NEWSPAPER

On-Line Lit — Can You 'Bear' It?

By Jeffry Beeler
CW Staff

IRVINE, Calif. — If you know anything about data processing, you've probably already heard about electronic music and computer art. But did you know that mainframes have begun to enter yet another realm of artistic endeavor?

If not, brace yourself. The age of computer literature is upon us.

Of course, on-line lit is still a long way from cracking the bestseller list, and no one expects great poetry to start flowing from the world's DP rooms right away. Indeed, computers may never take their place alongside Shakespeare and Tolstoy in the ranks of history's great writers.

On the other hand, one of the first experiments in computer literature is already well under way at the University of California here, and although the results thus far are still admittedly a little primitive, they are almost sure to improve in stylistic quality during the next few years, according to Dr. James R. Meehan, who ought to know.

Two years ago Meehan, now an assistant professor in the university's information and computer science department, began developing a story-writing program dubbed "Tale-Spin" as part of his doctoral dissertation at Yale.

Today, the program is "teaching" a 75K-byte Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-10 at the university's computing center to fashion fictional vignettes

(Continued on Page 4)

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices © 1977 by Computerworld, Inc.

Vol. XI, No. 45 November 7, 1977 75¢ a copy;$18/year

And Warned to Watch Language

Memos Show IBM Brass Told to Launder Files

By Catherine Arnst
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Top IBM executives were told to "launder" their files after the Justice Department began investigating the firm for antitrust violations, according to government charges made here.

The IBM legal department also instructed the IBM executives to change the way they characterized the industry after the antitrust investigation began, the Justice Department contended.

The government reached these conclusions after studying several documents that IBM has been attempting to keep out of the public record in the U.S. vs. IBM case for almost nine years.

The documents have just been entered into evidence after all the IBM moves to bar them from the government — including two appeals to the appeals courts and one to the Supreme Court — have been rebuffed.

The documents show that IBM had "guilty knowledge' of its power in the computer marketplace and that "IBM's highest corporate officials recognized IBM's monopoly power in 1966 and undertook by laundering the language of such officials to minimize the likelihood of detection and liability," the Justice Department said.

In addition to laundering then-current files, the IBM executives were told to watch their language in the future and warned to "avoid references to the inexperience or naivete of IBM's customers or to their dependence on IBM," among other things.

One of the documents, dated Nov. 6, 1970 and circulated in IBM's Data Processing Division (DPD) headquarters, described a request from the Department of Justice for information regarding the pricing of the 2319 disk

(Continued on Page 6)

Laced With Dissension

EFT Commission Delivers Report

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — After almost two years and $2 million, the National Commission on Electronic Fund Transfers (EFT) has issued its final report with more of a whimper than a bang

Throughout its one-year, nine-month history, the commission has dribbled out portions of the report, making the 389-page document more of an anticlimax than a culmination.

Furthermore, almost one-third of the working portion of the report is composed of sharp dissents from commission members unhappy with the document's conclusions (see story on Page 5).

The dissenters charged the commission with leaving "unfinished business," not doing the job it was established to do, making "inconsistent" recommendations and generally failing to come to grips adequately with consumer issues.

The report itself begins by stating that EFT systems can make "conventional consumer financial transactions simpler, more convenient and potentially less costly.

"EFT could also increase the security of these transactions by reducing the risk of theft of currency or checks and the unauthorized use of checks. Moreover, EFT may be able to serve low-income households that today do not have an account relationship with a depository institution," the report said

Finds No Harm Yet

In its most basic recommendation, the commission — having "found no evidence that EFT has yet caused harm to financial markets, financial institutions or consumers" — said "the appropriate approach to these new financial service concepts is, in general, to permit their further evolution in a relatively unconstrained way."

However, the group did find "some instances" where existing law and regulation might not be adequate and recommended some actions in the following areas: consumer interests, developmental issues in EFT, technology and the role of the federal government.

Having stated EFT would be good for consumers, the commission later noted it learned "that many consumers are reluctant to accept many EFT concepts. Some consumer concerns may

(Continued on Page 4)

Boston Arson Victims Push For Fire Prediction System

By Jeffry Beeler
CW Staff

BOSTON — A rash of suspicious fires here and in surrounding communities has prompted a citizens group to seek funding for a computer system that proponents say would predict when a building is likely to fall victim to an arsonist's torch.

If implemented, the anti-arson computer would become the first of its kind anywhere, according to Ernest Garneau of Greater Boston Community Development, a municipal agency assisting the system's development.

Dubbed Housing Early Warning System (Hews) by its supporters, the proposed system has already gained the endorsement of several local political leaders and public officials including the state fire marshal. Efforts to underwrite the arson-prevention program are being spearheaded by members of the Symphony Tenants Organization Project (Stop), which has contacted several federal agencies in an attempt to secure a $180,000 grant to develop the system.

Stop members proposed the system in response to an epidemic of 35 suspicious fires that plagued this city's

(Continued on Page 6)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

EDITORIAL

Editor	E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Deputy Editor	Ronald A. Frank
Managing Editor	Nancy French
Associate Editor	Donald Leavitt
Associate Editor	Esther Surden
Associate Editor	Molly Upton
Assistant Editor	Frank Vaughan
Washington Bureau	Edith Holmes
Staff Writers	Catherine Arnst Jeffry Beeler Timothy J. Scannell Brad Schultz
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors	Barbara T. VanScoyoc Susan Gerrard
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistant	Denise Petski
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Bureaus:	
London	Roger Frampton
Munich	Hans-Jurgen Balinath
Asia	Hidetsuna Sasaki
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Legal	Roy N. Freed
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Human Connection	Jack Stone
SALES	
Vice President/ Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator	Terry Williams
Display Advertising	Mary Anne Furlong
Classified Advertising	Frank Collins
Recruitment Advertising	Kathy Steinberg
Sales Promotion Director	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn V. Dinneen
CIRCULATION	
Vice-President/ Circulation	Margaret Phelan
Circulation Manager	Barbara Jeannetti
Customer Service Rep	Peggy Kelly
Assistant	Maureen Burke
PRODUCTION	
Manager	Lee Vidmer
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Assistant Manager	Peter Holm
Typesetting Supervisor	Donna Turnbull

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160 Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex: USA-92-2529

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: England: Computerworld Publishing Ltd., 2 Bath Road, London W41LN. Phone: (01) 995-3352, Telex: 934287 W. Germany: Computerworld, c/o Computerwoche GmbH, 8000 Munchen 40, Tristanstrasse 11. Phone 36-40-36/37. Telex. 5215350. Asia: Computerworld, c/o Dempa/ Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone: (03) 445-6101. Telex: J2424461.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except: a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by Computerworld, Inc. Copyright 1977 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is strictly forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Walter Boyd.

75 cents a copy: U.S.— $18 a year, Canada and PUAS — $28 a year, Europe and Middle East — $50 a year, all other foreign — $65 a year. Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700 *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept for subscription information.

COMPUTERWORLD, INC.

Board Chairman/ Publisher	Patrick J. McGovern
President	W. Walter Boyd
VP-Marketing	Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Finance	William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation	Margaret Phelan

ABP MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. ac

On Five Levels

Work on Protocols Seen Advancing

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

CW at Interface

LOS ANGELES — The new generation of protocol standards is developing at five different levels, all of which are important to users, according to James W. Conard, manager of engineering in the Communications Systems Division of Control Data Corp.

Even at Level 1, which is the electrical and mechanical interface, a standard is evolving that will require adapters to be used by customers. The new standard is known as RS-XYZ and it will replace the familiar RS-232 on data terminal equipment, Conard told attendees of a session on data communications architecture at the Interface West conference here last week.

One of the major differences in the RS-XYZ standard is the use of a 37-pin connector. This requires the installation of an adapter to convert from the familiar 25-pin RS-232, and some of these are beginning to appear, Conard said.

Changes are also taking place at Level 2, which deals with the link protocol. This level includes data flow initialization, control termination and error recovery procedures.

In this area, the American National Standards Institute (Ansi) is working on the Advanced Data Communications Control Procedure (ADCCP), which eventually will be designated X3.66. The International Standards Organization (ISO) is studying a link-level protocol known as Higher Level Data Link Control (HDLC), which is composed of four standards: IS 3309, IS 4335, DP 6159 and DP 6256, he said.

Still within Level 2, the CCITT has called its Link Access Protocol X.25, while the European Computer Manufacturers Association (ECMA) works with HDLC. The U.S. government is adopting ADCCP as Federal Standard 1003.

To provide further variations within Level 2, American manufacturers including IBM, Burroughs Corp., NCR Corp. and Control Data Corp. are coming out with their own link protocol standards. Other vendors are working on their own link protocol standards, Conard said.

Within Level 3, the virtual call standards are being developed to handle network management, block or packet structure and message format questions in networks. Within X.25, considerations are under way dealing with call setup and clearing; data and interrupt; flow control and reset; and restart procedures. Although X.25 has been adopted by the CCITT as an overall standard, work is still underway to refine various aspects of it, Conard told the attendees.

At the higher levels 4 and 5, the picture becomes less definitive and work is just starting. Level 4 deals with system protocol and includes packet or message assembly and disassembly; priorities and codes. Work on the packet assembly/disassembly (PAD) falls within this level.

Level 5 is the most indefinite of all since this will deal with the user application protocol concerning user-level programs, operators and device dependency questions.

One of the criteria that makes levels 4 and 5 difficult to define is that somewhere in this area, the transition is made from data communications to data processing. This question in itself raises separate legal and regulatory questions.

Within Level 5, the trend toward distributed data bases has to be taken into account, according to Dan Zatyko, director of distributed computing systems with Basic/Four Corp.

The new bit-oriented protocols will make it possible for both batch and inquiry/response transactions to be handled on the same line. Problems of data base synchronization among multiple processors arise at this level, Zatyko told the session.

In the evolving systems, it will be possible to remove many functions from the main DP center and place them in various remote processors in the network, he said.

Encryption Chip Validated

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The National Bureau of Standards (NBS) has validated a microprocessor chip implementing the Federal Data Encryption Standard.

The chip, made by Rockwell International's Collins Group, is the first commercial implementation of the standard to be accredited by the bureau.

One of the validation tests consists of 12 million enciphering and deciphering operations using random data and keys, NBS said. The NBS certification allows the manufacture and sale of identical devices to federal agencies desiring to use the standard.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

Not Enough Time: Unhappy EFT Commissioners........5
Nolen Sees Most DP Managers Staying in DP..........9
EPA System Aimed at Preventing Oil Spills..........10
Distributed DP Viewed Concept, Not Product..........13
DDP Users Warned on Remote Development..........14
Disinterest Seen Snag in Professionalism Quest.......16
Australians Favor International Privacy Accord........17
Information Discrimination Seen Effect of Technology..18
Newkirk Calls Motivation Real Job of DP Managers.....19
Misconceptions Called Blocks to Privacy Laws........20
Novice Users 'Program' Via Questionnaires..........22
Davis: DP Risks Worth Taking — With Care..........23

EDITORIAL

Editorial: No Wonder..........24
Human Connection: DPers' Behavior Shaped?........25
Taylor Report: Marketing Methods Damage Controls...25
On-the-Job Performance, Not Certificate, Matters......27
DP Ethics No Different From Business Ones..........28
'Expert Witness' Volunteers for IBM Trial............29

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

IPT Gains Difficult to Measure: Chase...............31
'Speed' Enhances SAM File Use Under DOS/VS.......32
Structural Complexity Factor in Data Base...........33
Vtam Support Highlight of 'Mentext' Update..........34
Data Base Extensions Seen Top Products in '76.......35
'C' Compiler Runs on PDP-11..........36
Reloading Tough Work With Huge Data Base.........38

COMMUNICATIONS

SNA Designed for Flexibility, Users Told..............39
Sanders Software Speeds Graphic 7 Tasks............40
Mini-CRTs in Showrooms Do POS, Inventory..........41
DDP Capability Available for Basic/Four Model 400....42

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Photoplate Disk Features High Density...............43
System Compares, Correlates Energy Data...........44
... To Help Maximize Construction Economies........45
Vendor Choice Called Complex for Data Entry.........46

MINIWORLD

Multiprocessors Suggested for Users With Big Loads...47
Minis Fill Dutch Wholesaler's Real-Time Needs........50
Mini Users Seen Getting More for Less...............52

MICROCOMPUTING

System Supports BSAL..........53
System Tests Applications..........54
Learner's Lexicon..........55

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Charts Show IBM Outran Others in '60s.............57
Without IBM Net, DP Industry in the Red for 12 Years..57
Net Announcement Marks HP Policy Change..........58
Key Tronic Taking on OCR, End-User Markets........60
DP Gains Help Honeywell Show Quarter Revenue Rise..61

SURPRISE!

We're proud to unveil a s-e-x-y new SyncSort. You'll love it. IBM'll hate it.

Call (201) 568-9700.

Ask for Extension IV-and-a-half.

To paraphrase the old song . . . there is nothing like a SyncSort . . . nothing you can name. It's narrow where a sort should be narrow — in consumption of your computer resources — and where a sort be broad, man does it have interesting features!

These descriptive lyrics are particularly true for a slick new sort in town called SyncSort IV-and-a-half. It's a chip off the old Whitlow block if we ever whittled one.

True, our new sort is not going to be too popular on Nob Hill in Armonk, where the Rich Hardware Merchant is already having enough trouble trying to marry off a somewhat aging debutante named 5740-SM1, Release 3. (Maybe you should have called it "Diane," IBM.)

But how the programmers and analysts down in town are going to love SyncSort IV-and-a-half!

The chief reason, of course, will be performance. Like all its legendary predecessors, our new brainchild has a remarkably ladylike appetite for your computer resources. It eats like a bird.

Compared to IBM's Release 3, for example, SyncSort IV-and-a-half will give you:

- ***20-40% reduction in Elapsed Time;***
- ***20% reduction in Total CPU Time;***
- ***40% reduction in Supervisory State CPU Time;***
- ***25% reduction in Channel Time;***
- ***30% reduction in Disk-Kilobyte Minutes.***

And if you're into multi-programming, our new model can save you 10-40% on other, non-sorting jobs in the mix.

These performance breakthroughs apply to all record types and access methods — including an especially sharp reduction in CPU time for VSAM files.

Then there's that broad array of operating and applications features. We've tried to make your job a little easier and simpler by providing a total sorting capability, including:

- **PARM-EXIT — a sort control system that automatically determines the best executing mode for the sort.**
- **Automatic secondary allocation for SORTWORK and SORTOUT, and release of excess disk space.**
- **DYNALLOC — dynamic allocation of disk work space.**
- **COBOL WRITTEN EXITS — The capability to write sort exits in COBOL, Fortran or PL1.**
- **Control cards for three very useful features:**
  - **INCLUDE/OMIT—an alternative to writing programs to choose records to be sorted from a file;**
  - **SUM — to add the values in two records that have equal control fields and eliminate one record;**
  - **OUTREC — eliminates or repositions unneeded data and reduces output by the sort;**
- **SyncSim — a simulation program to predetermine the resources used by the sort;**
- **HISTOGRM — an analyzer of variable-length records.**

How do you find out if SyncSort IV-and-a-half is really the sort for you? Just pick up the telephone and give us a call. We'll arrange a free sort survey. It's the best way we know to keep you from marrying in haste and repenting at leisure.

OVERSEAS REPRESENTATIVES —

Brussels: CAP/GEMINI/CES
Dusseldorf: CAP/GEMINI GmbH
Geneva: CAP/SOGETI
Hague: CAP-GEMINI/PANDATA
London: GEMINI Ltd.
Melbourne: Shell Oil Co. of Australia
Milan: SYNTTAX
Paris: CAP/SOGETI PRODUCTS
Stockholm: BRA
Tel Aviv: ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY, Ltd.
Vienna: CAP/GEMINI GmbH

WHITLOW
COMPUTER SYSTEMS Inc. 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

EFT Commission's Final Report Anticlimactic

(Continued from Page 1)

result from a lack of experience with these new ideas, but others are well founded."

In the privacy arena, for example, the commission found present safeguards "are not adequate to deal with the threats to privacy that may arise with EFT:"

But the commission did not propose any legislation for protecting privacy, recommending only that "government should minimize the extent to which, first, it requires an institution to maintain or report records generated by an EFT system and, second, it requires information to be collected by an EFT system that is not required as a matter of sound business practice.

"It also recommends that EFT systems not be used by government for surveillance, to learn either a consumer's physical location or his patterns of behavior."

However, the commission would allow law enforcement bodies to gain access to the records. In most instances this would call for a subpoena that could be contested by the individual whose record was sought, but the door was left open in certain cases for law enforcement officials to access records first and notify the data subject later.

As to private-sector access to information in an EFT system, the commission recommended (by "unanimous voice vote in favor, except for one negative vote," in the commission's words) that "information concerning an individual that is collected or generated by an EFT system ... should be treated as confidential by the individual's depository institution ... and should not be disclosed to third parties except with the specific consent of the individual, or as otherwise provided in the exceptions noted below."

The exceptions allow credit grantors, credit bureaus and credit authorization services to access information on an EFT user's credit standing. Furthermore, an EFT system could be used to track down the new address of someone who had a bad debt at an older address.

In one of its few concrete legislative recommendations, the commission did recommend that the Fair Credit Reporting Act be amended to ensure that its provisions — giving consumers the right to see and correct their records when denied credit — cover EFT systems.

In other areas of consumer concern, the commission advocated the enactment of legislation to "require institutions to mail or deliver statements to consumers for any month in which an EFT transaction takes place."

At the same time, however, such statements "would not be required where preauthorized credit transactions are the only electronic items on an EFT account."

The commission also feels there is no need "at this time to legislate the right to stop or reverse EFT payments," as a consumer can presently do by stopping payment on a check.

It did recommend, however, that the consumer not be liable for his account if a bank card is stolen or lost, unless the bank can prove the accountholder had written his personal identification number (PIN) on the card or otherwise kept the PIN with the card.

Branch Banking

In one of its few startling recommendations, the commission called for state and federal laws governing branch banking to be set aside when terminals instead of brick-and-mortar buildings are used.

The commission would allow banks to offer debit services anywhere in the country through terminal systems and would permit the immediate expansion of deposit-taking services statewide and then "across contiguous state lines to serve natural market areas.'

In other words, users with a debit card from a New York bank would be able to use that card in California if the New York bank had a terminal there; a New York bank could expand its deposit-taking activities into places such as New Jersey, Connecticut and Pennsylvania if these were construed as "natural market" areas for the bank.

Most banks presently are limited to doing business within their home state.

In the area of security, the commission played down consumers' concerns about the security of their financial records in EFT systems, but did recommend that state and federal regulatory agencies develop uniform security regulations and that "all state and federal financial institution regulators should consider joint solutions to common problems of security supervision."

It also backed the legislation proposed by Sen. Abraham Ribicoff that would place heavier penalties on computer criminals than in the past.

On-Line Lit: No Threat to Shakespeare

(Continued from Page 1)

whose characters and events bear a reasonable likeness to those in the real world. During the next few years, Meehan hopes to refine Tale-Spin even further to produce stories comparable in quality and effect to Aesop's fables.

Starts With Problems

Tale-Spin bases its stories on problems it gives its main characters and then generates events from the characters' attempts to solve those problems.

If, for example, a character is given the problem of hunger, the program, which is written in an Algol-like language called MLIFT, creates dramatic actions that allow the individual to find and obtain food.

The mechanism responsible for devising solutions to character problems is called the problem solver. Tale-Spin also incorporates two other active components — an assertion mechanism and an inference mechanism.

The assertion mechanism contains basic knowledge about the world, including facts about problem solving, relationships between people, character traits, bodily needs and story structure. It then files this knowledge as needed in a DEC RK04 disk drive unit.

The inference mechanism in turn determines all the possible consequences of each fact, Meehan added.

Working together, the three active components combine the basic narrative building blocks — fact, inference and problem — to form finished stories.

The result is a model of human behavior that Meehan claimed can help psychologists test current theories of how people solve problems.

"What we have devised is really a different approach to the study of human psychology," Meehan explained.

How reasonable a character's actions are depends in part on the completeness of the information Meehan programs into the computer.

When given all the facts it needs, Tale-Spin creates narratives like the following piece entitled "Joe Bear and Jack Bear":

"Once upon a time, there were two bears named Jack and Joe, and a bee named Sam. Jack was very friendly with Sam but very competitive with Joe, who was a dishonest bear.

"One day, Jack was hungry. He knew that Sam Bee had some honey and that he might be able to persuade Sam to give him some. He walked from his cave, down the mountain trail, across the valley, over the bridge, to the oak tree where Sam Bee lived. He asked Sam for some honey. Sam gave him some.

"Then Joe Bear walked over to the oak tree and saw Jack Bear holding the honey. He thought that he might get the honey if Jack put it down, so he told him that he didn't think Jack could run very fast.

"Jack accepted this challenge and decided to run. He put down the honey and ran over the bridge and across the valley. Joe picked up the honey and went home."

Sometimes, however, Meehan unintentionally omits a vital fact from his program, with unexpectedly humorous results:

"One day Joe Bear was hungry. He asked his friend Irving Bird where some honey was. Irving told him there was a beehive in the oak tree. Joe threatened to hit Irving if he didn't tell him where some honey was."

Although Irving Bird had answered Joe Bear's question, the computer "didn't realize" that fact because it had not been informed that honey comes from beehives, Meehan said. After he added the missing data to the program, the computer rewrote the story with a happier ending:

"One day Joe Bear was hungry. He asked his friend Irving Bird where some honey was. Irving told him there was a beehive in the oak tree. Joe walked to the oak tree. He ate the beehive."

Data Center Operations Managers:
For Full Details On How You Can Expand Your Personal Career Development—Phone (609) 662-2070.

Far-sighted managers are turning to the new *AUERBACH Data Center Operations Management* for this very reason. But here are five more equally important ones for your consideration.

ADCOM Is a PROBLEM SOLVER
This "how-to" information management service can show you how to better cope with daily problems. Problems involving production management user interfaces operations control computer performance management personal professional development and more

ADCOM Is a PROBLEM SAVER
It's a "fire-fighter" — through its use you'll be able to anticipate systems problems before they actually occur so you can avert time-consuming, costly stop-gap solutions. Because of this you will become more valuable in your job more valuable to your company ***more valuable to yourself.***

ADCOM Is UP TO DATE and EASY TO USE
Completely devoted to the professional needs of the data center manager. It is never out of date and easy to use. In addition to your initial set of portfolios, bimonthly you'll receive 4-6 new ones to supplement the service and keep you well informed. Each additional portfolio can be easily inserted into the unique AUERBACH indexing system, designed for easy access

ADCOM Is a MONEY SAVER
Not only can its information help your company save money in the long run, you can save money right now by taking advantage of our special pre-publication price of $150. Just fill out the attached order form and mail it to: AUERBACH Publishers Inc., 6560 North Park Drive, Pennsauken, NJ 08109

And for full details on how ***AUERBACH Data Center Operations Management*** can ***expand*** your personal career development call our special consultant Tom Miller at (609) 662-2070

☐ **Yes! Send me *AUERBACH Data Center Operations Management* at the special pre-publication price of just $150. I understand I can return it within 15 days if I'm not fully satisfied and receive a full refund. (I realize the special pre-publication offer expires Dec. 31, 1977.)**
☐ **Bill me later.** ☐ **Enclosed is my remittance for $________**
☐ **Yes, I'm interested in *AUERBACH Data Center Operations Management*, but I want more information.**

NAME/TITLE __________
COMPANY __________
ADDRESS __________
CITY __________ STATE _____ ZIP _____
PHONE (Area Code) __________

CW/1177A

AUERBACH AUERBACH Publishers Inc., 6560 North Park Drive, Pennsauken, NJ 08109

Also Cite Group's Makeup

Unhappy EFT Commissioners Hit Time Lack

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The members of the National Commission on Electronic Fund Transfers (EFT) unhappy with the group's final report have painted a picture of a commission dominated by business interests and so rushed for time that it was unable to fully evaluate the options before it.

The time factor is the common thread in all the dissents, whch make up almost one-third of the working portion of the report released last week, just one year and nine months after the commission's first meeting.

Verne S. Atwater, representing the mutual savings banks, spoke of "unfinished business" in the report; Fairfax Leery Jr., a public representative, wrote that some decisions were made without adequate research and other issues were not researched at all because of time constraints; the General Accounting Office representative, Donald L. Scentlebury, charged some of the recommendations "are not supported by adequate study or discussion"; and four other dissenters said they were "quite disappointed that the pressure of time prevented careful deliberation" of certain issues before the Commission.

While many of the report's sections were criticized in the dissenting opinions, the report's stands on consumer issues — particularly privacy and security of records in EFT systems — were hit hardest.

This was largely because "organized consumers, the poor, minorities, civil libertarians and small business ... were not directly represented," according to Albert A. Foer, the Federal Trade Commission's representative to the commission. "Each could have made a valuable contribution.

"In theory, of course, each could have attached well-informed lobbyists to the commission — as did many major financial institutions, corporations and trade associations — to make certain its interests were understood at every juncture. This was not done."

Because so many important groups were not represented, Foer said, "no one should misconceive the deliberations of the commission to be those of a mini-Congress."

'Rhetoric, Not Achievement'

Foer was particularly critical of the commissions work in the privacy area, calling it "far stronger in rhetoric than achievement."

While noting the commission did recommend that EFT not be used for surveillance purposes, Foer pointed out the commission did not recommend any enforcement provisions.

On the privacy side, Foer criticized the commission for recommending that debt collectors be allowed to use EFT systems in order to trace people with outstanding debts and said additional measures are needed to regulate this use of EFT.

Foer also noted that the report would allow credit grantors to refuse to tell a person why credit was denied at the point of the transaction.

"The report would authorize such notices to be given orally at the point of transaction or 'in writing at a location designated by the institution.' This is an open invitation to abuse," he claimed.

In the security area, Foer said the report "fails to acknowledge, unfortunately ... that the current fears of system compromise are very much justified.

"Focusing narrowly on past incidents in which the unauthorized penetration of electronic systems resulted in losses that were 'small' and on security problems that were 'not difficult to correct,' the report concludes both that EFT systems are potentially more secure than current paper-based funds transfer systems and that 'technical and procedural solutions to virtually all security problems are currently available.'

"The evidence does not entirely support the commission's optimistic approach to the security question," he contended.

Didn't Do Its Job

Fairfax Leary Jr., professor of law at the Delaware Law School of Widener College, charged "the commission has just not done the job it was established to do.

"The report contains no draft legislation, yet it recommends much legislation. Experience tells us that many issues do not surface until one gets down to the nitty-gritty of drafting details.

"Thus, recommendations that are expressed in high-sounding generalities break down when detailed application is sought," he added.

In the area of accuracy of information, the commission "misses a point," Leary said. "The law of credit reporting is founded on the law of defamation and, in most states, there is a conditional privilege protecting the communication of false information if believed to be accurate.

"It is high time that the antique privilege to spread untruths be abolished. Credit agencies are big business. They can afford to dispense only accurate information to legitimate recipients or pay the piper," he said.

TP USERS
CONVERT TO
Shadow II

If you have an on-line system, and you are using one of the common proprietary TP Monitor packages or alternatively a Home-Grown TP Monitor, you should be looking seriously at SHADOW II.

More than 80 users from this group have already converted their on-line systems to run under the control of SHADOW II, on 370/115's up to 168's and right thru the 360 range.

They have saved big chunks of main memory and CPU time, and significantly improved response times.

Applications Programmers are now between 50% and 1000% more productive, and Systems Programmers can now spend their time on valuable development work, not on system maintenance and tuning functions.

They also receive the industry's finest customer education and support. And they really appreciate the regular improvements and enhancements provided by the largest, most experienced development team in its field.

Seven out of every ten European 360/370 installations who move into TP acquire SHADOW II as their TP monitor.

And not a single SHADOW II user has ever converted to any other TP Monitor.

Altergo has now made a massive investment in its North American operation to ensure that SHADOW II achieves a similar success here.

Already there are delighted users right across the United States who can testify to the benefits offered by SHADOW II compared with other systems.

The best reference is the System itself. Return the coupon right away to receive your copy of the SHADOW II Concepts and Facilities manual and start to discover why SHADOW II has created such a stir in the TP World.

Shadow II
The World's most advanced TP Monitor
altergo

Altergo Software Inc.
Wellesley Office Park
55 William Street
Wellesley
Massachusetts 02181
Telephone: (617) 237-6132

Please send me the Concepts and Facilities Manual right away.

Name ____________
Title ____________
Organization ____________
Address ____________
Zip ________ Phone ________
My computer is IBM ________ Op. System ________
Present TP Package ____________
Our need is ☐ immediate
☐ 3-6 months
☐ over 6 months

Documents Clash in Account of IBM Meeting

By Catherine Arnst
CW Staff

NEW YORK — IBM's alleged laundering of its files may have reached the highest precincts of the company, according to documents recently entered into evidence by the government in its now almost nine-year-old antitrust suit against the firm.

The minutes of the Management Review Committee, one of the highest IBM decision-making groups, were edited for public view, two documents now in the public record show.

"The view of senior IBM management that IBM's paper machines had an anticompetitive purpose and effect was kept out of IBM's corporate records," the government charged.

Both documents were labeled as the minutes of the Management Review Committee meeting of Sept. 2, 1965, but they are vastly different.

The first, which was freely handed over to the government when it was investigating the firm, indicated that "Davis also reported on the publication of [Control Data Corp.] President [William] Norris' remark to financial analysts wherein he claimed harrassment because of our changes in 360 models. Davis and [T. Vincent] Learson were asked to prepare a position paper on this matter."

But the unedited version, which IBM has claimed is a privileged document, goes much further. It reads:

"The Control Data (CDC) annual report was next discussed. This report blames CDC's declining earnings on IBM and its frequent model and price changes. There was some sentiment that the charges were true ...

"[Al] Williams felt that the company had overreacted to DP's pessimism and that IBM had on occasion reduced profit to such a point that it left no room for competition to breathe.

"[Then-chairman of the board Thomas J.] Watson Jr. made the point that when our products were inferior, we should be particularly cautious about attempting to cure that defect by price cutting."

In defending the differences between the two documents, IBM attorney Ronald Rolfe stated in court that these minutes do not purport to be verbatim transcripts of the proceedings of a Management Review meeting.

Bostonians Want Antiarson DP

(Continued from Page 1)

Symphony Road section and several other Boston-area communities between 1973 and 1976. Those fires caused several deaths and an estimated $6 million in property damage and sparked perhaps the most intensive arson investigation in the nation's history.

Led by Assistant State Attorney General Stephen R. Delinsky, the probe thus far has netted 121 indictments against 33 persons who investigators allege were involved in a highly lucrative arson-for-profit scheme with possible organized-crime connections.

Those indicted on charges ranging from arson to fraud to murder included lawyers, real estate operators, a retired State Police detective lieutenant — and the former head of the Boston Fire Department's Arson Squad.

Arson-for-Profit Pattern

Local officials propose to use the Hews computer to maintain data files on as many as 150 of Greater Boston area's office and apartment buildings. In this computerized file, they will store information on factors like property values, mortgages, ownership transfers and tax abatements.

From recent studies of the Symphony Road fires, private investigators here have observed that a pattern involving these and other factors accompanies the typical arson-for-profit conspiracy. That pattern usually begins when a building targeted for burning falls into general disrepair with little or no attempt to halt the deterioration.

Next, the deed to the property passes through several hands in quick succession, with the landlords sharply hiking the building's selling price — and its insurance coverage — during each exchange.

Finally, when the structure has become sufficiently decrepit and almost if not entirely vacant, the conspirators typically recruit a professional arsonist and attempt to settle their insurance claim after the resulting blaze.

By monitoring the data base for evidence of this telltale pattern of activity, authorities here hope to identify arson-for-profit conspiracies in their early stages and abort the crimes before they result in costly and possibly fatal fires.

Proponents claim the Hews computer could pinpoint potential arson targets with almost 90% accuracy, and Garneau estimated the system could cut the city's arson rate by 40% to 50% if effectively deployed.

Garneau has written and sent grant applications for the system to several federal agencies, including the Department of Housing and Urban Development, the National Fire Prevention and Control Administration (NFPCA) and the Community Services Administration.

Memos Told IBM Brass to Launder Files

(Continued from Page 1)

drive.

That memo was quickly followed by another, dated Dec. 11, 1970, directing company executives to "clean out our files" on the 2319 "in accordance with legal advice."

Another memo, this one from H. Bartow Farr Jr., general counsel for DPD, said "one of the few legitimate ways to 'manage' leasing company activity is to introduce new technologies."

The Oct. 24, 1966 memo noted, however, that "much of the advantage from that subtlety is dissipated by file emphasis on leasing company activity as a or the motivating force behind any product improvement program."

But perhaps the bedrock document for the "laundering" operation was a memo from Farr to Frank Cary, then vice-president and group director for business planning at DP Group headquarters.

The 1966 memo stated that "to create a file record of improper or suspect objectives is dangerously unnecessary. As I have said before, confining these objectives to confidential files is of no help whatever. Expressing the same thought with different words is no solution either."

The memo continued with Farr's review of the DP Group's marketing objectives and some of the "problems" he found with those objectives.

In regard to the goal that "the IBM net position percentage will not be significantly lower than the previous year," Farr said: "If you have to mention the subject at all and cannot be satisfied with a revenue or profit growth objective, use 'preventing disrupting deterioration of market position.'

"While I realize you won't like this version much, I believe you will dislike it less than I dislike the other," Farr told Cary.

The DP Group also wanted to ensure that "IBM maintain present installed postion in prestige accounts in each industry segment" and that "the largest processor installed is IBM in [three] major government scientific projects plus 10 of the leading universities.

"While these objectives are not clearly objectionable," Farr said, "it would appear that they can only be achieved by suspect means (e.g., buybacks, selective pricing, extra SEs or other sales incentives)."

List of Don'ts

IBM also maintained a "list of points to be kept in mind when reviewing long-range plans and other internal IBM documents or proposed business decisions" pertaining to the Department of Justice Investigation. That list, dated July 9, 1968, was found in the files of Cary while he was still vice-president of the DP Group.

Under the topic of market share, firm members were cautioned not to "restrict discussions of IBM computer manufacturer competitors to the eight major companies ('seven dwarfs' plus SDS) . . . Expand on the classes of IBM's competitors, e.g. leasing companies and other owners of IBM machines, manufacturers of peripheral equipment . . . avoid loose, inaccurate or unnecessary documents which talk about IBM's market share, either as a whole or in any segment of the market . . . avoid predictions of a stable or increased market share for IBM . . . avoid references to large customer investments in programming or any other factors which might point toward a 'lock-in' of IBM's installed customers . . . avoid references to the inexperience or naivete of IBM's customers or to their dependence on IBM."

Under the heading "Performance," the memo suggested IBM executives not "make unnecessary comparisons of profit levels among different IBM products" and should "emphasize the DP industry's past history of rapid innovation and decreasing costs to the customer."

Under "Behavior," IBMers were told to "avoid post-mortems, case studies and other discussion of the System/360 announcements or subsequent price changes . . . Avoid pricing and related actions which are designed to maintain or increase market share at the expense of profit . . . take occasion to record any "fallout" from the Model 90 or its technology . . . Don't boast about any superiority IBM enjoys in the technology or manufacture of its components or about any unique advantages IBM enjoys by making its own components . . .

"Don't concede, even indirectly, an ability on the part of IBM to protect its investment in programs, e.g., distribution of programs on the basis of an agreement to keep confidential . . . Don't relate IBM's educational allowance, or changes in the allowance, to market conditions . . . Don't define 'normal support'; Avoid any indication of differing levels of support for different customers or different installations, even if the differences are unrelated to getting the order."

payroll obsolete january 1, 1978?

The long form W-2 and the new SSA reporting format will obsolete lots of 360/370, Burroughs and Honeywell payroll software in 1978 . . .

If you are not sure that your payroll software is ready for 1978, call Joe Nestor at (617) 851-4111 • Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851

You have less than 1 month left . . .

WANG

DOS/MVT™

OPERATING SYSTEM

NEW CONCEPTS FOR DOS PROCESSING

12 Variable Regions

DOS/MVT uses the OS/MVT region concept to allow up to 12 batch Jobs to run concurrently, each using the only memory required by the program executing. Inactive regions do not use any memory.

No Processing Restrictions

DOS/MVT allows you to run anything, anytime, anywhere. Libraries may be shared between regions and CPU's.

Compatible

DOS/MVT runs on any 360 or 370 CPU with at least 256K of memory. All programs which will function under DOS Release 26 will function with DOS/MVT.

Reputation

15 Users of DOS/MVT rated our product in a recent DATAPRO 70 article. On a scale of 4.0 for Excellent, DOS/MVT received a perfect 4.0 rating for Overall Satisfaction and Throughput Efficiency.

50% Average Performance Increase

While each environment is different, most users of DOS/MVT have experienced at least a 50% improvement in throughput.

Operator Oriented Spooling

DOS/MVT uses its own integrated spooling system called SAGE. SAGE puts the operator in control of forms changes and simplifies spooling operations. Class scheduling of Jobs allows programs to run in the first region available.

Many Powerful Features

3330 Support • Concatenated Core Image Libraries • Accurate Job Accounting collection and reporting • Resident area for Core Image directories and phases • Named ENQ and Cross Region Communication • Dynamic Task Balancing • Abbreviated JCL and Commands

Find Out More . . .

DOS/MVT has been helping DOS users for over two years. It is available on a month-to-month basis for only $600/month. All features are standard and included in this fixed price. For information write us at . . .

SOFTWARE PURSUITS, INC.

Spear Street Tower-Suite 2008 • One Market Plaza • San Francisco, CA • 94105

Small Machines, Big Places — Part 2

Most Users Still Leery of Distributed Processing

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

WALTHAM, Mass. — Although a few pioneers are starting to use distributed processing techniques to shape their networks for optimum economic and managerial advantages, most users are very skeptical of distributed processing.

That conclusion was drawn by International Data Corp. (IDC), a market research firm here, after it surveyed 30 directors of management information systems (MIS). In a recently issued report on its findings, however, IDC cautioned that its sampling of MIS directors had a built-in bias because "much of the pressure pro and con [about distributed DP] is evolving from the non-DP management structures of these organizations."

Those users who are attempting to distribute their processing are introducing masses of "uninitiated employees" to computers and "often times bucking the natural bent of upper management to stay with IBM's prescribed data processing blueprint," the study noted.

Entitled "Minicomputers: The Impact on Large Organizations," the report said distributed processing will continue to develop over the next 10 or 15 years, although mass production operations will "remain appropriate" for many standard applications.

Transaction or event-driven applications will "drive the move toward distributed processing," the report forecast.

The report warned, however, that many users will find the complexities of computer/communications networks too "cumbersome" to attempt.

Tripartite Definition

After talking to the MIS directors, IDC came up with a three-pronged definition of distributed processing.

First, distributed processing involves a network of processing nodes, with each node dedicated to a specific organizational unit. Although the nodes are generally linked through communications hookups, IDC believes that "in some cases other forms of data transfer — media transfer, for example — are appropriate."

Secondly, a single data base is distributed throughout a distributed processing network and is stored, updated and accessed at specific nodes with minimal redundancy.

The third feature of distributed processing is some degree of central control, required to maintain "order and some logical flow" among the units.

Transportation and retail firms are spearheading the trend toward distributed processing, according to IDC. A railroad, for example, would use the concept to automate yard operations.

"As trains arrive at a yard, the host computer is notified and then assigns each car to a new block, based on the next destination in its route," the report explained. Local minis then pick up the operation, assigning tracks and keeping inventories of car locations as well as producing work assignments for the crew.

Retail chains are implementing distributed processing with their point-of-sale systems, allowing local store systems to track sales audit, inventory and merchandise control data and to provide buyers and managers with the information they need.

Those industries that are presently using distributed processing techniques justify the use for economic reasons. "Communications costs ... can be minimized by installing processor power at end-user sites," the survey showed. In addition, people costs could be reduced, the report added.

"The real driving force for this trend will be managerial accountability," IDC said, noting "hard justifications" in many cases "have followed rather than preceded the actual decision to pursue the distributed processing route."

When justifying distributed nets, "users have become more sophisticated," the report continued. Those surveyed normally analyzed the cost of at least two different approaches to the same problem — expanding the central site to accommodate a terminal-oriented application and distributing the processing.

"Such analysis took the form of cost per transaction, return on investment and many more," IDC said.

Four ingredients commonly made a company a likely user of distributed techniques, IDC found. First, the firm had a new application requirement of an operational, not administrative nature.

Secondly, the present DP organization was operating at near capacity so that implementation of this application would require expansion at the central site.

Further, the application usually posed a situation in which about 80% of the processing and data base requirements were self-contained at a local site, generally the source of that application's data.

Lastly, a pioneering, risk-oriented individual usually pushed for the concept and oversaw its implementation. That same person sometimes bucked a difficult political situation, with management against the approach.

An Inevitability

WALTHAM, Mass. — Distributed processing is inevitable.

That's what International Data Corp., a market research organization here, predicted in a study called "Minicomputers: The Impact on Large Organizations."

"Users are smarter than they used to be," the report said. "They have become more analytical in their approach to data processing costs. And one by one they will begin to follow the role of distributed processing."

There are several reasons for this, according to IDC. First, distributed processing takes DP out of the category of overhead items and allows management to appropriately allocate costs to various departments.

Secondly, traditional DP applications have been administrative in nature, but new applications will "impact the very heart of business applications." Distributing the processing allows remote locations to operate even if one system is down.

In addition, most applications, when weighted against alternatives, will prove more economical in the distributed mode. "Communications costs tend to be lower and people savings can be significant," IDC said.

IBM will also give its blessing to the concept, the report forecast, enabling the "whole evolution to pick up steam."

Distributed processing will have the impact "of a second industrial revolution," IDC believes. With millions of people having first-hand contact with computers as tools for their everyday work, more ideas for using those tools will be generated.

"The result may well be a sigificant change in ways of doing business as well as in our very life styles," the study predicted.

'Waves' Ready Next Month

NEW YORK — *The Waves of Change*, a book that *Computerworld* finished excerpting last month [CW, Oct. 17], is expected to be off the presses and ready for shipment in December.

Authored by Charles P. Lecht, president of Advanced Computer Techniques Corp. (ACT), the book will be published by Rhode Island Lithograph, ACT's printing/publishing subsidiary.

The price per copy will be $39.75 including postage and handling. Preference will be given to prepaid orders, ACT noted.

Orders for the book can be placed through Carl Menkel at ACT, 437 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Kao Awarded Medal For Fiber Optics Work

NEW YORK — Dr. Charles Kuen Kao, a staff scientist with the International Telephone and Telegraph Corp. (ITT), has been awarded the Franklin Institute's Stuart Ballentine Medal.

The gold medal, which is awarded for outstanding achievement in the fields of communications or reconnaissance that employs electromagnetic radiation, was given to Kao for his research in optical fiber transmissions.

Kao received both his B.S. and Ph.D. degrees in electrical engineering from the University of London. He was presented with the 1976 Morey Award for outstanding contributions to glass science and technology.

Data General
CS/40 COBOL
Business Software

- Accounts Receivable
- Invoicing with Inventory Control
- Sales Analysis
- Payroll
- Accounts Payable
- General Ledger
- Order Entry

End User and OEM/Distributor inquiries invited.
Call today (213-936-7131) or use the coupon below.

MCBA
Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc.
4929 Wilshire Blvd., #940
Los Angeles, CA 90010

Please send information about MCBA's CS/40 Software

Name
Company
Address
City
State
Zip
Phone
End User
OEM/Distributor
Other

CW110777

Nolan Sees Most DP Managers Staying in DP

By Debra Loomis
Special to CW

LEXINGTON, Mass. — More DP managers are going to remain in data processing than continue to climb up the management ladder, according to Dr. Richard Nolan, chief executive officer of the DP Management Co. and former associate professor at the Harvard Business School.

"Good DP managers are in high demand by major companies," Nolan said in a recent interview here, "and many DP managers don't want to move out of data processing at all; they enjoy the continual technical challenge."

DP managers are typically locked in DP jobs by top management even if they want to change. Nolan believes that by the time a DP manager is ready and able to move into other areas, for the most part he is lacking in the skills necessary to join senior management.

Technical Background

"DP managers have a strong technical background, but most haven't gone through any sort of company training program in the areas of marketing or finance, for example" Nolan stated. He feels it is necessary for the manager who wants to move up through the ranks to find a mentor within the company who will work with him.

"Today, if a young person knows that he wants to obtain a data processing background and then move on, I would advise him to enroll in a good technical undergraduate program and then obtain the necessary management skills in an MBA program," Nolan recommended.

Nolan pointed out that certain companies are advancing DP managers, and some are going on to vice-presidencies. "John Deere, Celanese and Xerox are promoting data processing people from within," he noted. "Celanese and some of the larger insurance companies like Aetna and Massachusetts Mutual have former DP managers as vice-presidents. And United Airlines has a former DP manager as president of one of its subsidiaries."

High Turnover Rate

In a recent 12-month period, 25% to 35% of DP managers in more than 450 companies were replaced, according to a survey conducted by a major vendor of computer hardware and software in 1975. These rates compared with 10% to 15% turnover rates among other senior managers.

According to Nolan, the remedy for this manager's plight is a closer and more sympathetic collaboration between him and top management.

In a 1973 article in the *Harvard Business Review,* Nolan wrote that "top management mishandles this key individual in many ways: it fails to recognize the fact that he needs to be at least as much a manager as a technician; it usually regards his job as a dead-end from which no promotion is possible, it tends to use him as a scapegoat when things go awry.

"On the other hand," he continued, "the DP manager is too often unaware that the computer applications he develops create waves that disrupt the old operating patterns of the organization.

Agent of Change

"He should be conscious that he is an agent of change — he should make sure that his department's innovations are designed to mesh with company operations as smoothly as possible and he must also make strong efforts, as a manager, to damp down whatever disturbing reverberations are unavoidable."

These problems still exist, he indicated. To function effectively, the DP manager must have a good understanding of his company, its capacity for change and its competitive environment, Nolan said.

To some extent, he believes, the magnitude of this job is being recognized. A number of companies with sophisticated DP activities have created a vice-presidency for the DP manager; others, with a lower level of activity, have the DP manager report to an executive vice-president or a service-oriented vice-president.

"By failing to provide the DP chief with a managerial career path," Nolan said in the same article, "top management is freely squandering its very scarce resource of managerial talent."

It is Nolan's belief that top management has a responsibility to treat the DP manager as a permanent, bona fide member of the management group, to evaluate his performance properly and to provide him with a career path.

Deadline Approaching For IIA Auditing Test

ALTAMONTE, Fla. — Jan. 31 is the deadline for registering for the annual certified internal auditor examination offered by the Institute of Internal Auditors, Inc. (IIA).

This will be the last opportunity for candidates without a baccalaureate degree or its equivalent to register for the exam, which is scheduled for May 18 and 19, an IIA spokesman said.

"By registering for the May exam and taking at least two parts this year, candidates without degrees will have five years to successfully complete the four-part exam," the spokesman noted.

Additional information about registration is available from the Certification Department IIA, 249 Maitland Ave., Altamonte Springs, Fla. 32701.

What is System 1022™?

☐ a software product for your DECsystem-10 or DECsystem-20
☐ a data base management system
☐ a query language
☐ a report writer
☐ a file management system
☐ a transaction processor
☑ all of the above

That's right - System 1022 is the one answer to all your DEC-10/20 information processing needs. System 1022 easily handles a simple report or online query as well as the most complex hierarchical or network data base application. Our stand alone environment provides a natural interaction for non-programmers, while the FORTRAN/COBOL host language interface allows programmers to design sophisticated solutions for today's large data base management problems.

Software House
1105 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138
Tel. (617)661-9440

Call or write us for more information. We'll show you why more DEC-10/20 users and service bureaus have chosen System 1022, and have made it the number one DEC-10/20 information processing system.

Please send me more information about System 1022.
Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ________ State ____ Zip ____
Phone ____________

EPA System Aimed at Preventing Oil Spills

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) is using a large mainframe with a commercially produced, generalized data base management system (DBMS) to help prevent oil spills.

Information about such spills that is generated through analysis of file contents helps the EPA develop and dictate regulations that make oil handling less harmful to the environment.

The System 2000 DBMS from MRI Systems Corp., running on an IBM 370/168, maintains a file on both onshore and offshore facilities (within three miles) that are under the responsibility of the EPA. Included in the file are facilities that drill, produce, gather, store, process, refine, transfer, distribute or consume oil. This includes more than 15,000 inspections and 6,000 oil spill reports for a population of more than 100,000 facilities, the EPA said.

The file details the safeguards, hazards and general condition of each site. If a spill does occur, that information, including cause, location, amount, type of oil and area of the spill, is also added to the file. It is on the basis of a file's content that the EPA dictates its preventative measures.

The EPA records the causes of oil spills such as this in its information management system in an attempt to prevent future accidents.

A Spill Prevention, Control and Countermeasure (SPCC) plan is required to be implemented at any non-transportation-related facility that could reasonably be expected to spill oil into the waters of the U.S. This plan is prepared by the owner or operator and must be certified by a registered professional engineer. The EPA conducts surprise inspections of facilities to determine if these plans have been prepared, certified and implemented. This information is also stored in the System 2000 data bank.

Since the System 2000 has been implemented, there has been a significant drop in the number of spills, the EPA said. In the area that includes Colorado, Montana, North Dakota, South Dakota and Wyoming, for example, there was a 58% reduction — from approximately 60,000 gallons to 30,000 gallons — in the number of non-transportation-related spills.

The EPA maintains personnel in 10 regional offices who travel to major spill sites, supervise clean-up operations and gather information to be batched and processed through the computer. Not only does this information help the EPA determine better methods of preventing spills, but it has also aided the agency in defending its own regulations in the courts.

Year End SALE!
'til New Year's Eve
any Quantity

DEC LA-36 $1365.00
DEC LA-180 $2150.00
DEC LS-120 $2550.00
DEC VT-52 $1475.00

TI 745 $1685.00
TI 743 $1195.00

ADM-3A $765.00
Fully Assembled

TBC Model 103 Acoustic Coupler $225.00

We Ship
Coast-to-Coast

TBC
TERMINAL BROKERS COMPANY
255 Highland Avenue
Box 312, Needham, MA 02192
617-449-0216

Potential Abuse Seen Alarming

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

SEATTLE — Universities are producing great numbers of well-educated potential computer abusers, David Brandin, director of the information science library at SRI International, said at a conference here recently.

An "alarming growth" is taking place in the number of people who have the skills to abuse computers.

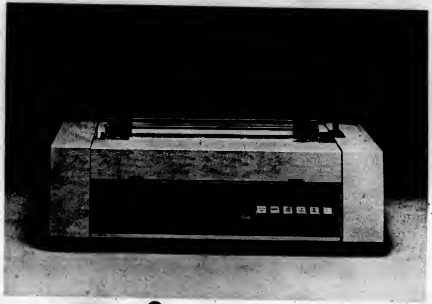
"The universities and professional societies don't help the situation. They compound our problems," Brandin said. Students are taught computer skills but not ethics and law. Further, the professional societies do not even have enforceable codes of ethics, he added.

In the university setting, it is not unusual for students to play pranks with the system or steal computer time to run off a Snoopy calendar or play games. These activities "encourage more serious crimes," he contended.

It will take years before the country can "cope with the problem of growing abuse," he continued. To do so will require a "massive change of market consciousness" — a change that will have to start at the university level and with pressure from professional associations, Brandin said.

Presently, the Association for Computing Machinery (ACM), is looking at a proposed enforcement policy for a code of ethics, he continued.

Now you can expect even more from Lear Siegler.



Printers.

Introducing Lear Siegler's new 200 series printer.

Our revolutionary Ballistic™ printer head design makes us unique among printer manufacturers. Unlike other matrix printers, there are no solenoids, and thus no moving cores attached to the wires. The Ballistic™ head uses small "swatters" that ballistically propel the matrix wires. This simplified system has eliminated clogging with inks, dust and paper fibers – so the Ballistic™ head requires no preventive maintenance. If you have a requirement that calls for continuous printing, and the cost of service is important to you, our 200 series printers will give you the lowest cost of ownership.

Lear Siegler's new 200 series printers are designed to have at least 10 times better reliability than presently existing printers. Remarkably, the Ballistic™ heads are capable of printing up to 1 billion characters before needing a replacement. And with a fully-buffered input for bi-directional printing, you can print an original and 5 copies at 180 cps. With no head adjustment.

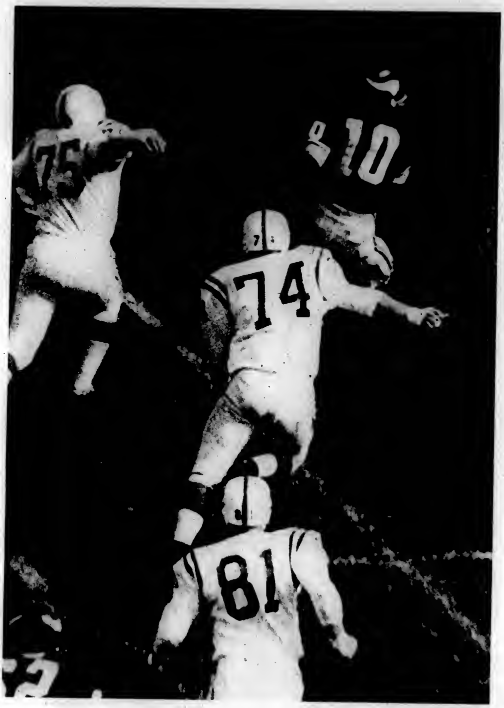
Compare this with the up-to-now-best printer's head, which needs constant adjustment, and lasts only for about 100 million characters. If you were lucky. And many times you weren't.

So if you're tired of depending on luck, and need non-stop output, you owe it to yourself to look into our new printers.

You'll like what you see.

LSi®
Lear Siegler, Inc.,/Electronic Instrumentation Division, Data Products, 714 N. Brookhurst St., Anaheim, CA 92803; (800) 854-3805. In California (714) 774-1010.

"Does personnel management keep you scrambling?"



"MSA's Personnel System can give you the necessary protection." Francis Tarkenton, MSA

Protection that helps management comply with Federal governmental EEO, ERISA and OSHA requirements. MSA's Personnel Management and Reporting System enjoys widespread popularity in virtually every kind of business all over the country. And is designed in such a way as to be easily combined with the MSA Payroll Accounting System. Highlights include: comprehensive personal data, skills inventory, salary and performance review as well as termination and leave of absence reporting.

Member SIA Software Industry Association

If you need more personnel protection, call Marge Kimbrough at (404) 262-2376, or mail this coupon.

MSA
THE FINANCIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E., Dept. E-1
Atlanta, Georgia 30326, (404) 262-2376

Chicago 312-986-2450;
Los Angeles 213-822-9766;
New York 201-871-4700

NAME ____________________
COMPANY ____________________
TITLE ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________
CITY ____________________
STATE ____________ ZIP ________
PHONE ____________ COMPUTER MODEL ________

I am interested in:
- ☐ Personnel Management and Reporting
- ☐ Payroll Accounting
- ☐ Canadian Payroll Accounting
- ☐ General Ledger/FICS
- ☐ Accounts Payable
- ☐ Supplies Inventory Control and Purchasing
- ☐ Accounts Receivable
- ☐ Financial Information and Control
- ☐ Fixed Asset/Property Accounting
- ☐ ALLTAX™

Distributed DP Viewed Concept, Not Product

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

NEW YORK — "Distributed data processing is a concept, not a product," Jean-Michel Gabet, staff associate at Gnostic Concepts, Inc., said in chairing a session on using minis to replace mainframes at a recent conference here.

Perhaps one reason the term "distributed DP" (DDP) has so many definitions is that users are designing DP structures to suit their various corporate needs — an approach recommended by two speakers, Art Conover, vice-president of systems planning and programs for Honeywell Information Systems, Inc., and Jon Gould, vice-president of securities processing systems development for Citibank N.A.

Regardless of whether the DP structure is going to be distributed, the user should set it up to suit his needs rather than accept any specific plan of a vendor, they indicated.

Gould, who described systems with no data bases, said the need for data bases arises from the DP department's ignorance of what information management is going to want. Consequently, the DP department keeps track of everything, he said.

An advocate of distributed data bases, Conover pointed out that generally 90% of a firm's transactions involve only 10% of the data base. Response time problems stem not from CPU performance, but from access to the data base, he said.

Although Conover and Gould come from mainframe and mini backgrounds respectively, they agreed the decreasing price of technology facilitates the acquisition of more DP gear in order to implement efficiency within an organization.

Keys to Technology

In describing the various types of distributed data processing architectures, Conover emphasized that user requirements and changes in technology are the keys to future architecture.

Vendors have responsibilities to work with the users in designing the systems and should provide a broad range of flexible architectures that will facilitate protection of investment, he said.

They should also offer tools and utilities that make the system easy to use, he added.

In addition, vendors must make systems so reliable that the user thinks of them as he does a utility, such as a light switching on.

At Citibank, Gould turned to minis and micros to solve a problem that didn't stem inherently from the DP department.

Citibank has decentralized its corporate banking services processing as a means of offering good service while keeping the corporate budget flat and rendering the bank's costs insensitive to growth in volume of transactions, he said.

The bank's labor costs were $115 million, up 18%; other costs were $115 million, up 15%; and DP was $10 million, up 13%.

Since 1969, the Citibank staff has been reduced from 10,500 to less than 4,000 today, he said. The operating budget has remained flat, costs have gone down and the difference has financed depreciation of all DP gear and software development, he said.

However, Gould said the decentralized mini approach could not claim all the credit for the flat budget and the reduction in staff. The bank initiated an extensive "industrial engineering" type of examination of people's productivity within the bank at about the same time the decision was made to substitute capital equipment for labor, he explained.

As an indication of overhead, Gould said the bank had staffs for both the DP and user departments who served to "fire hand grenades at each others' walls."

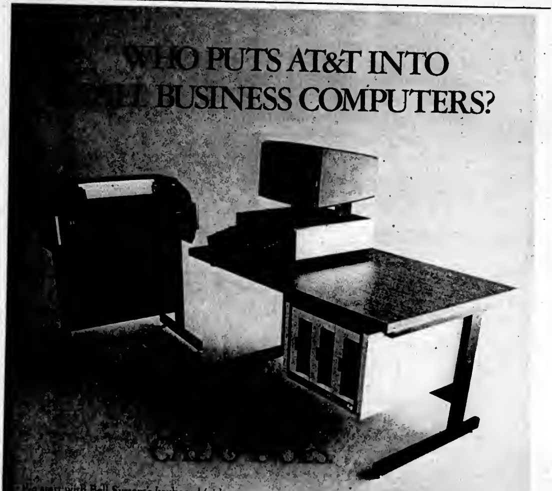
If the bank had not taken the industrial engineering approach or instituted decentralized minis, its current operating costs would be about $400 million, Gould estimated.

Gould, an ardent fan of minicomputers and former employee for Interdata Corp., said one has to change his mental set and think of a mini as a telephone, an item that does not have to be kept busy to justify its expense, rather than a factory, which does.

Currently users tend to balk at using a mini because their criteria include such considerations as the largest single job to be run, regardless of its frequency, and the number of transactions per unit of time, Gould said.

Another means of determining what size system is needed is to give a project to two people for estimates of time and size, Gould recommended. One person should be oriented toward large machines and the other toward tiny machines. The differences will be astounding and the "success ratio will go up exponentially."

NEW INFOSCI WORKSHOPS
Reducing Software Complexity
Advanced Structured Techniques
Call "Jane" (415) 854 1567
InfoSci INC
Box 7117 Menlo Park CA 9402



WHO PUTS AT&T INTO SMALL BUSINESS COMPUTERS?

We start with Bell System's keyboard/video display and 300-lines-per-minute impact printer. They're the world's most reliable and, because Bell makes so many, among the lowest in cost.

Then we add CADO computing power and millions of characters of stored data.

Result: a remarkably efficient and durable small business computer that does all your receivables, inventory, payroll ... everything for about half the cost of IBM's work-alike model.

It's called CADO System/40. It costs as little as $450 a month lease-purchase.

And if you're using manual systems, accounting machines, or service bureaus, you need it.

To find out how much you need it ... and how easy it is to own ... call your nearby CADO representative ... or send in the coupon now. By return mail, you'll receive a free color brochure on the small business computer that's part Bell ... part CADO ... and all business.

CADO SYSTEMS

CADO Systems
2730 Monterey Street
Torrance, California 90503
(213) 320-9660

It sounds like a Bell of an idea! Send me all I need to know about the ☐ CADO Business Computer, or the ☐ CADO Distributed Processor.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Phone

Seen Compounding Problems

DDP Users Warned on Remote Development

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Users who move from a central DP operation to a distributed system with a distributed data base and then attempt to do development work at remote sites will only compound the difficulties they may already have in controlling their DP operations, according to Gene Altschuler, principal of Peat Marwick, Mitchell & Co.

Speaking at a recent conference here, Altschuler said users must deal with their organizational structure in parallel with technical developments rather than overlaying an inappropriate technical structure on their companies.

Mel Blitz, vice-president of advanced technology for Corporate Technical Planning, Inc. indicated people and organizations — not technical issues will be the dominant problems that users will face in data management.

In many cases users have had little success in effectively integrating a data base administrator (DBA) into the organization, he indicated.

However, Frederick H. Miller, assistant vice-president for The Equitable Life Assurance Society, described how his firm minimized such problems by carefully structuring interaction of the various DP components.

The problems associated with distributed development involve control, advice and monitoring, Altschuler said. In many instances, the person responsible for systems development in the remote sites is isolated from the central environment and operates in a user-driven environment.

The person feels that his fate will be determined by the user-manager, often a plant manager with day-to-day concerns.

In order to remedy the DPer's isolation from his peer group, a company should try to facilitate meetings so he can have a better sense of what is happening in DP throughout the corporation, Altschuler said.

Another problem is that of training, education and replacement for the DBA. Ideally there shold be a capable backup to the DBA at the same site, but usually if the standby is good, he leaves, he said.

A problem to which Altschuler also had no answer is that of control so synchronization can be achieved.

Despite the problems, the economic viability of DDP is convincing and the trend toward distributed DP should accelerate dramatically, Altschuler indicated.

Decentralized Development

Miller, who is manager of the data assurance division at Equitable, said his corporation has central processing and decentralized development.

The Equitable organizational approach has several names, including collateral management, matrix organization and staff guidance. With this structure, there are interfaces at various levels and across company lines, such as user groups for various data bases, Miller explained.

Equitable's commitment and dependency on DP is sizable. The DP budget is 12.5% of the firm's expenses, and 60% of this goes for development and 40% for operations.

The DP budget for 1977 was $51.5 million. There are over 500 on the staff for operations, 425 for development and 110 performing technical support.

The firm has three IBM 370/168s and over 300 minis, along with 4.5 billion bytes of disk and 28,000 active tape reels.

Separate Development

Of the five major operating areas within the firm, each has its own systems development staff except the corporate sector. The size of these staffs ranges from six people to over 400, Miller noted.

Under corporate computer services, the data and systems assurance group handles data administration, quality assurance and DP standards.

The data administration's responsibilities include both policies and functionality of the system, he said. It ensures that policies regarding data are in line with corporate objectives and needs and that the overall system can be efficiently used.

Furthermore, it concerns itself with data protection, data base environment and application opportunities. The group sets policy on privacy matters, works with internal auditors and keeps abreast of privacy legislation, Miller said.

It also attempts to relate future technology to future needs and to influence vendors to provide what Equitable needs. In addition, it investigates what features end users might like from the data bases and provides a liaison with users and systems planning groups, he added.

The group interfaces with the data base coordination group, which is the front-line troop for authority to access, housekeeping and control for the IMS data base, he stated.

The data base design group assists developers and reviews all changes.

Another control point is the data dictionary support group, he indicated.

The principal interaction of the data base administration group with the systems development areas is through the DP policy committee, which is chaired by the senior DP person, his representatives and the heads of systems development areas, Miller said.

The policy committee reviews user requests to ensure they are consistent with institutional plans and also facilitates DP staff reassignments. This latter function helps prevent the loss of expertise from the company, he indicated.

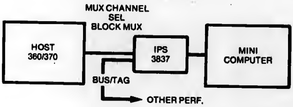
Data base user groups transcend various lines in the corporation and involve both the systems developers and user organizations. Sometimes this can be difficult if the system developers aren't on good terms with the users, but generally things have worked well, Miller said.

360/370 Direct Channel Interface Connection
simplified via the
IPS, Inc.
3837 Channel Adapter

features:

1. NO embedded processor
2. NO IPL requirements
3. SELECT OPTIONS - automatic processing of non data transfer commands.
4. Simplified emulation
5. Simple installation

TYPICAL APPLICATION



INFORMATION PRODUCTS SYSTEMS, INC. IPS
6565 ROOKIN • HOUSTON, TEXAS 77074 • 713 776-0071 • TELEX 775187

Lecht: Dispersing DP Means Distributing Incompetence

By E. Drake Lundell Jr.
CW Staff

MUNICH — "Incompetence contained in the data center is better than distributing it throughout the organization," an American consultant and author told the recent Systems 77 conference here.

Charles P. Lecht, president of Advanced Computer Techniques, Inc., said one of the greatest problems with distributed DP (DDP) is the fact that a typical organization does not have enough people to do the programming and run the dispersed systems.

Because of the people and organizational problems it causes, Lecht predicted DDP "will fade" as a concept and warned users to go slowly in implementing dispersed systems. Three reasons are often given for moving to distributed processing, according to Lecht:

- Centralized DP has failed.
- Distributed processing is cost-effective.
- Users want to change or just try something new.

But, he indicated, the waves of change in the compter industry are changing most of the old equations.

For example, main memory in large quantities is now becoming available at low prices, a factor that he said will argue for recentralization. Falling prices for large systems and more effective programming techniques could also make central DP more effective, he hinted.

At he same time, Lecht said, it has not been proven that DDP is more cost-effective. In fact, he indicated, with the additional manpower needed to program and operate the distributed centers, the distributed concept could be more expensive — even if the people were available.

Finally, he indicated that IBM is resisting DDP and this could hold back the field. Lecht described the IBM positon by asking, "If God had wanted distributed processing, why didn't he put a brain in the wrist?"

Jain Gains Honor

BUFFALO, N.Y. — Dr. Anil K. Jain, an associate professor of electrical engineering at the University of New York at Buffalo, was recently given an award for his development of computer picture-coding techniques.

Sponsored by the National Science Foundation to present a paper at the International Picture Coding Symposium in Tokyo, Japan, Jain and his associate, Sheng H. Wang, a student, were awarded two first prizes.

Jain's transmission method, termed Adaptive Hybrid Coding, allows pictures to be transmitted by coding the information so each bit of data transmitted contains as much information as possible.

One of the best-kept secrets in the computer industry:

After quietly placing some 5,500 electronic data processing systems in North America, Philips Business Systems Inc. is ready to make some noise. Here's why:

At the same time we were installing thousands of electronic accounting systems in North America, we were painstakingly putting together a nationwide organization of trained sales, software and service professionals. And, we've been developing a new generation of electronic accounting systems and business computers which offer some truly significant advantages to both the new computer user and larger users with more sophisticated requirements.

You know Philips, of course. North American Philips Corporation is the 1.7 billion dollar per year manufacturer of Norelco and Magnavox products and a leading innovator in high technology components and systems. It traces its origin to N.V. Philips of The Netherlands, the fifth largest industrial organization outside the United States.

We have a soundly-based organization with fully-developed hardware and software systems. We're committed to providing you with intelligent alternatives to the "Big Promise" so widely in evidence today. Philips Business Systems Inc. makes it quick and easy to take the next step upward. This is our commitment. Gone forever is the long transition period from manual accounting or from your present EDP equipment into a new computer system.

We have the hardware. We have the software. We have systems which can be installed so rapidly, so easily, we think you'll be amazed.

Yes, we've been quiet. But you'll be hearing from and seeing a lot more of us in the future.

We're ready to serve you and are absolutely committed to your total satisfaction. Call or write today to see just how quick and easy your next step upward can be.

Philips Business Systems, Inc.
Data Systems Division,
a North American Philips Company,
175 Froehlich Farm Blvd., Woodbury,
New York 11797. (516) 921-9310

Visual I™ Electronic Accounting System

Visual II™ Business Computer System

PHILIPS Data Systems

PHILIPS*

*PHILIPS Wordmark and Shield Emblem are trademarks of N.V. Philips of The Netherlands

Disinterest Seen Snag in Professionalism Quest

By Catherine Arnst
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Gaining professional status for data processing personnel is difficult enough without being compounded by the fact that so few people are interested in the problem.

This view was expressed at a Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) Info/-Expo '77 session here recently attended by only 20 people.

John Salasin, a group leader with Mitre Corp., observed that there are two aspects to professionalism: competency and responsibility.

Individual responsibility is inhibited by six factors — the values of the organization for which one works; the resistances of the individual borne out of the fear of losing his job; lack of information; lack of resources; obligations; and the benefits gained by acting irresponsibly, he said.

To foster responsibility, Salasin suggested that one person in an organization be identified as the person ultimately responsible for a project. That person should take affirmative action in learning the rules, specifying the penalties if those rules are broke, taking adequate security precautions and maintaining accurate and timely data.

Donn Parker, a senior management consultant with SRI International, took a different view.

Parker, who is currently involved in laying the foundation for a professional code of ethics, switched the emphasis from methods an organization could use to ensure professionalism to the behavior of the individual.

Before any kind of code can be written, "unethical conduct" must first be defined. "Almost every keynote speaker mentions professional conduct, but that is putting the cart before the horse," Parker said.

The consultant developed a series of scenarios portraying different types of behavior for presentation last year to a workshop whose participants judged ethical and unethical behavior. The results of that workshop will be published by the American Federation of Information Processing Societies this year, he indicated.

Parker presented three of those scenarios at the session here and got very similar results, he said.

The first scenario described a programmer who developed a program of great value to his employer, then quit and went to work for a competitor. He gave a copy of the program to his new employer, who used it.

Seventeen session attendees found the programmer's behavior unethical, three thought it was not unethical and two saw no ethical issue involved.

At the National Computer Conference last June, Parker presented the same scenario; 130 thought it unethical, 61 not unethical and 13 said no ethical issue.

The large number of voters for the second option could be attributed to the probability that there were more programmers at the NCC session than there would be at a DPMA conference, Parker said.

Alan Taylor, consultant and contributing editor to *Computerworld* changed the scenario by adding that what the programmer was doing was clearly illegal. With that qualification, nearly everyone voted that the behavior would be unethical.

"The fact is that we already have ethics . . . we do not perform illegal acts or condone them," Taylor said.

The illegality of certain acts already forms a constraint on behavior, but not even that standard has been universally recognized by the industry, he said.

"Rather than trying to find the ultimate code of ethics, we can take the simple one, but no one has taken even this simple step," he complained.

'There is no decent road map or even a sense of urgency" from within the industry to establish a code of ethics — all the pressure comes from outside. It is not being done because of apathy, he said, pointing to the sparse attendance at the session to illustrate his point.

Joan Shields, director of systems support for the Air Force data center, brought the emphasis back to what actions could be taken by an organization to ensure the professionalism of its employees.

There must be a "commitment to excellence" by the organization, Shields said.

"The organization must encourage the individual through constant learning" such as training sessions and literature, she said. Management is responsible for the development of professionalism in any organization and individual commitment matters little if management isn't also committed, she added.

Calendar

Nov. 15-17, Tokyo — Semicon/Japan. Contact: Semicon, Suite 212, 625 Ellis St., Mountain View, Calif. 94043.

Nov. 30-Dec. 2, Newport Beach, Calif. — **1977 Chief Executives Conference: Positioning Your Company for The Future,** sponsored by the International Business Forms Industries, (IBFI). Contact: IBFI; 1730 N. Lynn St., Arlington, Va. 22209.

Dec. 1, Palo Alto, Calif. — **California Computer Show.** Contact: Norm De Nardi Enterprises, 95 Main St., Los Altos, Calif. 94022.

Dec. 5-7, Washington, D.C. — **Computer Contract Negotiation.** Contact: Ruth Dargis, ACT-Brandon Co., 437 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Dec. 6, New York — **The Impact of Personal Computing on Traditional DP, Communications and New Markets.** Contact: Carolyn Mathews, Yankee Group, P.O. Box 43, Harvard Sq., Cambridge, Mass. 02138. The same seminar will be held Dec. 9 in Anaheim, Calif.

Dec. 6-7, Washington, D.C. — **Workshop on Reducing Software Complexity,** sponsored by Infosci. Contact: Infosci, Inc., Box 7117, Menlo Park, Calif. 94025.

Dec. 7-9, Las Vegas — **Data Processing Security: The Total Corporate Approach,** sponsored by Data Processing Security, Inc. Contact: Jon Allen, Program Director, 235 N.E. Loop 820, Hurst, Texas 76053.

Dec. 7-15, Moscow — Sovexpo 77. Contact: Clapp & Poliak, Inc., 245 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Dec. 12-14, Chicago — **Management Information Seminar on Minicomputers,** sponsored by the University of Chicago Center for Continuing Education. Contact: Heidi E. Kaplan, Department 14 NR, New York Management Center, 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Dec. 12-14, Los Angeles — **Seminar on Data Processing Operations Management,** sponsored by the University of Chicago Center for Continuing Education. Contact: Heidi E. Kaplan, Department 14 NR, New York Management Center, 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Datapoint Users!

APPLICATIONS SUPPORT IS HERE!

From program coding to complete systems design. *Write Us!*

C.O.A.W.
612 Wall St. Station
New York, N.Y. 10005

Call for Papers

EIGHTH INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON FAULT — TOLERANT COMPUTING. Toulouse, France, June 21-23, 1978.

The emphasis of the conference will be on the system approach and on the interaction between technological advances and fault tolerance. Suggested topics include hardware and software architecture of fault-tolerant systems, testing for quality production and error recovery and system reconfiguration.

Summaries of 200 words are due as soon as possible and 4,000-word paper propositions are due before Dec 1. They should be in English and sent to M. Diaz, FTCS-8 Program Committee Secretary, L A A S., 7, Ave du Colonel-Roche, 31400 Toulouse, France.

EIGHTH ANNUAL SYMPOSIUM ON AUTOMATIC IMAGERY PATTERN RECOGNITION, Gaithersburg, Md., April 3-4, 1978.

Emphasis will be on the application of image pattern recognition techniques to new industrial and commercial uses, in addition to military applications. In special demand are papers that bridge the gap between technical developments in image pattern recognition and industrial and commercial needs.

Suggested topics include segmentation and scene analysis, change detection and matching and transforms and filters. Suggested new areas of application include pulp and paper manufacturing, measurement instruments, agriculture, biomedical analysis and forensic sciences.

Extended abstracts should be sent by Nov 15 to Leslie Santacroce, Electronic Industries Association, 2001 Eye St. N.W., Washington D.C. 20006.

FOURTH INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE ON DIGITAL SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS, Montreal, Canada, Oct. 23-25, 1978.

The conference will address all aspects of digital communications via satellite for the provision of international, domestic and specialized services, their relationship to terrestrial systems; and new developments in digital technology and techniques for voice, image and data processing.

Suggested topics include spectrum and orbit utilization, integration of ground and space segments, echo control techniques, RF equipment in ground and space segments and economic analysis of new applications and services.

Four copies of a 1,000-word summary for a proposed paper should be sent by Dec. 1 to Manager of Administrative Office, The Fourth International Conference on Digital Satellite Communications, Teleglobe Canada, 680 Sherbrooke Street West, Montreal, Canada H3A 2S4.

FIFTH ANNUAL CONFERENCE ON COMPUTER GRAPHICS & INTERACTIVE TECHNIQUES, Atlanta, Ga., August 23-25, 1978.

Papers are requested dealing with any innovative approach to graphics. A 500 word abstract should be sent by Dec 2 to Prof. R.L. Phillips, 213 Arrowspace Engineering Building, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48109.

15th DESIGN AUTOMATION CONFERENCE, Caesars Palace, Las Vegas, Nev., June 19-21, 1978.

The conference will emphasize the use of computers as aids in the design process.

Areas of interest include design verification, simulation, layout, documentation and software engineering. Application areas of interest include DP design in an LSI environment as well as other design areas, such as architecture, ship building, aerospace vehicles and software designs.

Three copies of a preliminary paper should be sent by Dec. 8 to Robert J. Smith II, Lawrence Livermore Laboratory, P.O. Box 808, L-156, Livermore, Calif 94550.

SOUTHEAST ASIA REGIONAL COMPUTER CONFERENCE, Manila, Philippines, Sept. 4-8, 1978.

The conference will be primarily aimed at enhancing international sharing of computer technology and regional exchanges of applications for national development. Suggested specific topics include progress in electronic technology, advanced programming techniques, national policies on the application of computers for development, computer selection and evaluation and computers in natural resources development, in national health programs, in human settlement and in engineering.

Four copies of a manuscript no longer than 2,500 words, accompanied by a 100-word abstract, should be sent by Dec 20 to Dr. P.F. Baradoidan, c/o Philippine Computer Society, MCC P.O. Box 950, Makati, Metro Manila, Philippines.

1978 SUMMER COMPUTER SIMULATION CONFERENCE, Newport Beach, Calif., July 24-26, 1978.

The theme will be "Simulation Today." Suggested areas for papers include digital and hybrid simulation systems and application areas such as energy conservation and utilization, aerospace, chemistry and the emerging simulation languages.

Two-to four-page summaries should be sent by Jan 1 to Dr. Ralph C. Huntsinger, 1978 SCSC Program Chairman, Computer Science Department, California State University-Chico, Chico, Calif. 95929.

Let Hosman help you **alert your Board to DP security**

If you have a problem getting your board to upgrade DP security, we can be of help. Hosman Associates can assess the vulnerability of your data processing to corporate espionage, invasion of privacy, criminal acts, or disasters. We can assess risks and recovery capability, fully, fairly, and for a fee that is not based on findings.

Isn't it time your company knows how secure it really is? Write or call today. No obligation.

HOSMAN ASSOCIATES
10602 Lakespring Way
Cockeysville, Md. 21030
301/667-0453

DP Risk Assessment and Recovery Specialists

With Minimum Disruption of Flow

Australians Favor International Privacy Accord

By G. Russell Pipe
Special to CW

SYDNEY, Australia — An international agreement specifying privacy protection guidelines and at the same time minimizing disruption to transborder data flow is favored by the Australian Law Reform Commission and the DP Division of the Australian Public Service Board.

"There are to be significant increases in the scope of government transborder data applications," according to P. Morgan, head of the DP division, "which raise privacy and security considerations." At the present time, the amounts of data transmitted or received from overseas are not significant, he stated recently. "Actually, there is much more data flowing in and out of the country on magnetic tape media than via telecommunications."

This includes an interchange of data on world trade statistics supplied to and received from the United Nations, the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Gatt), the European Community and data relating to international patents, meteorology and cartology.

Government departments transfer outside Australia data relating to defense inventory and supply systems such as computer-based retrieval of medical abstracts.

In the future, Moran indicated, a network utilizing Department of Foreign Affairs switching centers in Canberra, London and Washington will be employed for immigration, treasury, trade and customs functions.

As the data being transmitted increases in value, government departments will become more dependent on the smooth passage of data for satisfactory administration in overseas areas, Moran stressed. The present national networks facilitate a greater exchange of data domestically for customs, health insurance, pharmaceutical benefits, pensions, education, taxation and statistical programs and could have an impact on flow abroad, he added.

Government Guidelines

The practice of utilizing overseas-based time-sharing systems is increasing in Australia, largely for reasons of economy. The advantages of foreign services in comparison with locally available facilities, Moran cautioned, should be carefully evaluated in choosing such bureaus.

Guidelines were issued to government departments in 1975 calling attention to the need for high security standards and to "potential problems which could arise in extreme circumstances." This might arise from disputes or conflict of interest between users and bureau management, "possibly leading to withholding of the user's data or denial of access to facilities.

"Such situations might be complicated by the difficulties posed by recourse to law in the overseas country and subsequent embarrassment to the Australian government," the guidelines said.

"Satisfactory continuity of service and the adequate protection of data in all circumstances are far more difficult to obtain under these conditions," they continued.

The guidelines also express a concern that by using overseas service bureaus, government departments could be affected by the financial stability of the services, industrial unrest, political decisions or national emergencies in the overseas country, "all of which are largely beyond the control of the remote user."

The Australian Law Reform Commission was charged in 1976 by the Commonwealth Attorney General to investigate and report on the legal protection of privacy in the private and public sectors. "This is the first attempt in Australia to approach protection of privacy in a comprehensive way," G.E. Brower, secretary of the commission, said.

In two states, Queensland and Southern Australia, credit

(Continued on Page 22)

Go beyond structured programing

Ned Chapin offers two new workshops on how to reduce software complexity, and on new ways to enhance gains from the structured approach.

These superior new techniques are in practical ready-to-use form. Put them to work for you by registering now for one, or both courses.

Reducing Software Complexity
Shows ways to measure software complexity in objective quantitative terms, and what to do to reduce software complexity. Techniques help in design, implementation, and maintenance. Improve even structured designs and programs. Attendance limited to 24 programers and analysts. 2 days. $425.

Advanced Structured Techniques
Shows ways to improve the gains from using structured design and structured programing techniques, and concentrates on those advanced techniques that are most powerful. This workshop is open only to persons with experience and training in either structured design or structured programing. Attendance limited to 22 programers and analysts. 2 days. $450.

Instruction
Chief Instructor: Dr. Ned Chapin, InfoSci Data Processing Consultant.
Reserve Instructor: Ms. Susan P. Denniston, InfoSci Software Consultant.

Dates and Places

San Francisco:	
Sept. 29-30	Advanced Structured Techniques
Oct. 13-14	Reducing Software Complexity
Chicago:	
Nov. 10-11	Advanced Structured Techniques
Washington, D.C:	
Oct. 25-26	Advanced Structured Techniques
Dec. 6-7	Reducing Software Complexity

In-House Courses
InfoSci offers consultation and other courses including how-to workshops at the offices of organizations going "structured" or needing help.

For programers and analysts:
Structured Design Workshop. 3 days.
Structured Programing Workshop. 3 days.
Structured Design and Structured Programing Workshop combined. 5 days.

For managers and project leaders:
Management of Structured Programing Projects. 2 days.

Information and Registration
For course outlines and descriptions, for hotel and other information, call "Jane" (415) 854-1567, or return this coupon without delay to:

INFOSCI INC.

InfoSci Inc.
Box 7117, Menlo Park, CA 94025

Please send complete information on San Francisco, Chicago and Washington, D.C. workshops.

☐ Reducing Software Complexity
☐ Advanced Structured Techniques

Would like more information on other courses you offer.

☐ Have your consultant call. ☐ Send brochure.

Name__________
Position__________
Company__________
Address__________
City__________ State__________ Zip__________
Telephone__________

Political, Economic Impact

Information Discrimination Seen Effect of Technology

By Kathleen Quinn
Special to CW

ATLANTA — "Information discrimination" and "cross-subsidies" are two side effects of the electronics age that have some serious social and political implications for all levels of society.

We now have individuals, organizations and nations that are either "information-rich" or "information-poor," according to Ronald S. Eward, president of MarTech Strategies, Inc., who spoke at a recent conference here.

As an example of the information-rich, Eward cited the 10 R&D firms that worked on the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's (Nasa) space program. That project led to development of semiconductor technology, which these firms have marketed exclusively and very successfully.

The value of that information cross-subsidy was enormous, according to Daniel O'Neil, assistant director of the Office of Telecommunications Policy (OTP). Since no one has yet defined a standard for the value of information, this "government subsidy" cannot be calculated.

Another problem inherent in the "information society" is the potential for the information-rich to control and repress those with less information.

The politics of information are inseparable from the economics of information, according to Eward. Therefore, since large cross-subsidies such as the one given to the R&D outfits by Nasa are bound to lead to a greater concentration of wealth and power, control and repression of the society by the "information-rich" can result. "And the probability of a favorable outcome is no better than that of an undesirable outcome," Eward added.

Boundaries Blurring

"A third impact of the electronic age will be the blurring of institutional boundaries," Eward said. The computer/communications area is an example of two previously distinct markets that are no longer easily separated.

Electronic banking, retailing, journalism, securities, credit, etc. will pose similar problems in defining their market boundaries.

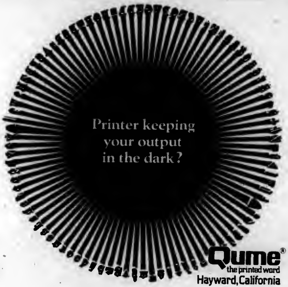
Although these warnings appear bleak, Eward also predicted that the thrust of electronic technology will be a major human-rights concern during the next 20 years, as public awareness of the technology and information transfer explosion grows.

"The need for a national information policy is great," according to Eward, who has just completed two years of work on an OTP study, "The Information Society in an Electronic Age."

Whether this policy will be simply a restructuring and synthesis of policies presently in effect at the several information commissions or whether it will be something "fundamentally different" is as yet undecided. This decision must be made by the new Assistant Secretary of Commerce for Communications and Information, a post recently announced by President Carter, Eward added.

The fact that creation of this new post will give the U.S. Department of Commerce control over the national policy is preferable to trying to decide on a policy in the midst of the "three-ring circus" that existed previously, according to O'Neil.

However, there is some doubt about the neutrality of the government as developer and administrator of this policy, O'Neil said. The government's expenditure on information services for scientific and technical purposes alone was $2.8 billion last year. The total value of information services rendered to the U.S. is probably incalcuable, O'Neil added.



Check It Out For Yourself

	TLMS Release 4	Other
On-line updating and inquiry	Yes	—
Alternate logging capability	Yes	—
Protection of scratch and non-scratch status	Yes	—
Audit and inventory reports	Yes	—
Console sharing for multiple CPU's	Yes	—
Automatic scratching of tapes	Yes	—
Simple interface to OS	Yes	—
Scheduling and control of tapes being moved to off-site location	Yes	—
Automatic uncataloging of scratch tapes	Yes	—
Non-quiesing of tape jobs while backing up the master	Yes	—
Unchanged JCL for users	Yes	—
Non-degradation of system performance	Yes	—

PLUS — On-site training and installation — at no extra charge

What You Want From A Tape Library System — You Get From TLMS Release 4.

When you want an easier way to do a tougher job.

For more information, write or call:
Gulf Computer Sciences, Inc.
1775 St. James Place
Suite 160
Houston, Texas 77056
Tele. (713) 627-9320

Member SIA Software Industry Association

Newkirk Calls Motivation Real Job of DP Managers

By a CW Staff Writer

NEW YORK — A manager is someone who gets things done through others, according to Nate Newkirk, president of NGP Associates, Inc., a one-man consulting firm.

Managers have four functions: planning, controlling, organizing and directing, he said.

The manager must motivate — or take action that causes an action, either positive or negative, Newkirk explained.

Motivational theory says that all people have needs which never cease and that some needs are more significant than others, Newkirk explained. A satisfied need doesn't motivate the person any longer, he added.

Survival is the most basic need and once that is satisfied, security or planning for the future becomes important, according to Newkirk.

Next justice or relative position compared with the next man becomes important; when that need is satisfied, then status in the organization must be fulfilled, he said.

The last and most difficult need to satisfy is giving meaning to the individual's work, he said.

The people in a DP shop have needs at various levels, but most are concerned with the last since everyone wants work that teaches them something, Newkirk said.

Money as Motivator

Money can be utilized as a motivator in some cases, but the job itself is the best method of motivating employees, Newkirk said.

If an employee is unhappy with his salary, he can ask for a raise, quit or withhold work to equalize the situation, Newkirk explained.

Motivating through work is difficult for a manager since there are limited opportunities to distribute to each employee, he said. The opportunities should be given to those people who are good workers, but are presently dissatisfied with their jobs; those are the people a manager wants to keep but might be in danger of losing, he pointed out.

Training is sometimes used as a motivating factor, but it is not a very good one in Newkirk's opinion. If employees are given a skill they can't use in their job, they'll go somewhere where they can use it, he explained.

Training is only a motivator if a worker benefits by it in his job; the skills gained should be used immediately after they are learned, he said.

In the end, it's the little things that make workers happy, and an understanding relationship is one of the fundamentals, Newkirk said.

Newkirk outlined some basic measurement concepts including defining and establishing a goal. Since most goals are too big to be manageable, interim goals must be set up.

If a goal is not met, the employee or team should be punished in some way, he said.

A frequent problem encountered by the manager is an imposed deadline, according to Newkirk. The tighter the deadline, the less planning occurs — when in fact the opposite should happen, he said.

A manager should plan for contingency problems by trying to realize what they might be and work around them, Newkirk said. A good manager will learn to develop an early warning system about problems to avoid taking time out from his other functions to fix a problem with the system or the procedure, according to Newkirk.

The last major problem to deal with is the "prima donna" employee who considers adoration to be his due. The manager should strike a bargain by putting up with it, but only as long as it doesn't interfere with someone else's work and as long as the prima donna provides an excellent product, Newkirk said.

☑ Check what $12 can buy!

Unbiased Datapro reports on EDP products. Characteristics, prices, users' ratings, comparisons, and much more.

Revised and expanded reports that include many new systems and models for 1977

All About 228 Small Business Computers. **Report M11-050-201.** This comprehensive report is designed to help you select and apply low-cost business data processing systems. The characteristics and prices of 226 current systems from 96 vendors are reported in detailed comparison charts, and the experience of hundreds of small business computer users is analyzed. *Selected from Datapro 70.* $12.

All About 186 Minicomputers. **Report M11-050-101.** This comprehensive report is designed to aid you in understanding the rapidly proliferating minicomputers and selecting the one that can best satisfy your requirements. You'll find detailed comparison charts covering the characteristics of 186 current minicomputers from 69 manufacturers, as well as users' experiences with thousands of minicomputers. *Selected from Datapro 70.* $12.

All About 125 Microcomputers. **Report M09-050-201.** This 32-page report features detailed comparison charts that describe characteristics and pricing of 125 current microcomputers from 67 vendors, plus new information on development systems and kits. *Selected from Datapro Reports on Minicomputers.* $12.

All About 55 Microprocessors. **Report M09-050-101.** This completely revised, 18-page report details characteristics of 55 current microprocessors from 27 manufacturers. You'll also find straightforward guidelines to help you understand and apply these compact, low-cost CPU's. *Selected from Datapro Reports on Minicomputers.* $12.

User Ratings of 250 Proprietary Software Packages. **Report 70E-010-40** This 22-page report contains the results of Datapro's fourth annual survey of proprietary software users, conducted in cooperation with *Datamation*. You'll find extensive tables showing how thousands of users rated 250 individual packages, plus financial insights and the 1976 Software Honor Roll. *Selected from Datapro 70.* $12.

A Buyer's Guide to Data Base Management Systems. **Report 70E-010-81** This 32-page report presents useful guidelines to aid you in preparing, evaluating and selecting a data base management system. It compares the key characteristics of major systems and provides an in-depth evaluation of these systems ADABAS, IDMS, IMS, SYSTEM 2000, and TOTAL. *Selected from Datapro 70.* $12

All About 109 Remote Batch Terminals. **Report 70D-010-25** The path to high-volume transmission and reception of data at locations remote from your computer center is a confusing one. This 35-page comprehensive report provides detailed specifications of 109 remote batch terminals from 43 vendors, presents the results of an extensive user survey covering more than 1,700 installed terminals, and offers practical guidelines for selecting a batch terminal that will meet your specific needs. *Selected from Datapro 70.* $12.

All About 182 Alphanumeric Display Terminals. **Report 70D-010-20** This comprehensive 54-page report provides detailed specifications of 182 alphanumeric display terminals from 73 vendors, presents the results of an extensive user survey covering more than 14,000 installed terminals, and offers practical guidelines for selecting a display terminal that will meet your specific needs. *Selected from Datapro 70.* $12.

All About Data Communications Facilities **Report 70G-100-01** This unique 26-page report summarizes the communications facilities and rate structures of AT&T, Western Union, and the currently active microwave and satellite carriers. You'll also find the results of a survey of user experience with about 10,000 communications links, plus guidance in selecting the facilities that will most effectively satisfy your needs. *Selected from Datapro 70* $12.

All About 100 Remote Computing Services. **Report 70G-900-01** This comprehensive 41-page report explains both interactive time-sharing and remote batch processing, discusses their advantages and drawbacks, summarizes the services offered by 100 remote computing companies, tells how users rate the leading companies, and provides guidelines for selecting a suitable supplier and getting started. *Selected from Datapro 70* $12.

All About 146 Minicomputer Disk Storage Units **Report M13-100-201** This 54-page report provides minicomputer users and suppliers with a comprehensive survey of 146 disk storage units. The comparison charts describe the current product lines of 47 suppliers, and the accompanying text offers the reader an enlightening guide for evaluating disk and drum storage performance. *Selected from Datapro Reports on Minicomputers.* $12.

All About 149 Teleprinter Terminals. **Report 70D-010-21** This 42-page report provides detailed specifications of 149 teleprinter-style communications terminals from 57 vendors, presents the results of an extensive user survey covering more than 11,000 installed terminals, and provides guidance in selecting the most suitable terminals for your needs. *Selected from Datapro 70.* $12.

All About 300 Modems. **Report 70G-500-01** Data communications users can select from an overwhelming variety of modems offered by dozens of independent vendors and by the telephone companies. This in-depth, 48-page report summarizes the characteristics of more than 300 current modems from 43 suppliers, provides useful selection guidance, and includes a unique survey of users' experience with over 15,500 modems. *Selected from Datapro 70.* $12.

All About Automatic Typing and Text Editing Systems. **Report S13-050-101.** This comprehensive 50-page survey summarizes the characteristics of over 100 models of automatic typing and text editing systems from 60 vendors. Detailed comparison charts describe each model's basic configuration, pricing, storage medium and capacity, editing features, printer characteristics and much more. *Selected from Datapro Reports on Office Systems.* $12.

Directory of 850 Suppliers. **Report 70H-100-101.** This 174-page directory contains informative profiles of 850 companies that offer EDP products and services of all types, plus guidelines for interpreting the information and selecting qualified suppliers. You'll find entries describing each company's location, size, executives, financial status, ownership, sales and service organization, and product line. *Selected from Datapro 70.* Special price $15.

Please send me the Datapro reports which I have checked by number below.

☐ Enclosed is $______, ☐ Bill me for $______, adding $2 handling.

☐ M09-050-101
☐ M09-050-201
☐ M11-050-101
☐ M11-050-201
☐ M13-100-201
☐ 70D-010-20
☐ 70D-010-21
☐ 70D-010-25
☐ 70E-010-40
☐ 70E-010-81
☐ 70G-100-01
☐ 70G-500-01
☐ 70G-900-01
☐ 70H-100-101
☐ S13-050-101

Name ________________

Title ________________

Company ________________

Address ________________

City ________ State ________ Zip ________

Phone ________________

CWO

For those who value information.

datapro

Datapro Research Corporation ▫ 1805 Underwood Blvd ▫ Delran, NJ 08075 ▫ 609/764/0100

Misconceptions Called Blocks to Privacy Laws

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Congress will never gain enough public support to pass a law protecting individuals from information abuses by insurance companies until a number of common misconceptions are erased, according to Robert Ellis Smith, publisher of *The Privacy Journal.*

One common misconception is that privacy and security are the same thing, Smith said. This is not so and, in fact, most abuses come from authorized rather than unauthorized use of information, he told attendees of a recent conference here.

Another misconception is that insurance companies are protecting privacy by not disclosing medical data to the patient, Smith noted. Other people see that data, and the patient should also have the right to view this information, he contended.

Still another misconception is that privacy rules would be expensive. That is not the case because many would simply involve good security or proper management, he said.

Some also allege that those who complain about invasions of privacy are those who have something to hide, Smith said. That is untrue since many just want to be sure the compiled information is accurate, he explained.

As for the argument that business would be able to protect personal data better than government because it is more streamlined and efficient, that is also false, Smith claimed, because in the rush for profit, privacy protection would not be a business' first priority.

Another misconception is that the problem lies with someone else's information handling methods. The police blame the credit agencies who blame the FBI who blame insurance companies, Smith said.

But "we're all information collectors or information victims," he reminded his audience, noting more than 50% of the population is involved with information processing.

Voluntary Compliance

Speaking for the insurance industry, Edward Cabot, assistant general counsel and chairman of a privacy task force for the Equitable Life Assurance Society, said voluntary compliance is the best way for the insurance industry to protect privacy.

The Privacy Protection Study Commission's recent report should serve as a model on how information should be handled, Cabot said. The problems won't go away and will only be an impetus toward legislation, he cautioned.

However, he did warn that one recommendation made by the commission is dangerous because it "goes to the heart of the underwriting process." Changing the information requested on insurance forms would jeopardize the process since it is essential to know enough about an individual to classify him in the proper risk category; otherwise, other policyholders might have to take up the slack, he said.

Balance Applauded

The commission's attempt at balance between the government and the individual should be applauded, according to Russel Press Jr. of Travelers Insurance Co. Press said he likes the idea of having specific recommendations for specific businesses rather than a shotgun approach to privacy.

All segments of the insurance industry, however, are treated the same, although each is quite different, he added.

People should have the right to complain about the relevance and propriety of information use, but government won't leave it at voluntary compliance and the underwriting ability could be hampered, Press said.

Since many people don't take advantage of the right to view their records when they can, any law should require that information be disclosed only at the request of an individual — an approach that would also prove less costly, he said.

Ron Plesser, former general counsel of the Privacy Protection Study Commission, explained how the commission came to recommend the changes in information handling it published in its final report last July.

The commission tried to put the individual back in the middle so he could find out what's going on and fend for himself, Plesser said, noting the government would be used only as backup.

Insurance authorization forms often ask for information that doesn't relate to insurance, he added, recalling that one witness before the privacy commission described them as "open search warrants."

Individuals should have the legal right to access their insurance forms and the right to correct or delete faulty data, Plesser stated.

ATTN: 3270 Users

Here's a *tailor-made* 3270 system to fit the requirements of your job today. In addition, BRAEGEN's multi-tasking intelligent controller offers the flexibility you will require in the future. **Systems Programmers,** in particular, find the following features very valuable.

Both Local and Remote 3270 are available, of course,

PLUS . . . .

Local Job Entry. Line printers up to 1200 LPM with 1403 addresses and card readers with 2501 addresses can be placed next to any BRAEGEN CRT. These "hot" printers and readers are located in the users' areas up to 7,500 feet outside the computer room. Most popular uses are for programmer listings and accounting work. Users get the benefits of increased productivity because turnaround time is reduced to minutes.

PLUS . . . .

Address Switching. Any BRAEGEN CRT terminal provides as many addresses as required for Console, TSO, Applications, etc. Any CRT can have both Local and Remote addresses. This feature can reduce the number of CRT's required and will eliminate NCP, VTAM type software overhead requirements.

PLUS . . . .

Multiple Controller Interfaces. The BRAEGEN controller allows multiple channel and remote interfaces. Any CRT can access multiple local IBM CPU's or remote CPU's. Just 2-3 seconds to switch a CRT between CPU's or addresses.

PLUS . . . .

Fast Cursor, Programmable Keyboard, 7500' Coax, Multiple Drops per Coax, Wide range of speeds in 3286/3288 compatible printers; from 45 cps to 1200 LPM, Offline Data Entry, and our Offline TSO Editor.

PLUS . . . .

Features others have promised for 1978-1979 are AVAILABLE NOW . . . Local Copy, 128 character set CRT, Typamatic keys, Home key, etc.

PLUS . . . .

Low Prices — 1, 2, 3 year leases available.

Customers throughout the U.S. are benefiting from these features now. For more information please contact Bob Beaver; The BRAEGEN Corporation, 20740 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, California 95014. (408) 255-4200.

BRAEGEN

YOUR OFFICE IS WAITING!

The solution for a fully staffed, furnished, luxurious office with a prominent address, eliminating capital investment, and long leases Monthly programs from $150 to $650

ATLANTA OFFICES: Downtown-Peachtree Center and Suburban-Powers Ferry Landing/ **(404) 955-1040**

CHICAGO OFFICES: on North Michigan Ave. at Ontario St /**(312)751-2700**

HOUSTON OFFICES: Downtown-Allen Center and Suburban-One Woodway Dr./ **(713) 965-0060.**

NEW YORK OFFICES: the Chanin Building at Grand Central Station/**(212) 867-5750**

OR WRITE FOR BROCHURE:
Jewell Taylor, Omni Offices, Inc /10th Floor/ One Allen Center/Houston, Texas/77002

MAIL SERVICES • INDIVIDUAL TELEPHONE COVERAGE • SECRETARIES • LOBBY DIRECTORY • PHOTOCOPIERS • CONFERENCE ROOMS • TELEX • TWX • OFFICE STAFF • RECEPTIONIST •

IN A YEAR AND A HALF WE GREW 2 MILLION FEET.

We grew 320,000 new square feet in Phoenix, Arizona...

...while growing 643,000 more in Salem, New Hampshire...

...and 96,000 more in Kanata, Ontario—and that's not the half of it.

In the beginning of 1976, Digital's manufacturing facilities totaled about 3.4 million square feet.

By mid-77, they totaled over 5.5 million square feet.

We grew 2 million feet in a year and a half. We responded to the tremendous demand for our products.

New additions included 893,000 square feet in New Hampshire; 645,000 in Phoenix and Albuquerque; and 245,000 in Massachusetts. Plus another 400,000 square feet in other spots around the country and around the world. All up. All working. Now.

What it means when you add it all up is that you can look to Digital for "Now Delivery" on the great majority of Digital products. And it means that Digital equipment—always in demand—is a lot closer to being always in supply. And it means that we are ready to respond to customers who need to plan on delivery—now and later.

We built the capacity.

Let us give you a hand.

Digital Equipment Corporation, PK3-M18, 129 Parker Street, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754. (617) 897-5111, ext. 8614. European headquarters: 12, av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. Tel: 93 33 11. In Canada, Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

digital

NOW DELIVERY. FROM DIGITAL NOW.

For On-Line Applications

Novice Users 'Program' Via Questionnaires

By Jeffry Beeler
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — How do you encourage users with little or no formal computer training to take a more active role in programming their on-line applications?

One method involves the use of questionnaires, according to Donald Devine, president of Comshare's Human Resource Management Division in Philadelphia.

Devine recently described the technique and its potential benefits at a conference here in a technical session entitled "Getting the Non-DP-Oriented User to Program by Questionnaire."

As Devine explained in his presentation, the procedure begins when a time-sharing firm like Comshare sends a user a standard questionnaire requesting key information about an application the client wants performed. From the data the user provides in the questionnaire, the time-sharing firm generates two documents — a statement of the application's main features and an "input preparation list" (IPL), which shows in schematic form the data needed to perform the job.

The user then completes this customized schematic and returns it to its source. The result is an automatic, distributed program that is customized to the user's application, Devine said.

The purpose of this form of programming is not to turn nontechnical users into programmers or to force them to learn a full-fledged programming language. Rather, it aims to take advantage of users' intimate knowledge of their applications and to make them accountable for the applications' success or failure, Devine explained.

In the past, users were encouraged not to get involved in their systems programming but to rely on DP professionals to understand and meet their applications needs. As a result, many on-line jobs failed for lack of knowledge about user problems.

Devine illustrated the programming-by-questionnaire concept with the example of a profit-sharing plan accounting program his firm wrote for a bank's trust department.

This application, he said, imposed four constraints on the program: it had to be easy to learn, mostly error-proof, timely and economical.

To write the program, Devine's company first developed a general approach to solving the client bank's applications problem. This approach involved writing a data base management program and placing it in a data base management system, he recalled.

Next, the firm wrote a second program to decide what data would be needed to construct a satisfactory profit-sharing plan and then translated this data into data base management system language, Devine said.

Finally, the company developed a questionnaire for specifying the parameters of the bank's profit-sharing plan. The questionnaire was self-explanatory to anyone who was familiar with the language of the application, he added.

Since the institution of the program-by-questionnaire concept in February 1976, Devine and his colleagues have developed 130 profit-sharing plans serving 20 client banks and 3,900 employees.

The technique also works well with applications like treaty reinsurance processing and with standard accounting functions like payroll, general ledger and accounts receivable, Devine said.

Anderson, Bell Physicist, Awarded 1977 Nobel Prize

MURRAY HILL, N.J. — Dr. Philip W. Anderson has been awarded the 1977 Nobel Prize in Physics for his role in developing an improved understanding of localized magnetic moments.

Dr. Anderson, a consulting director in the Physical Research Division of Bell Telephone Laboratories and a professor at Princeton University, shares the award with John H. Van Vleck of Harvard University and Sir Nevill Mott of Cambridge University, England.

Localized magnetic moments, Dr. Anderson explained, are atomic-sized magnets that remain fixed at a particular site in a metal. His research resulted in a better understanding of why certain atoms such as iron are magnetic when dissolved in nonmagnetic host metals and why other atoms that might be expected to be magnetic are not.

Anderson has also made several other fundamental discoveries in magnetism. One of these relates to the reason why certain insulators containing transition metals such as gadolinium and europium are magnetic. One of these materials, called magnetic garnet, is the basis for magnetic bubble memories, which will play an important part in telephone equipment and computers.

Dr. Anderson will be the fifth Bell Labs scientist to be awarded the Nobel Prize in Physics. According to the Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences, he and his colleagues will be given the $145,000 prize on Dec. 10.

Australians Favor Accord

(Continued from Page 17)

data is regulated by statute, and a New South Wales privacy commission is now developing guidelines for the collection, storage and dissemination of data.

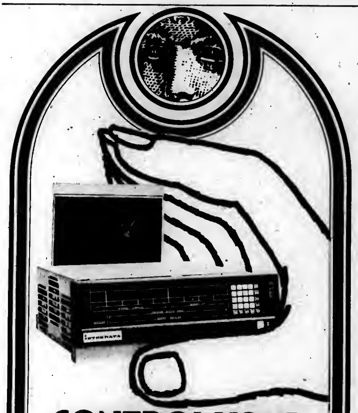
The general interest in privacy coincides with that of other countries, Brower stated, as well as with a number of developments to secure legislative protection of human rights that have been taking place in Australia recently.The 1975 Racial Discrimination Act, the forthcoming Freedom of Information bill, the government's intention to establish a Human Rights Commission and appointment of the Commonwealth's first Ombudsman in 1976 all point to privacy as a right to be legally recognized and protected.

In addition to these developments, the Law Reform Commission is concerned that "major trends in computing technology can be expected that could result in an increased availability of dispersed processing power serving wider sections of the community in entirely new fields."

Transborder data flows are being specifically studied by the commission. Based on its findings to date, it has concluded that international action is indeed necessary. "The handling overseas of information on Australian residents should be in accordance with procedures acceptable at the domestic level.

"Where this is followed there should be generally no impediment on the flow of such information, provided that its treatment and dissemination overseas are in accordance with the rules developed in the country of origin. The commission favors an international agreement on standards to be observed and to minimize disruption to transborder data flows.

"Care must be taken so an agreement will not be so vague as to be meaningless."



CONTROL YOUR INTERDATA TAPE SYSTEM
WITH PERFORMANCE NEVER BEFORE AVAILABLE

Western Peripherals, NUMBER ONE in tape controllers, does it for Interdata users, with the TC-140.

- Fully embedded — Single-board, dual density tape controller for PE and NRZ formats
- Mix & Match: 7 TRK, 9 TRK NRZ, PE and PE/NRZ all on one controller
- Mix any two speeds in the range of 12.5 to 125 ips
- Operating System compatible
- Enhanced Command Set
- Extended Status Register
- Selector Channel or Multiplexer Bus operation
- Western Peripherals Worldwide Service

WRITE FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

western peripherals T.M.

(714) 991-8700 • TWX: 910-591-1687 • Cable WESPER
1100 Claudina Place, Anaheim, CA 92805

Davis: DP Risks Worth Taking — With Care

By Catherine Arnst
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The risks inherent in using computers are somewhat analogous to the risks of using automobiles — cars kill about 50,000 people a year, but we use them anyway since the advantages far outweigh the risks.

The public perceives many risks arising from computer use including the rapid approach of "the Big Brother society" and the loss of freedom of action and individual privacy resulting from allegedly unregulated electronic surveillance and large computer data banks.

This comparison between computers and autos was made by Ruth Davis, Deputy Undersecretary of Defense for Research and Technology, before an audience at a recent conference here.

The public also attributes the loss of jobs to automation, the loss of students' arithmetic skills to the widespread use of electronic calculators and the increasing complexity of modern warfare to the use of computer weapon systems, she said.

Along with these generalities, Davis offered some specifics. One problem that already has a 25% probability of occurring is that enough plutonium could be obtained in one year to build a bomb because of the round off errors in the plutonium accountability system at a nuclear plant site, she said.

A more common, albeit mundane, problem is a 30% probability of error in the credit records of any individual possessing more than three credit cards, she said.

Science Fiction Scenario

Davis suggested what she called a "science fiction scenario" in which computer applications were banned in all 50 states during the same six-month period except for those in scientific laboratories involved in defense or nuclear activities. Any other proposed applications had to be approved by the state legislature and licensed and monitored by public advisory groups.

During the same period, Congress voted into law a ban against all computer applications where management was unable to guarantee zero risk.

As the consequences of these actions spread through the DP industry, five major efforts swung into action, Davis suggested. Managers had to assess alternative ways to perform functions now handled by computers, develop legally acceptable interpretations of "zero risk of damage," determine the national and international value of computers in terms of a country's ability to wage military and economic warfare, arrive at legal definitions of what is and is not a computer, and assess the effects of the ban on employment and the economy.

The first reaction to the ban was a relaxation of the public's feeling of computer threat.

Experts were incredulous and most agreed they could not run their operations without computers, Davis said, as she continued her scenario.

Since there were no means for judging the safety of computers, the ban resulted in a tremendous investment in the preparation of "computer impact" statements needed to prove zero risk damage, Davis suggested. It was determined that a computer system would be safe if its risks were judged to be acceptable. The weaknesses and deficiencies of computer systems and the problems of creating safeguards became immediately apparent, she said.

Within 30 days of the legislated computer ban, Congress passed a law superseding all states' laws banning computers which permitted computers in high-impact applications to resume operation for an interim period, Davis said in her story. These included large funds-disbursing systems, national security and defense systems, large individual information systems — such as law enforcement and patient record systems — and real-time systems used for public protection or for public services, such as the telephone, reservation and weather-predicting systems.

"Hopefully, such a scenario will remain science fiction, but its contemplation by managers would lead to an acceleration of our efforts to look at the risks of computer systems," Davis said.

"It may seem to many of us that computer professionals can do nothing right today in the eyes of the public, but I suspect the real truth is that they cannot make progress fast enough. Thus, I would conjecture that computer professionals have a real mandate to accelerate their efforts in making computers safe and in setting acceptable levels of risk," she concluded.

MORE
FREE SOFTWARE

Why pay thousands of dollers for Gen'l Ledger, Payroll, A/R, A/P, Inventory, etc. software. We are one of the largest software houses in the U.S. and as in our previous FREE Software ads you can purchase this volume for just a little more then the cost of the paper on which it's printed. Volume VI- Ledger - $49.95 and $1.50 for postage & handling. (Inc: A/R, A/P, Inventory, Depr, Payroll, P/L, more) CASH/CK/MO/BAC/MC - NO P.O.'s. Send to S.R.I. 1712 Farmington Ct., Crofton, MD. 21114. Phone orders call (800) 638-9194. Information and MD residents call (301) 721-1148.

The Versatile Generation.

Infoton's new generation of low price terminals does it all. The incredibly versatile 200 and 400 give you a choice of options unmatched in the industry.

Model 200 is a beautiful example. It is a Teletype compatible terminal with roll or page mode of operation. A detachable keyboard of solid state construction guarantees 100 million operations…ten times the performance of most mechanical keyboards. And the keyboard comes in five different configurations plus export versions to suit users' unique requirements. Other outstanding features include 9 x 9 dot matrix, addressable cursor, EIA and current loop interfaces and non-destructive forward and back spacing.

The 400 has everything the 200 has…and more. Built around the Z-80 microprocessor, it allows software designers to expand programs as needed without additional hardware. Capabilities include complete formating and editing with block mode transmission. Also character mode for normal log-in procedures or straight character operation.

Last but not least. Both the 200 and 400 have prices among the lowest in the industry. Only $795 and $1,095 respectively in quantities of 100. Write or call for full details.

Infoton
Second Avenue, Burlington, MA 01803
(617) 272-6660

For full facts, just contact any of the Infoton offices below:

New York, NY (516)368-4005
Washington, D.C. (301)840-9270
Atlanta, GA (404)393-2057
Houston, TX (713)932-1365
Los Angeles, CA (213)796-9940

Editorials

No Wonder . . .

. . . IBM has been trying to keep thousands of confidential documents out of the record in the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust suit — some are shockers (see story on Page 1).

The company has fought for years — through two appeals (one to the Supreme Court) and even the risk of a heavy fine — to keep thousands of internal documents out of the hands of the government.

The firm has been rebuffed at every turn and finally a few of the documents have been put in the public domain.

None are truly "smoking guns" that by themselves would prove the government's allegations of monopolization, but the first group indicates that IBM tried to "launder" its files in a manner that would make its position in the industry harder to detect.

People experienced at reading IBM documents released during various cases against the firm have often wondered why the documents seem to raise as many questions as they answered.

Now the picture is becoming clearer: IBM managers were instructed to remove certain documents from their files.

Perhaps those documents that may now be irretrievably lost contained many of the answers to the questions that have been raised by IBM's conduct in the business.

U.S. Out of Step on Privacy

In the past month or so, there has been a great deal written and said about the issue of transborder data flow and the need to protect personal data as it moves from one political jurisdiction to another.

Unfortunately, the U.S. appears to be out of step with the rest of the industrialized Western world on this issue.

Many of the countries in Western Europe have enacted statutes that protect the privacy of their citizens when personal information is stored in computerized information systems. Now, logically, they want to extend that protection of citizens' rights in cases where the data is stored in another country.

After all, it does little good to have laws protecting the confidentiality of information on a German citizen in Germany, if that same information can be accessed freely in the U.S., for example, by the multinational company that employs him.

In order to extend this protection, the Western European nations are trying to come up with an international agreement that would serve to keep information confidential no matter where it is stored.

The U.S., however, wants more time to study the issue, since it is one of the few countries that has no omnibus data privacy legislation on the books — and apparently has no desire for such legislation.

And while the Council of Europe only proposes to implement its data protection agreement in two years, the U.S. representatives of the information industry say there is a need for a longer study period.

But while the U.S. information collectors fight against wide-ranging and meaningful privacy legislation in this country, they also went to do business in countries that have such legislation — and do such business under the loose regulations that govern them here.

The information industry here has fought against any type of omnibus privacy legislation — and, because business speaks in Washington, it has been able to convince commissions and Congresses that there is no need for a universal law to protect privacy.

We disagree with that position and feel that an omnibus privacy law is necessary to clearly spell out the rights of the data subjects and the responsibilities of the data collectors.

If the U.S. information industry does not want to make the privacy and confidentiality of data a high priority — and there are no indications that it does — then it will just have to lose business in countries that care more about the rights of their citizens.

The U.S. industry has to learn that it can't have it both ways.

XYZ CORP.
COMPUTER DESIGN DEPT.
IBM ANNOUNCES 3031/2 PROCESSORS

'Just Get Us the Cabinets by Next Week for the Ad Campaign — the Guts Can Come Later.'

Data Past

Five Years Ago
Nov. 8, 1972

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The National Bureau of Standards launched a six-month study to determine the significance and impact of Ascii as a federal DP standard.

Under the federal standard, all computers and related equipment brought into the federal inventory after mid-1969 were supposed to be compatible with Ascii.

It was hoped that such compatibility would facilitate the swapping of information and programs between DP centers.

Eight Years Ago
Nov. 12, 1969

DALLAS — A proposal for a nationwide common carrier communications network "custom-tailored for use by computer users" was getting final touches here for presentation to the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) by Detren Transmission Co. (Detren). The Detran proposal came three months after the FCC ruled that Microwave Communications, Inc. (MCI) could establish the first link in what MCI said would also be a nationwide communications network.

Letters to the Editor

Forewarned Is Forearmed

Anyone contemplating purchase of Univec hardware should be aware that a later sale to a new user may involve expensive replacement of components before Univec will provide a regular maintenance contract.

No matter that the hardware has always been under Univec's maintenance! If it thinks a component might fail in the next year, Univec requires you to pay extra for its replacement before it will give a maintenance contract to a new owner.

Further, this additional charge is unpredictable and can be high. Witness our sale of a whole system where replacements cost 25% of the system's selling price.

James K. Morrow
DP Manager

S.M. Hymen Co.
Baltimore, Md.

Astounded in Nashville

As the press for our industry, you should be aware of an event that happened here on Oct. 13. I hope you will become interested enough to do something about it.

Robert Sherin has been crusading through the courts fighting software taxation. Sherin was here in Nashville to fight a Tennessee software tax through federal court. He lost.

I was in the courtroom with him, so I know exactly what happened. I was completely astounded by what the judge, L. Clure Morton, said.

The issue was simple. The Supreme Court of the State of Tennessee, in the Commerce Union Bank vs. Tidwell case in June 1976, found software to be intangible and nontaxable.

In spite of this, in April of this year, the governor of Tennessee signed into law a bill that said software is tangible and taxable. Sherin sued to have this law nullified because the court had ruled just the opposite just 10 months before.

Morton said that "a legislature could call a male a female and a female a male if it wanted to and that it could call a white a black and a black a white." If this is true, imagine the implications here!

He also discoursed on the equal status of the legislature, the courts and the administration. In effect, he didn't say anything rational to me, but made a statement that Sherin could "take it up" — meaning take the case to the appellate court.

Taxation, of course, is crucial in all our lives and maybe software is taxable. But when the legislature and the Supreme Court of a state take diametrically opposite views on a matter as important as taxation and a single man, even though he is a federal judge, dismisses one of the protagonists out of hand as he did Sherin, it's time somebody did something.

Morgan W. Huff

Nashville, Tenn.

Turing Text Forthcoming

The article "Languages in Deep Trouble: Turing Winner" (CW, Oct. 24) raised more questions than it answered. It did make me curious.

Please tell me how I can get a copy of the Backus Seattle speech.

A.T. Hethewey

Charleston, S.C.

The text of the Turing lecture is now being adapted and extended for publication. It will appear in the *Communications of the ACM* "probably early next year," according to an association spokesman. Ed.

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know". . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress. . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports. . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

RATES: United States – $18 Canada and PUAS – $28
Europe and Middle East – $50 All Other Foreign – $65

If charge we must have cardholder's signature:

Signature: ______________________

Expiration Date: ______________________

First Initial ☐ **Middle Initial** ☐ **Surname** ______________________

Your Title ______________________

Company Name ______________________

Mail To: ______________________

City ______________________ **State** ____ **Zip Code** ______

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

10	Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20	Manufacturer (other)
30	DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40	Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50	Wholesale/Retail Trade
60	Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70	Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75	Business Service (except DP)
80	Education/Medicine/Law
85	Government - Federal/State/Local
90	Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95	Other. ______________

TITLE OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11	President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12	VP/Assistant VP
13	Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21	Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22	Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23	Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31	Manager/Supervisor Programming
32	Programmer/Methods Analyst
41	Application Engineer
42	Other Engineering
51	Mfg Sales Representative
52	Other Sales/Marketing
60	Consultant
70	Lawyer/Accountant
80	Librarian/Educator/Student
90	Other. ______________

COMPUTERWORLD

[illegible] Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Result of Poor Management

DPers Victims of Undue Behavior Shaping?

The Human Connection

By Jack Stone
Special to CW

There is no question that employees of any business organization are properly required to conform to its business decisions. It is naturally assumed that these decisions are effective ones developed by experienced, intelligent managers.

But in reality, all of us have been forced, from time to time, to wallow in the business swill that results from management decisions that range in quality from the ridiculous to the idiotic. Are companies aware of what the pressures of incompetent managers can do to the mental stability of the serious-minded employee?

Just read this letter from a reader who has had to endure the grim psychological fallout from bleak management in a large computer manufacturing firm.

Dear Jack:

I have been following your series of articles with great interest, being a computer professional who has occasionally exhibited human traits. I think it might be worthwhile to investigate the behavior modification and psychological conditioning that goes on in large organizations, however unintentionally, to effect individual programmers and engineers.

Consider [my] case: an engineer who, in his career of a half-dozen years, has had experience in every area of computer science from integrated circuit layout to operating system design. He finds himself working for a large computer manufacturer performing a variety of duties on a product development team. If the team were well run, then this person could make a major contribution to the product design, given his better-than-average understanding of the global design decisions that need to be made.

However, the team is poorly run. Reprocessed technicians are doing the engineering job — designing the hardware. [Mechanical] engineers who have never even had a Fortran course are writing software disguised as "vertical microcode." And market planners are too busy promoting their pet functions to discover what product is really needed.

So what does our engineer do? Likely, he will try to turn the project around to whatever extent possible, both because he feels that this is what the company is paying him for and because of his professional pride — he wants to build a good product.

He fails, however, to reckon with the Peter Principle and Parkinson's Law — managers prefer employees who don't make waves. Our engineer soon finds himself sidetracked on some job for which he is "desperately needed," such as programming a widget to work sideways and upside down ... Always, of course, there is the promise that he will be given more control over the product architecture as soon as he is "free."

So what happens? The product gets developed at considerably more expense than would have been required if our engineer's suggestions had been followed, and its function and performance are considerably inferior to competitive products. To rub his nose in it, our engineer has to spend the first several months after the product is shipped traveling around the country fixing the technician's hardware and the mechanical engineer's software.

If this hasn't been enough to break the spirit of our engineer, then management arranges to promise a position of increased responsibility on some follow-up product. Once again, his suggestions are ignored, usually in the name of avoiding hardware or software changes (although all of it will end up being changed anyway). And once again, he ends up getting shuttled off on some side issue.

So what is happening to our subject psychologically? If he is at all malleable, he learns to keep his mouth shut and do whatever job is assigned to him. He thus becomes management material. If our subject is made of sterner stuff, he is in a psychological and moral quandary: Doesn't he have a responsibility to the customer to build the best product possible? Shouldn't the product be designed as effectively as possible so that it won't have to be redesigned two years later at great additional expense? Such a dilemma is a textbook cause of psychological crisis.

So our engineer ends up getting hauled off to the loony bin; or he becomes a beachcomber in Tahiti; or he spends all of his spare time milking cows on his hobby farm and waiting for retirement. In any event, the industry loses a valuable contributor to the advancement of computer architecture...

My final question is this: To what extent is this psychological pressure an accidental side-effect of managerial incompetence, and to what extent is it the purposeful result of the personnel manuals and management training seminars that are rampant in my company (and yours?)

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Suite 222, 2233 Wisconsin Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007

Management as Scapegoat

Marketing Practices Cause of Poor Controls

The Taylor Report

By Alan Taylor CDP

The IBM-funded report from SRI International that has been talked about for years has now arrived [CW; Oct. 24] and has made internal auditors and management scapegoats for lots of problems.

This thesis started — as far as I am aware — with the accusation that internal auditors were almost totally ineffective in limiting computer crime, although they were in the best position to do so. It leads to the conclusion that more DP use by more DP-trained auditors (and management) is the best approach to take now.

As a conclusion, this is comfortable to both the accused auditors (who get more jobs) and to computer vendors (who sell more auditing applications). It is not, however, agreeable to management, which is being accused of "abdicating" its responsibilities.

The report described management's action as an "abdication." However, is there any evidence that management acted voluntarily in releasing what are now regarded as essential controls, or in not building in new ones, as they became necessary with the advent of data processing? If there is, then I have yet to see it.

In fairness, until it is shown that management was in fact acting voluntarily, it should be assumed that there was some business or other constraint that compelled it to act in this now-condemned manner. After all, it is highly unlikely that managements of thousands of businesses in hundreds of countries would simultaneously go soft in the head and expose their operations to many dangers.

Personally, I think there was, and indeed still is, a major constraint acting to keep management in a situation of weakness in the face of computer operations. This is the combination of the state of the art and the marketing methods that have been developed and used on a worldwide scale.

State of the Art

There is no doubt that during the period 1955 through 1977, the state of the art in computing has been changing and improving. Every improvement, be it in hardware, software, application or environment, has meant that new and better methods became available.

The very fact that they were new meant their problems had not been fully appreciated. Consider, as a recent example, the problems of converting from one data base management system to another. As the currently reconvened NBS/ACM [National Bureau of Standards/Association for Computing Machinery] Fort Lauderdale conference is finding out, it is much more difficult to move from one DBMS to a later-generation one that it is to move to a DBMS in the first place.

Yet, when people started moving into early DBMS operations, this negative factor was simply not foreseen, or brought out.

Equally, in the case of computer programmer crime, when commercial applications were started, there were so few experts on any particular hardware/software combination that there was no worry about some outside, unknown enemy being able to infiltrate a system. Any infiltrator would have to be an insider and it would be pretty obvious who it was. Now, when thousands of people can find the weaknesses of most common hardware/software applications without even coming into the organization, the situation is dramatically changed.

So, the state of the art was such that swift adoption of new methods was and continues to be dangerous. But, the obvious advantages of state-of-the-art computers have made their use effectively obligatory to management.

What went wrong, then, was not the use of untried methods, but the lack of adequate warning and proper instruction as to the allowances that should be made for any dangers. Neither management nor the advancing state of the art can be blamed for that...

That ignorance was the result of three almost universal marketing strategies.

- To leave out any allowance for nonobvious problems in the cost-justifications offered to encourage equipment purchase or rental.
- To sell only on contract terms which were totally one-sided.
- To complain to upper management that anyone who challenged the inadequate cost-justifications was being "obstructive," or simply not up to understanding computers.

A more reasonable and even-handed partnership between seller and buyer is possible even now. There are many things coming that will have great advantages and concealed problems. But one-sided accusations against management for abdicating its duty — when it was, in fact, deposed by marketing tactics at a time of swift and valuable advances — delay rather than hasten the day we will get that partnership. The SRI report should be withdrawn and replaced by a neutrally funded one.

© Copyright 1977 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for non-commercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld

Letters to the Editor

Job Accounting Systems

I enjoyed Lawrence Cooke's article "Perfect Chargeout Just Not Obtainable" [CW, Oct. 17]. The problems he alludes to are so large and confusing that our firm has chosen, for the time being, to ignore a mechanized job accounting and billing system along with its incumbent and sizeable overhead.

Most job accounting systems of which I am aware have the same drawback. They alienate users by presenting bills in indecipherable terms.

Suppose your laundry operated in the same manner as a DP department and sent you a bill in their units instead of yours. It may read as follows: "525 gallons of water - 15¢, 48,000 BTUs to heat water - 37¢, 22 lbs. soap @ 10¢ = $2.20, 74 hangers @ 3¢ = $2.22, Tuesday schedule - 75¢, Labor - $40.00, Total Due = $45.67."

Nowhere have you been told in your units (e.g., shirts, pants, dresses) how much each costs and concomitantly what can be done to reduce the bill. Your laundry manages to solve the complex billing problems of space utilization, priorities, efficiencies, demurrage, etc., and it would assist DP public relations if we would learn to think and bill in terms of the user's units.

The billings produced by most job accounting systems are a technocrat's voluminous, detailed half-baked attempt to solve a business problem. The attitude is often "If we have to produce a bill, by God, we'll produce a big, complete one."

The future of information systems in any company depends on our ability to successfully look, act, talk and walk like the other ducks. As long as DP management provides arcane reports full of our units (EXCPs, on-line bytes of storage, tapes mounted, etc.) instead of user units (invoices read, purchase orders written, passengers booked, etc.), we will be disparagingly regarded as "technical management" but not "management."

I look forward to reading more articles on job accounting sytsems.

Geoffrey S. Hicks
Atlanta, Ga.

Delicate Situation Abroad

Thank you for the coverage you are giving my country in both articles and letters. The recent references to IBM, the Anglo American Corp. and the question of business ethics as applied to our troubled situation are entirely relevant to all your South African readers and to anyone else interested in the social implications of capitalism.

Your wider readership may like to know that both the companies mentioned above are well known here for their progressive employment practices, IBM as a leading foreign company and Anglo American as the largest South African private-sector mining and industrial group.

As a former employee of IBM, I have had the pleasure of watching a young black school-leaver who joined IBM as a clerk-cum-messenger a few years ago rise through the ranks to become a responsible manager. Although this is not an isolated case, there are still regrettably few organizations where merit can be recognized without the intrusion of the color bar.

If pressure on foreign companies such as IBM grows to the extent that they curtail their operations or withdraw from South Africa, an active, though subtle, force for change in our society will have been stopped.

Frank Cary has indicated that his company is already selecting its customers in this country based on some sort of human rights criteria [CW, Sept. 19]. This has left me with the sneaky feeling that, if pushed too far, his policy will lead our government into an official reprisal. That could adversely affect all IBM users, "goodies" and "baddies" alike, not to mention the almost 1,500 IBM employees in South Africa.

I should be interested to read more news and comment on the issue of doing business with us South Africans.

John Coombe
Durban, South Africa

Irresponsible Reporting

The Sept. 19 front-page article headlined "Alternatives Catch Eye, Not Buy of IBM Users" encompasses unethical practices of gathering information, irresponsible editorial license and distortion and inaccuracy in reporting.

I am not alone in my posture relative to the article as evidenced by a number of calls I have received, some of which were from others "quoted."

Computerworld is well known for its survey-type activities, and I have frequently responded to questionnaires and calls from CW and others. When responding, I give personal opinions and in no way represent myself as a spokesman for the Joseph Schlitz Brewing Co. I am certain that many others quoted responded in a similar vein.

I do recall a call from CW, and at no time was I ever advised that that information was for publication. Had I been so advised, I would have insisted on reviewing the article first. Without going into specifics, the quotes attributed to me were incorrect.

If CW wishes to report on the posture of large companies, it should go to appropriate levels and not to a DP manager, systems analyst or anyone who answers the phone. In addition, if it is gathering information for publication, it has an obligation to make its intent clear.

R.L. Babcock
Manager, Information Processing Services
Joseph Schlitz Brewing Co.
Milwaukee, Wis.

Bogged Down in Licensing

How pleased I was to hear from my friend Ken Lord again [". . . And In This Corner," CW, Oct. 17]. Ken is an energetic and persistent campaigner, but I wish he would turn his considerable abilities toward more important problems.

His campaign is based on three assumptions all of which are clearly false:

- That licensing or certification will eliminate shabby practices among shabby practitioners.
- That standards of practice can be generally agreed upon for various specialties within the industry.
- That the issue is still alive among any number of influential people in the industry.

The fact that the issue "still won't die" does not imply any merit in the idea; witness that voodoo, phrenology and belief in the Easter Bunny persist as well.

Steve Schiavo
Arlington, Va.

Mature, Level-Headed?

Frederick G. Withington, obviously smarting from his recent chewing out by the courts, has indeed displayed great "maturity, humility and level-headedness" in his latest verbal dump aimed at making the DP manager the scapegoat of the industry ["DP Managers Still in Adolescence," CW, Oct. 17].

That just goes to prove that it takes more than a raft of bits and bytes to assemble a few logical words. Thanks for the suggestions, Withy!

James G. Phillips
Lake Oswego, Ore.

Systematic Kiting

In regard to Alan Taylor's Oct. 3 column about ethics questions, it is my understanding that any competent high-volume cash management system already "systematically kites checks" in the sense of allowing checks to be written on funds which *will* be on deposit rather than funds which are on deposit. The system then helps make sure the required funds are deposited as needed. That's where the term "cash management" comes from.

I think Taylor needs to do some homework. He may also want to reconsider some of his rather provincial definitions of ethical behavior. It's not nearly as simple as it looks.

Laurance F. Wygant
Schaumburg, Ill.

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should be addressed to: Editor, Computerworld, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

the terminal connection

We can match your terminal needs with our off-the-shelf price and delivery. A wide selection of terminals like DEC LA-36 with *all* options in stock, LS-120, LA-180 and VT-52, Datacassettes, all new Teletype 43 KSR, TI-745, and acoustic couplers. **For your free quote, call us TOLL FREE: 800/323-2135.**

management response corporation
660 busse highway/park ridge illinois 60068/(312) 698 3377

FREE LUNCH

As the debate over the existence of a free lunch continues, Datanet adds a new twist. We offer a free lunch to anyone who tries our HASP-11 software and decides to return it, *but we know you won't collect.* HASP-11 is a Remote Job Entry Workstation package for your PDP-11. The price is equal to about four months rent for a stand-alone system. And there's more. If you recognize the potential of distributed processing but are concerned about making premature commitments to expensive and changing technologies, we can show you the low risk approach. HASP-11 has been accomodating communications needs since 1973.

datanet
P.O. Box 30008, Eugene, Oregon 97403, (503) 687-2520

CERTIFICATE IN DATA PROCESSING EXAMINATION

A comprehensive guide and review for those seeking job advancement and improved performance by scoring high on the CDP Examination

USE THIS STUDY GUIDE IN PREPARING FOR THE FEBRUARY, 1978 CDP EXAMINATION

900 Practical Questions... With Answers... Complete Coverage of All Subject Areas... Closely Simulates The Actual CDP EXAMINATION

650 pages $12.00

Send $12.00 (plus 50¢ for postage and shipping) to: ARCO PUBLISHING CO. Dept. CW 219 Park Ave. So. New York, N.Y. 10003

Grasshoppers vs. Ants: On-the-Job Performance, Not Certificate, Matters

By Joe Rigo
Special to CW

Every industry has its ants and its grasshoppers. The ants do the work. The grasshoppers sit around the hotel bar and talk about professionalism.

The ants get the promotions and the pay raises. The grasshoppers have more fun.

That is, most of the grasshoppers have fun. A few miss out. They are the ones who worry a lot. Mainly they worry that the ants are giving the profession a bad name.

Which brings me to the Institute for the Certification of Computer Professionals. The institute was set up a few years ago to sell certification exams to the data processing industry.

From the start, the institute's leaders realized they had a problem. They knew there was no good reason why anyone would want their product. They knew their certificate would not help a person get a job, win a promotion, lose weight or find a better sex life.

So they elected to pursue their goal by repeatedly pushing three arguments:

- The profession is populated by boobs and scoundrels.
- The industry must regulate itself voluntarily or the government will force licensing on us.
- Certificate holders are the only true professionals.

The institute never made much effort to prove any of these points, which is understandable. It is hard to argue massive incompetence at a time when we are surrounded by working systems and bright new applications.

The threat of forced government licensing is another spurious issue. There is no way such a program can get the support it needs while we still have a shortage of trained specialists.

The main effect of any licensing program is to restrict the entry of new people into a profession. In our field, the technology is evolving as fast as ever, and it is always the new people who are most comfortable with the latest goodies. We need them too much.

As for the alleged superiority of certificate holders, no one knows. The institute can't say whether its alumni have become pillars of the profession or hatchet murderers.

Equality in Failure

There has been some research, however, and it is the main reason for this essay. It concerns the test for the Certificate in Data Processing (CDP).

One of the institute's committee chairmen, Pat Smith, conducted a review course for the CDP exam at the University of Manitoba a few months ago. He found that applicants with college degrees in computer science who took the course had no trouble passing the exam.

They breezed through the technical parts, which was expected. They also breezed through the management and accounting sections, which was not supposed to happen.

On the other hand, the failure rate was almost 100% for graduates of two-year community colleges and vocational schools.

Smith's report should warm the hearts of college deans from Harvard to Stanford. They can sleep peacefully, knowing that the institute endorses their work.

At the same time, it shows that the certification process offers no guidance in the one area where it might be helpful. The test does not separate the good two-year courses from the bad. All fail equally.

Reader Commentary

Directors of the institute were a little upset to learn that people with no management experience were doing so well on their test for managers. But they didn't let it bother them for long. They plunged right ahead with their new examination for senior programmers.

The new exam has one big thing going for it. Anyone can qualify.

The big market for certificates is among recent college graduates while they are still inexperienced and insecure. Up to now, they had to wait three years before they could qualify for a CDP. By then, most lost interest.

There is no waiting period for the new certificate. It should be enormously successful.

Recent college graduates may not be able to find their way to the coffee machine without a guide dog. But their education has trained them to be absolute experts at passing multiple-choice tests prepared by college professors. And that is exactly what the new exam is.

I predict that we are about to have a massive explosion in the senior programmer population. It has become possible for hordes of eager young people to graduate on Monday, take the test on Tuesday and show up in the employment office on Wednesday, happily clutching their programmer credentials.

The one good thing is that all of this should drive the old CDP exam out of business. People with one certificate are not going to want to get another three years later.

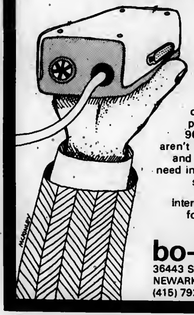
This will leave the old-timers with a certificate that no one recognizes anymore. Some will take the new test, but at the risk of finding that their skill with multiple-choice questions has faded.

The others will simply have to go on proving their professionalism by their daily performance on the job.

And that, after all these years, is still the way that we separate the grasshoppers from the ants.

Rigo is president of Sysdoc, Inc. in New York City.

THE $99^00 MODEM*



You're suspicious aren't you? OK, we confess. Our M-1 asynchronous short haul modem won't do what a lot of other modems will do.

However, the M-1 will solve many of your local or in-house communication problems up to 10 miles or 9600 bps. And because you aren't paying for a lot of options and capabilities that you don't need in those situations, you'll be saving a bundle of money.

Interested? Write or call us now for a data sheet and complete price information.

bo-sherrel co.
36443 SHELLEY COURT
NEWARK, CA 94560
(415) 792-0354

*100 Quantity

Users' Report...

"Winning Proposal" Winning Big

A step-by-step guide to proposal preparation is now helping many computer/EDP firms score big wins in their proposal efforts. Users of the book, entitled *How to Create a Winning Proposal*, report an impressive 42% average increase in the success-ratio of their proposal projects. Of the companies polled, 68% attributed their successful track record to the guidelines provided in the book.

Dubbed *"Winning Proposal"* shortly after publication, the much-needed volume has rapidly become an international standard guide for use in both government and commercial proposal efforts requiring a high level of sophistication. It covers the entire proposal process from start to finish . . . giving detailed instructions on contents, structure and methods of preparation for solicited as well as unsolicited proposals. Technical, cost and management section checklists are included to ensure the proposal team of covering all the important bases.

". . . a nuts-and-bolts book, functionally prepared for usability as well as readability."

Microwaves Sept. 1976

That "Winning Proposal" is effective in proposal preparation is evidenced by its wide use in GSA, DOD, NASA and the military . . . as well as in varying sizes of national and multi-national corporations. For many project managers, it is a virtual lemonade-stand in the Sahara because of the valuable assistance it provides. All agree that the most outstanding feature of the book is usability. It enables the user to actually plan, write and submit a superior proposal with a high win probability.

". . . a complete guide to planning, writing and submitting a winning proposal."

Convair Managair Feb. 1977

The authors cover government requirements in an overview of the U.S. procurement network, how it works, and how the proposing firm can increase its effectiveness in competing for contracts. Excellent guidelines are given on how to analyze and respond to RFP's, RFQ's and IFB's. Simplified formulas enable accurate costing-out of engineering, R&D, service, manufacturing and production projects.

Copies of *How to Create a Winning Proposal* are available pre-paid from Mercury Communications, Inc. 730-G Mission St., Santa Cruz, CA 95060. $65 includes 3-5 day delivery inside the U.S. In California add $3.90 tax. For outside the U.S., $76 (int'l money order) includes air delivery. To order C.O.D. call 408 425-8444.

Not a Technical Issue

DP Ethics No Different From Business Ones

By Paul Sita
Special to CW

Reader Commentary

As the field of data processing matures, questions of ethics are becoming increasingly prominent. Whole groups of related issues are being discussed — the legal status of software, the ownership of employee-produced routines, responsibility for errors in computer systems which automatically transfer funds, etc.

The apparent ease with which the computer may be used to distort corporate accounting records and the difficulty of detecting these distortions boggles the mind.

With technology advancing more rapidly than our ability to comprehend its implications, questions of ethics and the development of the field as a professional discipline has taken a back seat to the technical issues.

Admittedly, the task of applying the latest technological advances to create computer systems that work has been difficult. But with less emphasis being placed on technology for technology's sake and more being placed on the efficient end productive use of technology, questions of ethics are arising and must be met head on.

The position in which we find ourselves at the present is a precarious one. The very usefulness of the industry and its continued growth depends upon the development of the profession as a profession *within* the mainstream of American business, not outside of it.

DP can't be thought of simply as wizardry, with no logical means of evaluating it or the people who practice it. Such an attitude can only detract from the field. The current controversy over the Certificate in Data Processing and the Certificate in Computer Programming bear this out.

What I want to suggest is that we do not have an impossible task before us. In fact, the problem of ethics in DP is simply the problem of ethics in business — nothing more, nothing less.

Although the computer acts as a microscope, magnifying the effects of our procedures, practices and policies, the same kinds of issues can be raised without the computer.

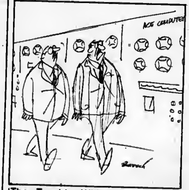
The problem is not a technical one. If we look for "discoveries," we will not solve it. The problem is not one of discovering new ethical standards, but of applying the standards we already possess to a new technology.

It is a people problem. We need to develop an awareness of the fact that DP systems do raise questions of ethics and that these questions are not very different from the general question of the ethical conduct of business.

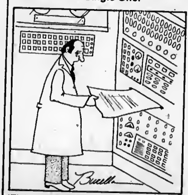
By their very nature, ethical questions do not lend themselves to the simple packaged set of answers we would all love to have. What is required is much more complex — genuine concern, thoughtful discussion and a pooling of insights and experiences.

As is always the case, defining a problem is the first step toward its solution, and this problem is no different from any other.

Sito, who is studying for his doctorate in philosophy, is DP manager for a Long Island-based firm in the home financing field.



'The Trouble With Them Is, You Can't Get a Single Meek Kowtowing "Yes" Out of a Single One.'



'Flying Saucer in the First, Lucky Lucy in the Third, Two and Eight in the Daily Double . . .'

Why the "Chainchart" of the LogicChain System obsoletes previous automated "flowcharting systems" for COBOL users

What is a flowchart?

It is not a flow of a chart. And it is not a chart of a flow. Both the words "flow" and "chart" are adjectives. Therefore, a "flowchart" must be a flow of *something*. It could be a flow of a water system, a process system or any type of system.

In the case of a computer program flowchart, it is obviously a flowchart of procedural statements, i.e. logic (a sequence of events when seen as predictable). It should indicate the procedural linkages, so that what is *actually* needed to a logic *linkage* chart. However, if only linkage *segments* are shown within the chart, the chart does not replace either the Procedure Division Source or the Procedure Division Cross Reference. It simply adds a new document which is required to be consulted.

What is a Chainchart?

A more precise word to replace the word "linkage" to insure that the complete set of logic linkages (flow) are shown within the chart, is the word, "chain". This defines that *all* linkages are shown within the chart rather than simple linkage segments.

Previous "flowchart systems" have never shown anything more than simple linkage segments within the chart. This was equivalent to a person reaching into a barrel for a chain and finding only linkage segments.

LogicChain is a *complete* program maintenance system oriented toward the *needs* of the Maintenance Programmer—not toward the wiles of documentation requirements.

The LogicChain System combines the *complete* logic linkage into one document—the Chainchart—and provides the *complete* data link references into another—the Data Use Analyzer—so that *less* reports need to be studied and the job is done *much* faster.

Advantages of the LogicChain System:

- *completely eliminates* the need for referring to the Procedure Division Source Listing.
- *completely eliminates* the need for referring to the Procedure Division Cross Reference Listing.
- *eliminates over 70%* of the time required for following procedural linkages.
- *eliminates over 60%* of the time required for looking up data cross references.
- provides realistic overall maintenance programming *cost savings of 20 to 40%.*

To get the complete details on the LogicChain System, send for our brochure, "Introduction to LogicChain", which identifies all steps in the program maintenance process and shows how they are speeded up by use of the system.

Applications Programming Company,
498 North Kings Highway, Cherry Hill,
NJ 08034 609/667-4300

Applications Programming Company
498 North Kings Highway, Cherry Hill, NJ 08034 609/667-4300

Please send me your brochure, "Introduction to LogicChain"

NAME
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
TELEPHONE

'Expert Witness' Volunteers for IBM Trial

Reader Commentary

By Walt Gibson
Special to CW

I read "IBM Designed to Monopolize: McAdams" [CW, Oct. 3] with great interest. Unfortunately, I cannot agree with most of the points made by these "expert witnesses" about the "fighting machines."

I do not have access to information about IBM's premature order acceptances and therefore cannot comment on this aspect of the "fighting machines." IBM has a habit of introducing "new" concepts slowly into a present product line, thereby debugging the problems on a single machine rather than across the entire product line, as other vendors do. To wit:

- The 360/25 CPU has reloadable control storage and loadable nonresident microdiagnostics. It also has available integrated reader, punch, printer, disk and communications adapters.
- The 360/44 has increased processing speed brought about by relocating the general-purpose registers from slow core storage to storage with 250 nsec access time.
- The 360/67 hailed the introduction of the Virtual Storage/Dynamic Address Translation facility.
- The 360/65 has a 16K-byte buffer storage to improve processing speeds.
- The 360/91 has multiple execution units for concurrent instruction processing.

Now let's explore the 370 series:

- The 370/125, a step up for 360/25 users, has integrated adapters (this is anticompetitive?). The 360/25 was the primary pilot processor.
- The 370/135 has integrated printer, communications and disk adapters available. Diagnostics are loaded into reloadable control storage.

The CPU goes through a hardware checkout as the customer is powering up and Virtual Storage is standard. The 360/25, 30, 40, 44 and 67 were the pilot processors.

The 370/145 has extended microdiagnostics and the customer 370 emulation coreload loads into reloadable solid-state control storage. The 370/145 separated from microcode certain instruction preprocessing functions that were put into the "I cycles hardware." The pilot processors were the 360/30, 40, 44 and 67.

The 370/155, one of the first 370 CPUs, brought monolithic systems technology into the product line. There was a 370/155 logic card repopulation program to correct certain hardware problems. VS was a large cost option. A buffer unit speeds instruction and data processing functions. The 360/44, 50 and 65 were the pilot processors.

The 370/156 eliminated the 370/155's read-only storage by replacing it with reloadable control storage. A CRT was used for console and maintenance purposes. An extended front-end service processor aids the customer engineer.

The "S" disk records the last eight CPU and/or channel failures to aid in problem resolution. VS is standard, as is a high-speed buffer unit.The 360/25, 44, 50, 67 and 65 were the pilot processors.

The 370/165 uses the same channels as the 360/65 and also makes the 2660 channel available. The 165 has separate instruction fetch and execution units. A CRT is the console I/O writer.

Nonresident microdiagnostics aid service personnel.EPVS is a high-cost option. The 360/25, 44, 65, 85 and 91 were pilot processors.

The 370/166 has hardware enhancements to the 165; the core storage was replaced by solid-state storage. An extended service processor is provided. VS is standard. The 360/25, 44, 65, 67, 65 and 91 were pilots.

As can be seen, features or hardware that were unique to certain 360 series processors are standard on most 370 series processors. Some of these processors, like the Model 67, were corporate "losers."

The R&D work of the VS concept on the 360/67 has shown up in almost all the 370 series processors. What unique ideas introduced on the 370 series processors will become standard on the "Future Systems" from IBM?

IBM started out small in the tab card business. It has excelled and evolved to its present position through a dedication to product support and service to the customer.

I have never been an IBM employee because of the corporation's views on long hair, beards, bluejeans and cowboy boots on field service personnel, so no information you have just read is IBM confidential.

If the Justice Department wants a real view, why not ask the computer engineer on the street about monopolies, IBM, Control Data Corp., Memorex, plug compatibles and the like?

I'll be happy to testify.

Ampex memory for PDP-11/70. Spend less, get more.

Add Ampex memory to your PDP-11/70. You'll get better performance than you would with DEC's own memory, and you'll only spend around half as much money.

Money isn't the only thing you'll save with Ampex memory. You'll save time, too. Using four-way interleaving, effective cycle time of an ARM-1170 memory is 350 nanoseconds. Even without interleaving, Ampex memory cycles within 725 nanoseconds.

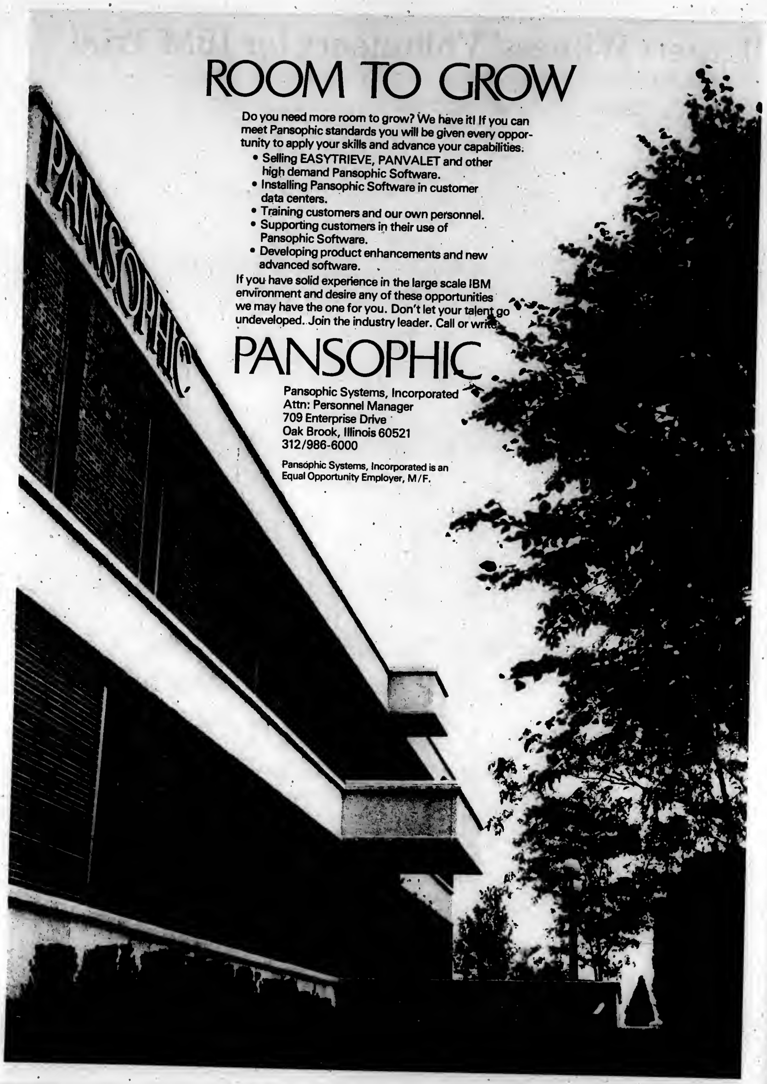
Ampex ARM-1170 memory comes in increments of 128K bytes and can expand a PDP-11/70 computer all the way to 4 megabytes.

DEC has a great product in the PDP-11/70. And now you can make yours work even better, and save some money at the same time. Order your PDP-11/70 memory from Ampex and get it now.

AMPEX

Ampex Memory Products Division
200 N. Nash Street • El Segundo, California 90245
(213) 640-0150

The only connection between Digital Equipment Corporation and Ampex Corporation is the one you make yourself when you plug our memories into their computers



ROOM TO GROW

Do you need more room to grow? We have it! If you can meet Pansophic standards you will be given every opportunity to apply your skills and advance your capabilities.

- Selling EASYTRIEVE, PANVALET and other high demand Pansophic Software.
- Installing Pansophic Software in customer data centers.
- Training customers and our own personnel.
- Supporting customers in their use of Pansophic Software.
- Developing product enhancements and new advanced software.

If you have solid experience in the large scale IBM environment and desire any of these opportunities we may have the one for you. Don't let your talent go undeveloped. Join the industry leader. Call or write.

PANSOPHIC

Pansophic Systems, Incorporated
Attn: Personnel Manager
709 Enterprise Drive
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521
312/986-6000

Pansophic Systems, Incorporated is an Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F.

IPT Gains Difficult to Measure: Chase

By Molly Upton
CW Staff

NEW YORK — When implementing improved programming techniques (IPT), managers must increase the project schedules and initial cost allocations, according to two veterans of the IPT program at Chase Manhattan Bank.

Roger Van Ghent, senior consultant at Chase, and Willard Cohen, vice-president, told a session at a recent conference here that measurement of productivity increases is often difficult if not impossible because of the unstructured environment that previously existed.

Users must recognize that in the early phases of a project, many of the new tools and techniques have a negative impact, such as higher costs and increased time, Van Ghent said.

For instance, structured coding produces a greater number of lines, and "walk throughs" take more time, Cohen said, but the rewards are most likely to come in the testing and maintenance cycles. There is a positive synergistic effect that results from the integrated use of multiple tools, he added.

With the use of the new techniques and the structured life cycle concept, the focus of the DP shop should be able to turn to solving real world problems instead of solving DP problems 70% of the time, he added.

Use Small Entities

In endeavoring to measure results, module users should look for the cost, errors and compiles per module and per thousand lines of code (Kloc) as well as the time to find errors per module and per Kloc, he said.

"If you do this, please publish the results because everyone is looking for them," he said.

To establish some means of measurement, an installation should obtain a base line "on whatever measurement you've used," establish goals and modify the program as more is learned, he added.

Charisma vs. Fiat

There are several methods of installing improved programming techniques, Van Ghent said.

About 30% of firms using them implement them by fiat, while 70% rely on charisma, he said. Chase started by fiat, declaring this was the way, and now charisma or programmers' enthusiasm is sufficient, he said.

Chase, which has about 500 applications programmers, is basically a large centralized batch shop, Cohen said.

When the bank decided to implement the improved programming techniques, it was experiencing all the generic problems such as poor communications between DP and users; solutions didn't match the problems, he said.

The bank had high continuing costs and unhappy users. Often the definition of the problem was left to DP, with user approval granted on a perfunctory basis, he said.

There are four phases involved in the structured life cycle: analysis, design, implementation and maintenance, Van Ghent said.

In the design phase, they recommended development of guidelines and a training program, trying techniques on real tasks, starting a program reference library and implementing the use of the techniques immediately after education.

Added Benefit

Chase found a side benefit when it applied the new techniques to writing the program reference library routines; they "sailed through with zero failures," he said.

The implementation phase involves training teams, not staffs, using the techniques immediately and allowing a long learning curve, probably twice as long as one thinks necessary, they observed.

Project schedules should be modified at the beginning, failures should not be penalized and successes should be rewarded, they said. Managers should worry about efficiency later and concentrate on implementing the new methods, Van Ghent added.

Sigmetrics, CMG Plan Joint Meeting

By Don Leavitt
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Modeling, measurement and management are the three concurrent themes of a major four-day conference on computer performance scheduled for the Twin Bridges Marriott hotel here from Nov. 29 through Dec. 2.

The conference combining theoretical and empirical approaches and experiences over a full range of computer performance evaluation (CPE) activities, is sponsored jointly by the Association for Computing Machinery, through Sigmetrics, and the Computer Measurement Group, Inc. (CMG).

One of the highlights of the conference will be the presentation of the annual A.A. Michelson award for outstanding contribution to the field of CPE.

The two groups ran concurrent conferences in Montreal several years ago, but this meeting represents joint planning from the start so that all attendees can benefit, according to conference chairman Robert Bishop of Ernst & Ernst. This meeting, Sigmetrics/CMG-VIII, is open to anyone interested in CPE, he emphasized.

'Keynote' Paper

An invited paper entitled "A Basis for the Performance Evaluation of Information Processing Systems," to be presented by associate professor Thomas G. DeLutis of Ohio State University, is scheduled for the first morning of the conference and will serve effectively as a keynote, Bishop said.

Technical sessions after that will fall into several general categories including CPE methodology and applications, tutorials, panel discussions and vendor presentations. Speakers and session chairmen represent a mix of backgrounds from academia, industry and government.

Within the methodology segment, CMG president Don Deese, a manager at Fedsim and president of CMG, will chair a session on performance factors while Robert Morrison, program chairman and IBMer, will run one on monitoring and tuning aids.

"CPE Applications" will include two sessions — one chaired by Linda Wright of Suntech, Inc. and the other by Phil Kiviat of Fedsim — on systems and subsystem evaluation. "Structure and Design Considerations" will be considered in a session to be run by IBMer Herb Blomquist.

Tutorial sessions will touch on such subjects as data sharing, operational overview of queuing network models, performance management of a data center and an introduction to software physics.

People wishing to attend the conference may register ahead of time for $110. At the door, the charge will be $125 for the entire meeting or $45/day, Bishop noted.

Preconference registrations, including payment, should be sent to 1977 Sigmetrics-CMG VIII Advance Registration, attention Steve Sensabaugh, Tesdata Systems Corp., 7900 Westpark Drive, McLean, Va.

Our General Ledger Improves Your Chances for Victory.

When your company's management makes decisions without timely, accurate information, it has about as much chance for success as a blind-folded quarterback.

You can help your decision-makers stay on their feet by giving them *all* the information they need, in *any* format, with the GENERAL LEDGER and Financial Reporting System, only from Software International.

The proven financial reporting system, GENERAL LEDGER is rolling up an impressive record in more than 1,000 major corporations around the world.

The GENERAL LEDGER and Financial Reporting System is data-base designed and knows all the playbooks for **DOS, O/S, IMS, IDMS, DL/1, TOTAL,** as well as operating on-line under **CICS.**

Scout the whole Software International line of all-pro systems featuring Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, FILETAB, Net Change MRP and three for Systems/3 — General Ledger, Accounts Receivable and Accounts Payable.

When the blitz is on and you need great moves, call or write Software International. Our GENERAL LEDGER helps you score every time.

Get your backfield in motion, Software International, and tell me more about

☐ General Ledger
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ Net Change MRP
☐ FILETAB Report Writer
☐ S/3 General Ledger
☐ S/3 Accounts Payable
☐ S/3 Accounts Receivable

Name ______
Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______
State ______ Zip ______
System ______ Phone ______

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square Andover Mass 01810 (617) 475 5040
New York (914) 332 0040 Washington D C (301) 770-6460
Philadelphia (302) 995 7101 . Chicago (312) 729 7410
San Diego (714) 292 9833 Toronto (416) 862 0521 Houston (713) 444-3348
Columbus OH (614) 773 2167 San Francisco (415) 433 5797

'Speed' Enhances SAM File Use Under DOS/VS

FAIRFIELD, N.J. — The Speed package now available from Macro 4, Inc. was designed to provide greatly increased throughput for IBM 370s running under DOS/VS by speeding the user's disk I/O operations.

Speed works directly with disk files organized under the Sequential Access Method (SAM), but may impact an installation's entire operation even if SAM-based work is only a small part of its total workload, a spokesman claimed.

The package overrides the user's predefined block sizes; it reads or writes a full track or multiple tracks in one I/O operation. Typically this boosts throughput in SAM operations anywhere from 15% to 35%, the spokesman estimated.

Because Speed reduces disk arm movement and channel time, these resources are available to jobs working with Direct Access, Isam and Vsam files. Thus even jobs not using Speed directly may benefit from its presence, he contended.

Speed can operate in automatic, semiautomatic or selective mode. In all cases, however, the package can be turned on or off for the entire system or for individual patitions.

This is particularly important, the spokesman said, for installations where there is a danger of overcommitting memory at certain times of day.

Speed also supports 100 read/write retries in case of a problem.

Speed is available on a rental/lease basis in the $150- to $300/mo range depending on features selected. It is also available on a perpetual license, Macro 4 said from 376 Hollywood Ave., Fairfield, N.J. 07006.

Infonet Installs Cost Forecaster

EL SEGUNDO, Calif. — A cost-forecasting system that enables corporate planners to project and compare their manufacturing costs in 15 countries through 1982, Simcost II is now available on the Infonet remote computing network of Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC).

Arthur D. Little, Inc. of Cambridge, Mass., developed the management tool for the electronics, electrical and light mechanical industries. It was designed to help such areas as in investment planing manufacturing strategies, competitive costs evaluation and manufacturing sites selection.

Simcost II consists of a mathematical model and a data base that contains economic forecasts of the cost factors involved in the manufacturing operations of the target industries. The forecasts cover the period 1977-1982, the spokesman said.

Forecasts include both major industrial countries and less developed ones favored for off-shore manufacture, he explained.

The data base covers labor factors, including direct wages, taxes and fringe benefits expected, for 14 skill levels. Forecasts also cover worker productivity and production hours actually worked, the spokesman said.

Forecasts of transportation costs and prices of the 26 materials most widely used in the target industries are also part of the data base, as are forecasts related to some two dozen component or semifinished materials, he said.

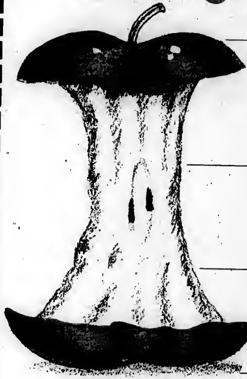
Infonet customers subscribing to the service will pay a subscription fee to Arthur D. Little. The fee for first-time users is $25,000; for current subscribers to Simcost I, the fee is $12,000.

Arthur D. Little is at Acorn Park, Cambridge, Mass. 02140. CSC is headquartered at 650 N. Sepulveda Blvd., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

dc

Get 3 to 10 partitions + from a single system at a single low price.

dc



128K Core
- Resident Directory Support
- Automatic Volume Recognition
- Generic/Referral Assignments
- Power III™
- DASD Space Management
- 255 LUBS Per Partition
- Cataloged Procedures
- Relocating Loader w/CIL Compression
- 2x40K Batch Partitions

256K Core
All of the above plus...
- Resident Transient Support
- CRT System Console
- Partition Load Balancing
- SET™ Performance Measurement
- Disk Chained Fetch
- 3x60K Batch Partitions

512K Core
All of the above plus...
- Resident Access Methods
- Job Schedular
- 6x50K Batch Partitions

1024K to ∞ Core
All of the above plus...
- 8x100K Batch Partitions

IBM Users: Dearborn's DOS/RS™ is all the software you'll ever need, no matter what your core size...128K to ∞

At last...growth potential for your S/360 or S/370 with the latest version of Dearborn's Operating System/Real Storage.

DOS/RS is the single, fully-integrated system with total capabilities written into it—from the outset—to let you improve throughput beginning with the most modest core size right up the scale to 1 Mg...and beyond.

DOS/RS is the major enhancement of DOS Releases 26 and 27 that improves, extends and helps evaluate itself...without combining several different systems...without adding or modifying an existing system...without maintenance problems...without added costs.

DOS/RS improves 360/370 performance without installation and conversion problems. Installation is quickly accomplished in an orderly manner since all standard DOS functions are supported. What's more, many DOS/RS features will begin operating automatically. Then, as your core size and requirements increase, DOS/RS permits a gradual, phase-by-phase conversion to total DOS/RS capacity.

VISAM—a direct replacement for ISAM

Dearborn's new Variable-Length Indexed Sequential Access Method can be added to improve processing throughput and utilize disk storage more efficiently.

For detailed information on the all new DOS/RS and VISAM, call the nearest Dearborn office or write:

dc | dearborn computer company | dealer-IBM computers systems software leasing

1460 reneissance drive/suite 400/park ridge, illinois 60068 (chicago)/(312) 827-9200
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st. louis (314) 727-7277
houston (713) 965-0788

Member, Computer Lessor Association: Association of Data Processing Service Organizations: Software Industry Association

JASPER
JOB ACCOUNTING & BILLING
FOR DOS, DOS/VS, OS

NEW FEATURES
- WIZARD REPORT GENERATOR
- CICS BILLING
- RJE ACCOUNTING

ICP Million Dollar Club

DATACHRON CORPORATION
174 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010
(212) 675-5333

Structural Complexity Factor in Data Base

By L.E. Towner
Special to CW

The recent emphasis on data bases has led to visions of immense pools of information providing total coverage of an organization. Such a data base contains data on many diverse applications and functions of the organization. The result can be mind-boggling.

When data base people discuss the size of data bases, the discussion gravitates to the volume of data to be contained in the data base. The term "very large data base" is generally used to define data volume. What few designers discuss and consider is the *scale* of a data base.

It is true that the data volume considerations are very important to the design and selection of data base software and that volume can make or break a data base management system (DBMS). The other side of the coin, however, is similar to the part of an iceberg under the water.

When first entering the data base arena, few potential users look at the end result of their endeavors, usually because the initial implementation of a DBMS is intended to support a specific application or functional area. The designers intend to expand into other areas "when everything is going smoothly." Unfortunately, this may be too late to prevent a costly and time-consuming design change.

The approaches used to design an integrated data base will vary widely depending on the overall scope and scale of the design. As more and more applications are added, the complexity of the structure increases.

The cost and time required to integrate each new application are represented by an inverted pyramid, expanding upward until the cost-effectiveness of integration is lost. A point can be reached where further integration is impractical.

Another problem of full integration is the serial nature of the integration process. While development of new applications is practical in parallel, final integration with the operational schema must be serial. Users rebel against the delays such an approach dictates.

Bad Dream

Initial experience developing a very complex, integrated data base bears this. A fully networked data base structure becomes very complex as many data relationships develop. Previously independent applications turn out to be highly interdependent and the nightmare begins.

A better approach is required to effect integration of large-scale data bases. Data volume becomes less of a limiting factor in data base design and implementation than the scope of coverage of the data base.

The purist approach to data base integration eliminates as much data redundancy as possible. The practical view is that some redundancy must be present to make processing efficient.

When many applications make use of common data, it is very difficult to maintain current operational use of that data while developing new uses.

A better approach seems to allow each application to treat all data as if it were the only user, while actually separating common data into a user-independent area. This technique permits parallel development of multiple applications while protecting the operational data base from inadvertent damage. Each application supports a planned-redundant record which points to the common data.

This approach has several pluses and minuses. The pluses include:

- Independent parallel development of applications.
- Reduction in schema structure complexity and pointer overhead.
- Increased safety of the operational data.

The minuses are grouped around a degredation in retrieval speed due to secondary accesses of shared data. The complexity of retrieval software increases, but the user's ability to access the data base increases also.

A data dictionary facility which recognizes synonym record names is essential to effective use of the described technique. Keeping control over the data base structure and track of where the data is located without a dictionary will require extensive supporting software. Such software will likely cost more to develop than the cost of the dictionary package.

Planned redundancy can be a powerful tool in the design of any integrated data base and may make dramatic differences in its ultimate goal, the support to the end user.

Towner is head of the systems Management Division, of the Naval Intelligence Processing System Support Activity in Alexandria, Va.

SPEEDY
AUTOMATIC REBLOCKING

SPEEDY automatically reblocks both tape and disk files during normal DOS/VS processing.
The end result is typically a 20-40% improvement in processing time and a 50-75% reduction in CPU overhead.
Reblocking reduces the number of input/output operations and cuts down on supervisor overhead time. It also reduces disk arm movement which can be the most serious bottleneck in DOS/VS multiprogramming.

■ 30 DAY FREE TRIAL ■
DATACHRON CORPORATION
174 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010
(212) 675-5333

STRUCTURED METHODS, INC.
and **INFOTECH/INTERNATIONAL**
sponsor the first public training course
to be held in the United States in the new
INFOTECH/JACKSON DESIGN TECHNOLOGY

The workshop is a detailed training exercise in the use of the **INFOTECH/JACKSON DESIGN TECHNOLOGY.** It presents a complete step-by-step procedure for designing correct programs and gives practice in the use of **INFOTECH/JACKSON DESIGN TECHNOLOGY** in all applications. Throughout the two weeks the teaching is reinforced with supervised practical workshop exercises tackling increasingly complex design problems.

The training equips the student with all the necessary information and skills to apply the **INFOTECH/JACKSON DESIGN TECHNOLOGY** immediately on return to his/her work. Programs designed and written using the **INFOTECH/JACKSON DESIGN TECHNOLOGY** are transportable between machine and programming languages, completely reliable and work first time, every time.

Register now for one of the following workshops:

Dec. 5-16* Washington, D.C.
Jan. 16-27* Chicago, Ill.
Jan. 30-Feb. 10* San Francisco, Ca.
*weekdays only

Fee: $1,400, including materials, lunches and coffee breaks. 10% discount for groups of three or more. 10% discount for payment in advance of 21 days.

For more information or to register, send the coupon or call (collect): (212) 753-4450

STRUCTURED METHODS, INC.
127 East 59th Street New York, N.Y. 10022

☐ Please send more detailed information on the **INFOTECH/JACKSON DESIGN TECHNOLOGY WORKSHOP**
☐ Please register me for the **INFOTECH/JACKSON DESIGN TECHNOLOGY WORKSHOP**
on________ in________
Name:________
Title:________
Company:________
Address:________
City:________
State:________ Zip:________
Phone: (   )________
☐ Bill me ☐ Bill my company ☐ Payment enclosed

Conversational Text Editing

Vtam Support Highlight of 'Mentext' Update

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Release 5 of the Mentext Conversational text editing and programming system from Mentel, Inc. includes several enhancements, the most significant of which provides Vtam support under the Mencom teleprocessing monitor, according to a spokesman.

Under Vtam basic mode, Mencom supports IBM 2740 models 1 and 2, 2741, 3735, 3740, 3767 and both local and remote 3270 terminals as well as "numerous other" communications units including Teletype models 33 and 35 and compatible teletypewriters, he explained.

Vtam record mode support for IBM 3270 and 3790 terminals operating under Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) protocol will be available shortly, he added.

Mentext facilities fall into five basic categories. Text management manipulates the contents of files made up of card images or print line images. Data set and catalog management displays data sets and their attributes as well as the contents of the catalog or a partitioned data set (PDS) directory.

Beyond that, the system manages remote job processing and provides an interactive language that can be used for such diverse tasks as JCL creation or letter writing, the spokesman claimed.

Mentext also supports document preparation facilities, including alignment, justification, pagination and indentations, he said.

The updated package can be used on IBM 360/370s under OS/MFT, MFT or the VS implementations.

Release 5 costs $25,500 to $35,000 depending on the operating system being used. Mentel is at 459 Hamilton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94302.

Loan System Now Prints Federal Form

ORLANDO, Fla. — The Commercial Loan System package from Florida Software Services, Inc. (FSS) has been extended to produce federally required Commercial Loan Line Sheets, according to a spokesman.

The federal Office of the Comptroller of the Currency includes these Line Sheets as part of its bank examination process requirements, he said. They show current indebtedness and indirect liability status for selected customers, which may be printed on standard paper or special forms.

The enhancement also provides a report of indirect liabilities on delinquent notes. This report lists delinquent notes on a user-specified cycle for customers indirectly liable for each note.

The original application logic handled revolving credit, line-of-credit and partial advances on commitments as well as standard commercial loans. Written in Cobol, the package was designed for multibranch/multibank processing, the vendor said.

Under the FSS system, a "virtually unlimited" number of participations can be sold or placed against a note. Likewise, an unlimited number of collateral items can secure one or more notes, the spokesman added.

The package runs on Honeywell and Burroughs mid-range CPUs as well as IBM 360/370s. It costs $16,300 for IBM DOS and Burroughs users, $20,800 for IBM OS and $23,300 for Honeywell shops.

FSS can be reached through P.O. Box 2269, Orlando, Fla. 32802.

158
AVAIL. DEC 1
LEASE ONLY
Call: Pat Baker
COMDISCO®
312-698-3000

Hard copy made easy.

With the help of a high-speed microprocessor, Hewlett-Packard combines exceptional performance and convenience in a new low-cost printer and printing terminal.

The HP 2631A printer and HP 2635A printing terminal with alphanumeric keyboard are the first members of a new Hewlett-Packard family of hard copy terminals.

Each machine was designed to give you a number of high-performance features. And both can support a variety of interfaces, including RS232 and CCITT.V24, to fit into systems made by HP and other manufacturers.

Bi-directional printing increases throughput. Both printers zip along at 180 cps in both directions, depending on your line layout. The microprocessor chooses the quickest path, and increases the speed even more by suppressing leading and trailing blanks.

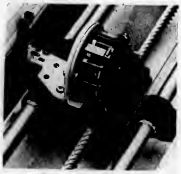
High-speed slew for columnar data. When the microprocessor senses more than ten blanks in a row, it slews the print head at 45 inches per second to the next print position.

Yes, I'm interested in your new
☐ Printer ☐ Printing Terminal.
☐ Have your representative contact me.
☐ Send me more information.
☐ Send me OEM information.
Name ____________ Title ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City/State/Zip ____________
Phone ____________
Mail to: Bill Murphy, Marketing Manager, P.O. Box 15, Dept. 308, 11311 Chinden Blvd., Boise, Idaho 83707

Three ways to print. The Character Compress/Expand Modes let you print more data on a page and emphasize points with headlines and titles. You can get as many as 132 characters on an 8-inch line, or 227 on a 14-inch line.

High-quality print, with six copy resolution. A 7 x 9 dot matrix (versus the usual 7 x 7) gives you clear, crisp printouts, right down to the sixth copy and meets the 128-character USASCII standard. And the extra two dot rows allow true underlining and descenders without character blurring.

Programmably interchangeable character sets. The HP 2631 can be made to print alternate character sets without reconfiguring the printer.



Long lasting, quick change print head saves service calls. The 9 wire print head is conservatively rated at a 100 million character life-span. It's also self-aligning. When you finally replace the head, you can do it yourself in a couple of minutes.

Long-life cartridge ribbon for a clean change. With a life span of at least 10 million characters, this innovative drop-in cartridge takes the mess and trouble out of ribbon changes.

Self-test for quick status checks. One key tells you if the printer is ready to go. If it isn't, the self-test feature helps you isolate the problem, reducing the time and cost for repairs.

Run everything under program control. All the features described and more can be programmably controlled. The software can take you in and out of the various modes. Or you can make a change yourself using one of the front panel switches or keys.

In a network or as part of a standalone system, HP now makes it simple to get the hard copy you need. If you'd like to see our printer or printing terminal in action, call the Hewlett-Packard sales office listed in the White Pages and ask for a computer systems representative. Or send us the coupon.

46701HPB2

Data Base Extensions Seen Top Products in '78

By Stephen L. Robinson
Special to CW

Data Base Corner

This is the time of the year for forecasts. Pundits are presently picking the winners in football, hockey and basketball. Seers are predicting which governments will fall, who will get married, who will be divorced and who will be assassinated.

Joining the ranks of the fortune tellers, I propose the following predictions for 1978:

- The vendors of data base packages will continue to expand their offerings of complementary software.

Data dictionaries, teleprocessing (TP) software, report generators and query facilities will lead the list. These packages will be closely bound with the data base packages. Logging and recovery, for example, will be synchronized between data base and TP packages. Report generators will utilize structure data such as imbedded and external pointers. Data dictionaries will be designed to operate in an active mode, although the burden of building the active mechanics will still be on the user. Query facilities will improve, but will still be rather primitive (i.e., not particularly English-like).

- Data base packages on

(Continued on Page 36)

Audit/Report System Uses IBM 3

WELLESLEY, Mass. — The EDP-Auditor/3 package from Cullinane Corp. is said to help nonprogrammers working with IBM 3s to generate both standard reports and audit-related analyses from their files.

Parameter-driven extraction support lets the user select data on predetermined criteria or sequential intervals. Bypass facilities allow the system to exclude unwanted records, a spokesman noted.

File matching functions allow users to work with two files in a single run, and sorting prior to use may be on as many as five data fields. Test runs can be used to verify data before complete file processing, he added.

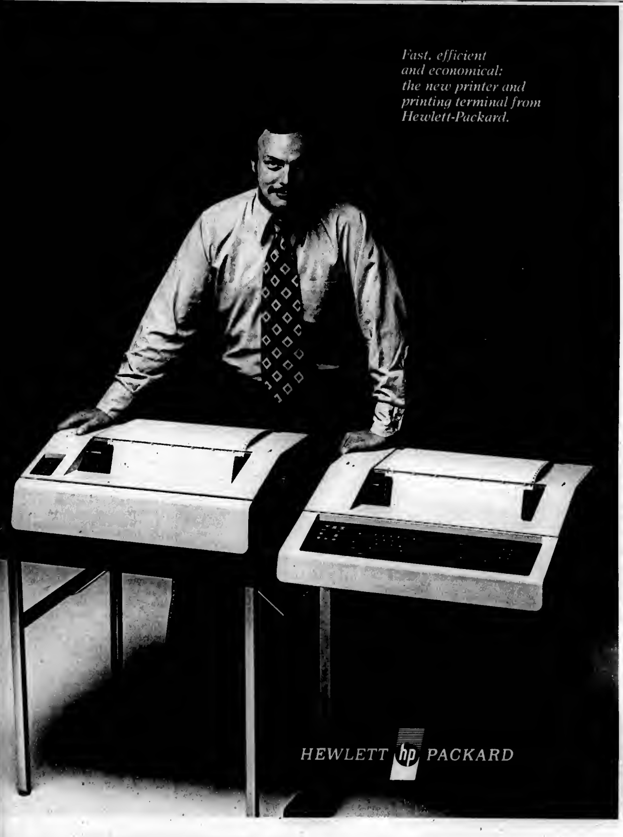
All basic arithmetic functions are available and the user may enter unique calculations for such operations as cross footing, extension checking and interest recalculations. The system can provide totals on the file and report level, the spokesman pointed out.

Functions for the auditor include aging of the data into a maximum of seven categories. Sampling of a file, including both proportional and attribute (frequency estimation) techniques, is built into the system, he said.

The preparation of balance and transaction confirmations and the creation of new files are also built in. Records selected according to random sampling or parameter extraction criteria may be written to a new card, tape or sequential disk file, the spokesman explained.

EDP-Auditor/3 is, in effect, an enhanced version of the Sys3audit package introduced last year by Computer Audit Systems, Inc. [CW, Oct. 11, 1976]. The rewriting and reintroduction at this time is part of an agreement with the originator, Cullinane emphasized.

Based on a System 3-oriented version of Cullinane's Culprit retrieval package, EDP-Auditor/3 is available for $7,500. Culprit/3, without the auditor-specific support, costs $5,000, Cullinane said from Wellesley Office Park, 20 William St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.



VOLUME
KEY PUNCHING
(402) 592-1686
"QUALITY
AT
LOWER
COST"
AMERICANA
KEY PUNCH
4345 South 89th St.
Omaha, Nebraska 68127

'C' Compiler Runs on PDP-11

NEW YORK — A 'C' compiler for developing structured programs on Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11s is available from Yourdon, Inc. The C language was developed at Bell Telephone Laboratories for Bell's Unix operating system, which runs on the PDP-11.

Yourdon's version of C runs under DEC's RSX and will be available under DEC environments. An Intel 8080 version of the compiler is anticipated early next year, the spokesman noted.

Because of the table-driven design of the compiler, much of its code is portable, he explained.

A combined tutorial and reference manual developed by Yourdon is designed so that the machine- or operating system-dependent parts of the system are segregated into a single chapter. The remainder of the manual, therefore, is a valid description of the portable aspects of C, Yourdon stated.

The C compiler costs $11,575 on a permanent lease basis. Users are responsible for acquiring the RSX softare; it does not come with the compiler, the spokesman added from 1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Data Base Extensions To Set Scene in 1978

(Continued from Page 35)

minis will be a hot item.

Hardware vendors, in their fervor to sell minis to small businesses, will provide a variety of data base packages. Codasyl-like and Total-like packages will lead the parade, primarily because of their minimal core requirements.

- Many small businesses will become disgusted with computers and data base.

Minicomputer vendors are quite aggressive in their relationship with first-time computer users. The result is a user who is often convinced that the minicomputer is indeed the panacea that big computers are not.

Disasters Will Abound

The availability of a data base package is frequently a major contributing factor to this rose-colored view of data and information processing. Disasters will abound and will be well publicized.

- At least half a dozen large installations will change data base packages.

They will cite poor performance, complexity of use, and inflexibility as the major factors influencing their decision. Most such switchers would be better off fighting (apologies to the makers of Tareyton cigarettes). Precedent exists to suggest the organizations will probably be unhappy with their second choice as well.

The reason is quite simple. Most such organizations have not committed to the development of a data base system; they are merely using the data base package as an access method. Without organizational changes to accompany the package changes, data base success will rarely be realized.

- The major data base packages will commence advertising that suggest they are relational and/or distributed.
- IBM will

A. Hard-wire DL/1 commands.

B. Announce a "Codasyl" package.

C. Announce a relational package.

D. Develop a Series/1 with a 1M-byte memory to run DL/1.

E. Post record earnings.

F. Any two of the above.

G. All of the above (except F).

- At least two major software houses will announce data base packages.
- Papers will be published detailing the specifications for data base machines. Projects along these lines (e.g., Cullinane's) will continue, but don't expect to be able to buy one from your friendly vendor next year.
- Data dictionaries will begin to sell like hotcakes as more and more organizations recognize the value of taking an inventory of their existing systems.
- The Codasyl recommendations will once more not be accepted as a standard.

Robinson is an independent consultant, operating as S.L. Robinson & Associates in Morrisville, Pa.

Now you can wind up with microfiche and never unwind a reel of tape.

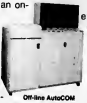
The simplicity and convenience of AutoCOM™ made on-line recording a natural. So we developed an on-line version to interface directly to the central processing unit of virtually any IBM 360/370 computer. That means you never have to bother with tape loading or rewind time

Right on queue, on-line AutoCOM delivers cut, dry microfiche ready for immediate viewing. That means computer output can be checked without waiting.

You get better efficiency because there is a full-page 16,000 - byte buffer system. This decreases channel connect and contention time.

A built-in test simulator contains its own diagnostics so there's no need to interrupt the CPU for maintenance. And on-line AutoCOM is simple enough to be delivered, installed and operational in one day

The AutoCOM product line includes models for every COM application. Standard off-line AutoCOM. MiniAutoCOM™. And now on-line AutoCOM, the system that lets you wind up with microfiche without ever unwinding a reel of tape.



Off-line AutoCOM

MiniAutoCOM

The new on-line AutoCOM

DatagraphiX
a General Dynamics subsidiary

DatagraphiX® is a registered trademark of DatagraphiX, Inc.

DatagraphiX, Inc.; P.O. Box 82449; San Diego, CA 92138, (714) 291-9960

IDMS, the #1 database system* in:

☐ **Overall satisfaction**
☐ **Ease of installation**
☐ **Ease of use**
☐ **Documentation**
☐ **Vendor support**
☐ **Training**

announces a new series of free seminars.

Sign up now for presentations tailored to technical and management personnel on the Cullinane Data Management System (CDMS) including IDMS-DB/DC, INTEGRATED DATA DICTIONARY, ON-LINE QUERY, and CULPRIT/EDP-AUDITOR Report Generating System.

Seminars will be conducted by recognized leaders in data-base management software.

**Say users in Datapro study.*

DATE	CITY
November 8	Montgomery, AL
November 9	Denver, CO
November 9	Saddlebrook, NJ
November 10	Atlanta, GA
November 15	Boston, MA
November 15	Kansas City, MO
November 30	Cincinnati, OH
December 1	Columbus, OH
December 1	San Diego, CA
December 6	New Orleans, LA
December 8	Portland, OR
December 8	Tampa, FL
January 10	Miami, FL
January 12	Jacksonville, FL
January 17	Boston, MA
January 18	Chicago, IL
January 24	Indianapolis, IN
January 25	Detroit, MI
January 31	Montreal, CAN.
February 7	Raleigh, NC
February 7	Philadelphia, PA
February 8	Milwaukee, WI
February 9	Greensboro, NC
February 21	Louisville, KY
February 21	Washington, DC
February 23	Dayton, OH

Please send me a
________ brochure
________ seminar schedule
Name/title ________
Organization/department ________
____
City ________ State ________ Zip ________
Tel. ________
My computer is ________

1976 datapro HONOR ROLL

Cullinane Corporation

Cullinane Corporation
Wellesley Office Park, 20 William St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181 (617) 237-6600

Reloading Tough Work With Huge Data Base

By Dean G. Dardwin
Special to CW

SPRINGFIELD, Ill. — When the Illinois Bureau of Employment Security was commissioned to develop an on-line unemployment insurance claims processing system capable of paying claims in an accurate and timely manner, some type of data base management system (DBMS) was deemed necessary. The question was, which one?

While many factors were evaluated to determine which DBMS to use, there was still one unanswered question. The unemployment rate was climbing dramatically; no one really knew where it would stop. The DBMS chosen had to be able to store and allow rapid access to millions of data base records.

IBM's program product, IMS/VS, was selected. Both the data base and data communications functions were obtained. Eventually, the initial loading of the data base began. When the data base grew to the 11th 3330-11 pack, the load terminated.

Quite an Education

We received quite an education about Isam/Osam and relative byte addresses (RBAs). An RBA is a full word used by the access methods to locate a given physical record. Isam/Osam uses a signed high-order bit in the full word RBA, limiting the number of bytes per data set group (an IMS data base may consist of one to 10 data set groups) to approximately 2^{31}.

Two approaches were taken to solve the problem. First, a segment type that we expected to have high insert/delete activity was made a data set group by itself. Under certain conditions, a data set group can be reorganized by itself, without having to reorganize the entire data base.

Largest IMS Base

Second, as Vsam was available, a decision was made to utilize it. Vsam does not use a signed high-order bit in the RBA, allowing a maximum data set group size, in bytes, of approximately 2^{32}. After a one-week delay, the data base finally loaded successfully at 22 3330-11 packs. IBM informed us they knew of no physical IMS data base anywhere near that large.

What About Response Time?

Of course, there was much discussion regarding the response time we would be able to attain with such a large data base. After several months of tuning the hardware (370/168-MP), software (IMS/VS, IMS application programs, MVS, Vsam) and the teleprocessing network (300+ terminals distributed throughout the State of Illinois, 40 to 4,800 bit/sec remote lines), the 90th percentile response time, measured at the terminal, was under four seconds. Transaction volume varies from 50,000 to 100,000 per 10-hour day.

A Large Problem

While the response time is very satisfactory, the size of the data base still presents a large problem when reorganization is required. Reorganization is done by unloading and then reloading the entire data base. While the unload may run concurrently with on-line activity (no on-line updating is done), the reload may not.

The reload requires approximately 40 hours of elapsed time on the 370/168-MP system and is not restartable. Several reloads have failed due to tape I/O errors and other reasons, requiring the reload to be started from the beginning.

Everything considered, IMS/VS has proven to be the right DBMS for the situation.

Dardwin was previously manager of systems for the Illinois Bureau of Employment Security. Now he is vice-president of Chicago Data Systems, Inc., Chicago.

DELTAK announces a workshop
to help you run a cost-effective and
training effective DP education program.

Education
Coordinators' Workshop

New Education Coordinators will learn how to establish an In-house training program that will meet management objectives, and insure a high return on their organization's training investment. The Workshop will cover the process for identification of individual training requirements, and the selection of the most effective resource to meet identified needs.

Experienced Education Coordinators will have an opportunity to focus on training issues for a full week with other training professionals. The highly participative format will allow attendees to swap ideas and techniques to enhance their existing training program.

An effective training program impacts corporate profits by increasing personnel productivity. The Education Coordinators' Workshop (ECW) has been designed to help coordinators establish training objectives that relate directly to corporate goals.

Workshop Topics:
- Industrial training: theory and practice
- Relationship of the training function to corporate goals
- Establishing training goals and objectives
- Fulfilling training needs
- Evaluating training resources
- Costing a training event
- Scheduling students
- Designing a Learning Resource Center
- Course design strategies
- Video production techniques
- Management reporting
- Record Keeping
- Cost justification
- Professional development
- Building an action plan

When:
November 14-18, 1977
December 5-9, 1977
January 23-27, 1978
February 27 – March 3, 1978
June 19-23, 1978
September 18-22, 1978
October 30 – November 3, 1978

Where:
Chicago, Illinois

Fee:
$625

For further information on the Education Coordinators' Workshop contact:
Lloyd Epstein
DELTAK, inc.
9950 W. Lawrence Ave.
Schiller Park, IL 60176
Telephone: 312 671-5300
Telex: 285357

ECW: the lastest addition to the DELTAK Service System.

DELTAK

FOR SALE
Communication
Terminals
- Teletypes - 28 32 33 35
- TWX - TELEX
- DECwriters LA36
- Acoustic Couplers & modems
- TI 700 series

DATA COMMUNICATION
EQUIPMENT BROKERS, INC.
4915 Fernlee
Royal Oak, Mich. 48073
(313) 549-3400

New Carrier Offerings Foreseen

SNA Designed for Flexibility, Users Told

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — IBM's Systems Network Architecture (SNA) is designed to permit terminals and controllers to share the same line and to enable one controller to access different applications simultaneously or sequentially, according to G.P. Fusco, director of distributed systems at IBM.

SNA enables many applications to share a single network and thus encourages the distribution of information and processing to geographically separated nodes in a network, Fusco told a session on distributed systems at the recent Info/Expo '77 conference.

It is important for users to be able to accommodate new carrier network offerings and many "beneficial changes" will occur in this area by 1985, Fusco predicted. Some of these network services will be handled at the electrical level and will not involve programming support, but others will require major changes in the host and distributed processor programming.

The SNA goal is to minimize the changes to products and applications programs in a way that provides the benefits of these new services and allows coexistence of many service types as well, he said.

Three Components

The concept of SNA includes three components — the link, session and data stream control. And these components fit together in layers with link control at the lowest level and data stream control at the highest. The higher SNA levels are insulated from the lower ones, making them less sensitive to changes in each other, Fusco explained.

The arrangement of levels allows high-level functions such as data base executions to be implemented above and independently of the lower SNA levels. The high-level functions, whether developed by the user or IBM, can then be designed independently of the network or its terminals.

Under SNA, the goal of link control is to effect transmissions between adjacent physical boxes as reliably and transparently as possible. IBM today supports about 15 different teleprocessing link controls, but Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC) was chosen for SNA because it meets IBM's design criteria better than either Binary Synchronous (Bisynch) or start/stop protocols, he said.

SDLC conforms to the international standard known as Higher Level Data Link Control (HDLC) and has features that accommodate new networks. In addition, SDLC is compatible with existing link controls, which is considered "an absolute must in our architecture," Fusco said.

The object of session control is to provide flexible and transparent connections between end users which can be people communicating with programs or programs communicating with other programs. To accomplish this, SNA defines a single set of protocols for the logical connection of programs in a host system with a downstream controller or terminal. This logical connection is called a session, he said.

System availability is enhanced because the session part of SNA coordinates all recovery actions. Session control also allows better remote job entry (RJE) performance and yields good results when mixing RJE

(Continued on Page 40)

Avis Planning Modernization Of 'Wizard' Network Service

NEW YORK — Avis has plans to modernize its "Wizard" network and expand its services to third parties, according to August Kohler, the company's director of telecommunications, speaking at a recent conference here.

Development of the Wizard system started in August 1969 with 1,400 pages of specifications. It included engineering of a split platten terminal with Sanders Associates, 250 man years to rewrite IBM Pars software to accommodate front ends, and the creation of a nonstandard line protocol.

The system was running throughout 48 states by June 1973, and now the firm would like to expand its reservations capacity, move its DP center, create second-generation terminals, link North America and Europe, install terminals at travel agencies and initiate computer-to-computer communications from reservations made by airline passengers on board planes, Kohler said.

Currently, the system also serves Hawaii and has 1,000 terminals as well as 200 CRTs at the Tulsa, Okla., reservation center. The firm has no active plans to initiate Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC), he added.

The Avis network serves several different

(Continued on Page 40)

Dataspeed 40/4 Display Station

NEW YORK — A single display station arrangement of the Dataspeed 40/4, designed for interactive communications has been introduced by AT&T.

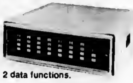
The single display station is suited for remote or branch office locations requiring only a single keyboard display and printer. The keyboard display with integrated controller is designed for private-line systems using binary synchronous protocol, AT&T said.

The desktop Dataspeed 40/4 keyboard display includes two 1,920-char. buffers — one for the display and the other to accommodate an optional printer. The two buffers permit a message to be prepared on the display while a second message is being received on the printer. The printer is available for local printing under operator control as well as remotely from a computer, Bell siad.

The terminal includes includes options for Ascii or Ebcdic code, monocase or upper/lower character set, alarm, field blink and station addresses.

Customer applications for the single display station include the insurance, manufacturing and brokerage businesses, AT&T said.

It is expected that the first tariffs for the Dataspeed 40/4 single display station will be filed in some states in the first quarter of 1978. Monthly rate will range from $170 to $200/mo, an AT&T spokesman said.



CLIP AND RETURN FOR FAST RESPONSE

save up to 50% over Bell modems
with stand alone . . .

☐ Series 302F,D
300 baud asynchronous, 13 models.
Dial-up or private line, auto-answer.
Simultaneous EIA/20ma interface.
$245 - $345

☐ 212
Data rate to 1200 baud.
Originate/auto-answer.
Remote or local loopback.
Synch or asynch operation.
FDX operation on unconditioned lines.
$750

or rack mount . . .

☐ Series 330
Up to 48 modems and DAA's in single cabinet.
Up to 16 modems in 19" rack.
Each modem provides:
Integral power supply.
Multicolored display of 4 control and 2 data functions.
Auto-anawer.

cabinet	$465
private line 300 baud	$150
auto-answer 300 baud	$170
private line 1200 baud	$205
auto-answer 1200 baud	$225

☐ Acoustic couplers ☐ High speed modems ☐ Data access arrangements
Check modems of interest and return to us for additional information

name ____________
company ____________
street ____________
city ____________ stata ________ zip ________
telephone ____________ ext. ________

ComData
8115 Monticello
Skokie, IL 60076
312/677-3900

New York
212/267-3696

member of IDCMA
Los Angeles
213/624-0550

-modems

Teletype 43 Friction-Fed

SKOKIE, Ill. — Teletype Corp. has added a friction feed version of its 30 char./sec Model 43 matrix teleprinter.

The send-receive terminal prints at 10 char./in. on a 72- or 80-char. line and provides an original and one copy.

It retains the same basic features of its pin-feed predecessor including upper/lower printing and 10 or 30 char./sec operation.

The Model 43 friction-feed teleprinter with an EIA interface lists at $1,396. A receive-only model costs $1,253. Delivery will begin in the second quarter of 1978, Teletype said from 5555 Touhy Ave., Skokie, Ill. 60076.

Sanders Software Speeds Graphic 7 Tasks

NASHUA, N.H. — A software program that automates the necessary functions within the Sanders Graphic 7 interactive display system was introduced by Sanders Associates, Inc.

The software/firmware package, called GSS-4 (Graphic Support Software), turns the Graphic 7 into a ready-to-use system that requires no user knowledge of the terminal itself. It allows anyone familiar with Fortran to create, generate and manipulate simple or complex images on the display screen using a variety of input devices, the firm said.

GSS-4 distributes the processing tasks between the terminal and the host computer. Approximately 75% resides in firmware in the Graphic 7 read-only memory. The other portion, a small software package written in Fortran IV, resides in the host computer. Virtually all minis and any other Fortran-oriented CPU can use the GSS-4 package, a spokesman said.

GSS-4 lets a programmer communicate in user coordinates via Fortran subroutine calls rather than display coordinates. Because GSS-4 enables the Graphic 7 controller to generate images, manage the refresh file, etc., it offloads the central processor for other applications tasks, the firm said.

Subroutines Provided

GSS-4 provides approximately 50 subroutines, including such graphic functions as text, vectors, points, circles, lightpen, cursor, keyboard, scaling, windowing, scissoring, clipping, rotation and smoothing. The package also responds to operator devices such as keyboards, lightpens, and cursor control.

The GSS-4 is priced at $1,000 — a one-time charge for documentation — plus $2,500 for the Graphic 7 terminal firmware card.

Sanders Associates, Inc. is at Daniel Webster Highway South, Nashua, N.H. 03061.

SNA Designed For Flexibility

(Continued from Page 39)

and interactive processing jobs. This was previously not possible with IBM systems, Fusco said.

The data stream is aimed at controlling the data representation used betweenapplication programs and devices. The number of methods by which data and control information are formatted is kept to a minimum, while at the same time allowing extension to accommodate a wide variety of application requirements, he said.

In general, SNA relieves the user of many network management concerns and it is no longer necessary that users completely understand the increasingly complex information systems that assist them in their work, Fusco told the attendees.

Avis Planning Wizard Upgrade

(Continued from Page 39)

functions including reservations, transactions such as renting and returning cars, fleet inventory, station inquiry and administrative transactions.

Avis selected a 1,200 bit/sec terminal speed because of ease of maintenance, less costly modems and low line contention, Kohler said.

Multiplexers in Place

Where possible, Avis installed hard-wired multiplexers instead of concentrators. Private lines are used running at 4,800- and 7,200 bit/sec.

The reservations center in Tulsa has over 100 Wats trunks, all controlled by a Collins automatic call director. The center handles over 20,000 reservations a day, and the 200 terminals there are multidropped, he added.

Behind the terminals is a 1M-byte IBM 360/65 and a second machine for backup. Each has a Modular Computer Corp. 128K, four-port memory front end with its own fixed-head disk. These cycle steal on the 360, he said.

Non-Standard Ascii

Avis uses Ascii code, but the line protocol is not standard, because tradeoffs had to be made with the hard-wired terminal, Kohler indicated.

The Wizard terminals, instituted in 1969, were the precursor of intelligent terminals and, although hard-wired, can be downline loaded to accommodate the 112 transactions, which each have their own sequence of data collection.

Kohler said the network may lose one concentrator a month. There can be six to seven line failures a day, which can mean up to 18 terminals out of commission for up to four hours, he said.

The best terminal printer made isn't worth owning.

Not when you can lease it from RCA.

An RCA lease and service price, for example, means maintenance by data communications specialists in 175 cities.

It means you're never at a loss for service. It means RCA expertise is always at your fingertips.

What's more, RCA has eight warehouse locations coast to coast. And that means prompt delivery, and reliable installation and maintenance.

You might say, leasing from RCA makes owning obsolete. So, whatever your terminal needs are, GE TermiNet* 30 printers, Extel** equipment or a complete line of Teletype*** terminals, look to RCA before you lease.

RCA wants you to know that while leasing is more advantageous than owning, not all leases are created equal.

RCA
Data
Services

For full details and rates, call or write:
RCA Service Company, A Division of RCA
Data Services, Bldg. 204-2
Cherry Hill Offices
Camden, N.J. 08101
Phone: (609) 779-4129

Or call any one of these regional offices for 24-hour service:
Atlanta: (404) 934-9333
Boston: (617) 273-0074
Chicago: (312) 965-7550
Cleveland: (216) 238-9555
Dallas: (817) 640-0900
Los Angeles: (213) 728-7473
New York: (201) 451-2222 (N.J.)
(212) 267-1550 (N.Y.)
Philadelphia: (215) 467-3300

* Registered trademark of General Electric Company.
** Registered trademark of Extel Corp.
*** Registered trademark of Teletype Corp.

With Printers, Cash Drawers

Mini-CRTs in Showrooms Do POS, Inventory

BETHESDA, Md. — A Maryland systems house has found a new use for the miniature CRT computer terminal. Interfaced with small printers and cash drawers in a chain of catalog showrooms, the system doubles as a point-of-sale terminal, desktop catalog and inventory updater.

Applied Systems Corp. has installed the system in W. Bell & Co. showrooms in the Washington, D.C. area. The system also supports showrooms in Atlanta, Houston and Baltimore.

"We chose the Informer Model 301 terminal which has a mini-CRT (6-in.) video display screen and a very compact keyboard," Nick Demos, project manager for Applied Systems, said. "The terminals sit out on jewelry counters or pickup counters and Informer's design is aesthetically very pleasing. Size is a consideration, too. We'd rather not take up counter space. And we didn't need the large-screen capability for this application."

Demos said Bell showroom salesclerks use the terminals as cash registers.

"When they're in a point-of-sale (POS) mode, they just enter the five-digit and one-letter catalog code. The computer comes back with the price and description of the product and displays it on the screen. Upon command the system calculates the sales tax and totals the transaction.

"The clerk then enters the method of payment, such as credit card, exchange voucher, charge or cash amount. The system writes on the printer attached so the customer gets a printed receipt," he explained.

Demos said the system installed by Applied Systems for the Bell showrooms also uses an inventory status mode where an item number is entered and the status and price are displayed on the screen. Showrooms may also crosscheck the inventory quantity in all other showrooms and warehouses.

Clerks can use the system to locate a substitution item when a particular product is out of stock, Demos said. By using the terminal in a different mode, vendor receipts are recorded. The inventory file is updated on-line and records are retained for sales analysis and other uses.

"The best part about the system is that it is totally interactive," Demos said, "That's a little different from the typical POS situation where everything is batched at the end of the day."

Applied Systems also developed a "remote concentrator" or controller in each showroom — actually a multiplexer — to enable showrooms around the country to use the host CPU, yet minimize the high cost of telephone circuits.

"Up to 16 Informer terminals with printers can be tied in to one concentrator," Demos said. "The Bell showrooms use from five to 16 terminals in each showroom. This way, all the terminals in a store can transmit over one circuit. The controllers share or "multidrop" on a telephone circuit so three circuits handle nine showrooms."

Bidirectional Printer From HP Controlled By 'Smart Algorithm'

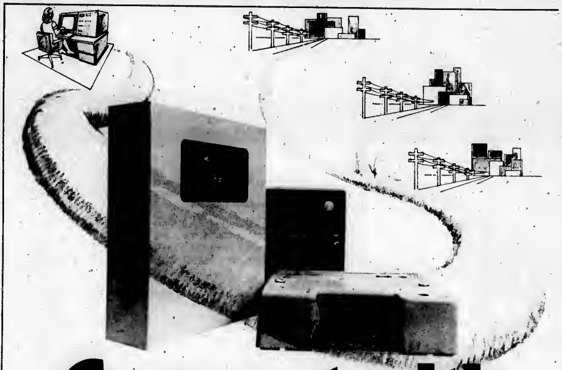
PALO ALTO, Calif. — A printing terminal which features a bidirectional printing path that reportedly is controlled by a "smart printing" algorithm has been introduced by Hewlett-Packard Co.

Terminal Transactions

Leading and trailing spaces on the terminal are detected and ignored, causing the head to move directly to the next material to be printed, HP said.

As the printer looks ahead in the data stream, it detects the spaces embedded within a line; when 10 or more spaces are found, the print head moves to the next printable character at a speed of 45 in./sec, according to a spokesman.

The price of the 2635A printing terminal is $3,450, HP said from 1507 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.



Connect with confidence

with the programmable data coupler.

After January 1978, you're on your own. Instead of renting Data Access Arrangements (DAAs) from the telephone company, you can purchase the Pulsecom programmable coupler. The one that pays for itself in just six months.

Pulsecom programmable couplers are FCC-registered and they meet and exceed stringent Rule 68 requirements for telephone network hookup.

Designed for use as stand-alone packages, Pulsecom couplers protect *your* expensive data processing equipment as well as their network. Each coupler permits interconnection of your equipment to the telephone communication networks. Plus . . .

- Automatic and *separate* transmit and receive level control
- Self-testing with LED indicators
- Surge and spurious voltage protection
- Multi-directional mounting
- Switch hook indication
- Alternate voice capability . . . and an iron-clad two year guarantee!

For details about Pulsecom programmable couplers or any of our compatible voice and data communications system components, call or write today.

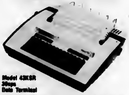
HUBBELL

pulsecom division

5714 Columbia Pike, Falls Church,
Virginia 22041 • 703/820-8000

Pulsecom. Your communications connection.

TELETYPES®



New and Reconditioned
Models 28 • 32 • 33 • 35
40 • 43

FEDERAL Communications Corporation
11105 Shady Trail #107
Dallas, Texas 75229 U.S.A.
(214) 620-0644 TELEX 732211

EFT Device Guides User

BEDFORD, Mass. — Concord Computing Corp. has introduced the 770 transaction terminal, the second in a series of electronic funds transfer (EFT) terminals for users of NCR and IBM terminals.

The 770 is designed for customer entry of financial transactions at retail points-of-sale and bank branches to supplement NCR 279 and IBM 2260/2848 functions, according to a spokesman for the firm.

Self-Test Diagnostics

Some of the 770's features include prompting and transaction printing with a minimum of host CPU activity; and a self-test diagnostic mode to check all display lamps, the printer mechanism and the digital display, according to the spokesman.

It is equipped with a full alphanumeric printer, a 10-key keyboard, 12 transaction keys, 16 prompting messages, a magnetic stripe card reader and the microprocessor, Concord stated.

Concord's present design allows communications with a host CPU in either NCR Corp. 279 or IBM 2260/2848. protocols asynchronously at 1,200 bit/sec.

The financial terminal is priced between $2,150 and $2,450, Concord said from 7 Alfred Circle, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

DDP Capability Available For Basic/Four Model 400

IRVINE, Calif. — Users of Basic/-Four Corp. small business systems can now link their computers to each other or to larger, host mainframes to form distributed data processing (DDP) networks, according to a company spokesman.

Basic/Four recently equipped its Model 400 small business system with a bisynchronous communications capability with 2780 and 3780 compatibility, the spokesman said. The Model 400 system previously had only synchronous communications capability.

The newly available communications option also allows Model 400 systems to interact with any non-Basic/Four mainframe equipped with bisynchronous capability, the spokesman added.

To add DDP capability to a Model 400 already in the field, users need only install a bisynchronous communications board, expand their operating system by 4K to 5K bytes and write additional applications programs, the company said.

Basic/Four is aiming its distributed processing systems at first-time DDP users whose annual revenues range from $25 million to $250 million, the spokesman explained. In a distributed network, applications for the Model 400s include inventory control, accounts receivable and payable, payroll, general ledger and other standard accounting functions at manufacturing firms, wholesalers, hospitals and insurance companies.

A minimum Model 400 configuration with bisynchronous capability consists of one video display terminal, a 10M-byte disk unit and a 165 char./sec printer, the spokesman said. With a minimum main memory of 24K bytes, the systems cost $36,900 each or $24,000 in OEM quantities, the firm said. Basic/Four can be reached through P.O. Box C19550, Irvine, Calif. 92713.

Columbia Slates Network Topics

NEW YORK — A quantitative approach to data communication network design is the focus of "Computer-Communication Network Design and Analysis," a three-day seminar to be presented by Columbia University. It will be held Jan. 16-18 in New York City; March 13-15 in San Francisco and May 15-17 in Chicago.

The seminar is said to offer a practical exploration of network design aspects that are applicable to most computer and multipurpose data network.

The seminar leader is Dr. Mischa Schwartz, Professor of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science at Columbia University.

For registration information, contact the New York Management Center, 360 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Digicom Introduces Mini-Floppy Drive

SAN JOSE, Calif. — A microprocessor-based mini-floppy disk drive that emulates paper tape and magnetic tape has been introduced by Digicom Data Products, Inc.

The Digidisk system allows the operator to prepare and edit messages and data off-line and then transmit them through the optional built-in acoustic coupler. The unit will reportedly operate with any data communication printer or CRT terminal.

The Digidisk with RS-232 interface costs $1,199; with built-in 300 bit/sec originate-only coupler, $1,299; with a built-in 1,200 bit/sec 202-compatible coupler, $1,699.

Digicom Data Products, Inc. is at Suite 108, 1440 Koll Circle, San Jose, Calif. 95112.

42,178 buyers attended the 1977 Computer Caravan 9-city tour... that's an increase of 32%

Computer Expo '78 is part of a nationwide Conference and Exposition program, which each year serves the computer community by bringing nine regional Computer Expos to the most important business areas in the U.S.

If you're marketing computer products or services, then you'll want to be in one or more of the regional Computer Expos beginning in March. How else can you meet well over 50,000 computer buyers across the country in just nine short weeks?

You'll want to exhibit at one or more of these shows, but for PRIME positioning, you've got to reserve space NOW.
For complete information on how the 1978 Computer Expo tour can work for you, use the coupon below or call Kim Wichert at (617) 964-4550 (collect).

Keep in mind, your prime prospects will be at Computer Expo '78... so will your competition.

COMPUTER EXPO '78

Exhibitor List ***as of September 1977.***

AT&T Company
American Microprocessor
Anderson Jacobson
Ann Arbor Terminals
Applied Data Communications
Applied Digital Data Systems
Atlantic Research
Beehive International
Computer Corporation of America
ComData
Computer Devices
Computer Input Services
Computer Associates
Computerworld
Computrand
Continental Peripherals
Creative Engineering
Cullinane
Datapro
Data Forms Company
Data Processing Sciences
Data Systems Specialists
Delta Data Systems
Diablo Systems
Digitronics
E M & M
Epic Data
Extal
General Computer
General DataComm Industries
Genesis One
Graphic Controls
Hewlett Packard
I B M
Imperial Technology
Inforex
Informer
International Data Corp.
Intertec Data Systems
Kay Tronic
Kodak
Lear Siegler
Markatechs
Mathematica
Moore Business Forms
The Morley Company
NCI
Pansophic Systems
Paradyna
Perkin-Elmer
PCC/Pertec
Programs, Inc.
Qume
Racal-Milgo
Rianda Electronics
Software AG
Sykes Datatronics
Sycor
Tandem Computer
Telcon Industries
Telefile Computer Products
Terminal Rentals
Texas Instruments
Versatec
Western Union

Choice Booths still available

I'm interested in exhibiting in the following Expos:

To: KIM WICHERT
President
THE CONFERENCE COMPANY
60 Austin Street
Newton, MA 02160

☐ Have Sales Representative call me

☐ Send Reservation Agreement

☐ Send Copy of 1977 Attendee Analysis

☐ **Southern California Computer Expo**	**Anaheim/LA**	**March 21-23**
☐ **Northwest Computer Expo**	**San Francisco**	**March 28-30**
☐ **Southwestern Computer Expo**	**Houston**	**April 11-13**
☐ **Southeastern Computer Expo**	**Atlanta**	**April 18-20**
☐ **Gateway Computer Expo**	**St. Louis**	**April 25-27**
☐ **Midwestern Computer Expo**	**Chicago**	**May 2-4**
☐ **Mid-Atlantic Computer Expo**	**New York**	**May 9-11**
☐ **Great Lakes Computer Expo**	**Detroit**	**May 23-25**
☐ **New England Computer Expo**	**Boston**	**May 30-June 1**

Name ______________________ Title __________
Company ______________________
Address ______________________
City ______________ State __________ Zip ______

Storage Medium of Future?

Photoplate Disk Features High Density

By Frank Vaughan
CW Staff

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Magnetic storage and data processing are seemingly inseparable, yet if Jerome Drexler, president of Drexler Technology, has his way, the photoplate disk will be the storage medium of the future.

The Drexler photoplate disk stores data in the form of 1-micron dots (one millionth of a meter) in a homogeneous, dispersed emulsion of cubic silver halide crystals. Large glass sheets are coated with this emulsion, from which the disks are cut.

In the past; photographic disks had limited applications for data recording because recorded errors could not be detected until after the photoplate was processed. However, Drexler feels his technical staff has overcome this difficulty with a method which will permit the instant detection of recording errors, allowing corrections to be made before the photographic development of the recorded disk.

One of the main attractions of photoplate technology as a storage medium is the potential storage density, Drexler noted. By way of comparison, the data stored on 10 magnetic platters (each about 14 inches in diameter) of an IBM Corp. 3330 disk drive totals 100M bytes, he added. The same amount of data could be recorded with a laser on one 4-inch photoplate disk.

As another means of comparison, Drexler said that a single 12-inch photoplate disk would have the resolution to store 900M bytes of data.

In the system Drexler envisions, a read-only memory (ROM) photoplate disk can be used to store a CPU's operating system and a variety of assorted software programs. Multiple copies of the prerecorded "software disks" can be reproduced using inexpensive photogrpahic reproduction methods and can be distributed to users by vendors at a minimal cost.

Of primary interest to Drexler are the operating systems and associated software programs, which range from 25M bytes for small systems to the 800M bytes of a "supercomputer." For 800M bytes, he proposes an 11- or 12-in. diameter disk which would require a playback unit of about the same size as the commercial video disk players due to be on the market this spring. For the 25M-byte situation, Drexler proposes a mini-disk only 2 in. in diameter which could store and retrieve the data in a compact package, which could be tucked into a corner of a minicomputer package.

There are many potential user advantages to photoplate disk technology, Drexler noted. Since photoplate disks can be replicated by photographic means at low cost, the end user will see these savings passed on by the vendor. The publishing of many different programs on photoplate disks could lead to standard formatting and greater uniformity and efficiencies, he claimed.

Programs stored on photoplate disks are tamper-proof because the data is not erasable, and older programs can be saved without the problems and costs of annual regeneration, he said.

CPU availability is not lessened since the operating system can be read immediately and directly from the photoplate disk, he contended.

The introduction of errors by transferring data between magnetic tapes and disks are eliminated, he claimed, as are errors or data losses caused by electrical power disruptions.

Is photoplate technology going to be the software medium of the 1980s and 1990s? No one knows for sure, but Drexler is doing his part by offering his Romp photoplate disks to potential manufacturers of photo-optical computer memory systems in the hopes that they will become a way of life for users of the future.

Univac Offers Disk Subsystem For 1100, 90/80 Series CPUs

BLUE BELL, Pa. — When Univac recently announced several new systems [CW, Oct. 31], it also introduced a "Winchester"-style disk subsystem for both the 1100 and 90/80 series and a pair of special features for the 1100/80s.

The Univac 8450 disk subsystem is comparable in operation to IBM's 3340 subsystem. It uses sealed modules that include both a nonremovable read/write mechanism and multiple disks with recording surfaces.

In its maximum configuration, the 8450 is said to provide more than two billion bytes of on-line storage for 1100 series systems or 4.9 billion bytes for 90/80 users. The minimum setup, with a control unit and two drives, provides 672M bytes for the 90/80 or 134M words for the 1100/80.

Purchase cost of the minimum configuration is $66,000, while a gross lease cost is $1,616/mo under a five-year plan.

A fixed-head option, also available, would add $13,600 to the purchase cost or $224/mo to the lease cost, he noted.

The 110 special features include a Scientific Accelerator Module (SAM) scheduled for delivery in 1979, and a Subsystem Availability Module (SAU), expected sometime next year. SAM increases the speed of floating point and extended fixed point arithmetic instructions, the spokesman explained.

SAU enhances system resource availability by providing central control over the physical paths from peripheral subsystems to I/O units, he added.

SAM bcan be purchased for $124,235 or leased for $2,375/mo while SAU costs $79,360 or $1,675/mo under a lease plan.

Prices Lowered On TI 810 Printer

HOUSTON — A price reduction on the Model 810 microprocessor-controlled printer and the availability of international character sets was announced by Texas Instruments, Inc.

TI reduced list price of the printer from $2,250 to $1,895. The maintenance rates were also changed from $39.50/mo to $24/mo.

Lease rates were also reduced. The 90-day rate was changed from $165/mo to $145/mo. Rates for one- through four-year leases were reduced to $15/mo.

In addition, the firm released Katakana, Danish/Norwegian, Swedish/Finnish, German and UK character sets. Each full set (upper and lower case) is priced at $100, while the limited character set (upper case only) is priced at $50 from Texas Instruments, Inc. P.O. Box 1444, M/S 784, Houston, Texas 77001.

You Get the Best Compact Terminals from CDI Because That's All We Make.

When it comes to compact printing terminals, we only know how to make the *best*. The MINITERM family!

We put extra design and engineering effort, plus the highest quality materials into our products so you get the most out of them.

You get more features and more quality in every CDI model. It all starts with the **Q-3 thermal printer** for OEM's, heart of the MINITERM family, followed by the **MINITERM 1201 Receive-Only** terminal, then the **MINITERM 1202 Desk-top terminal** and the **MINITERM 1203 timesharing portable** with acoustic coupler and exclusive three-way keyboard. And introducing the *NEW* **MINITERM 1204 ASR**, with Random Access Memory and integral magnetic tape cassettes for off-line data preparation and high-speed editing.

The most features, highest reliability, greatest versatility per dollar; that's the only way to make the *best* terminals in a compact package.

Get them all — and only — from CDI. Call or write today for the CDI office nearest you.

COMPUTER DEVICES INC.
25 North Avenue
Burlington, MA 01803
(617)273-1550

SALES AND MAINTENANCE OFFICES THROUGHOUT THE US AND CANADA

System Compares, Correlates Energy Data . . .

ATLANTA — One of the nation's major electric utility systems is using a mainframe CPU to provide cost comparisons for total electric vs. split-energy systems in planning residential and commercial construction projects.

Southern Company Services, Inc. here provides technical and other specialized services to its parent firm, The Southern Co., and Southern Co.'s four electric utilities in the Southeast: Alabama Power, Georgia Power, Gulf Power and Mississippi Power.

If a Gulf Power sales engineer in Pensacola, Fla., asks for information to calculate power requirements for heating and cooling a new office tower, such factors as square footage, insulation, number of windows and similar variables planned for a building project are fed into Southern Services' Honeywell Information Systems Model 66/40 CPU in Atlanta. Data from similar construction projects is stored in memory. The system does its comparisons and correlations and in a matter of seconds provides architects and engineers with recommendations for achieving maximum economies in methods and materials.

Southern Company Services also uses its system for economic research and rate studies. Escalation of fuel costs and operating expenses has prompted a need for continual review of authorized rate structures, according to company officials. At the time a utility company files for rate adjustments, a complete analysis of costs and other financial data is essential.

Benefits of the system have surpassed the company's expectations, according to Charles A. Murdock, assistant data center director. The company spent a year and a half evaluating computer systems before choosing the 66/40 to take over its major time-sharing requirements.

Complex DP Center

The firm's data center has been described as one of the 10 most complex of its kind in the world. Used principally in accounting and engineering problem-solving assignments, the system occupies 18,000 sq-ft. of space and processes some 401,000 jobs annually. The data center employs 500 technical, clerical and administrative personnel.

HIS' $2 million entry into what had been exclusively "IBM territory" at Southern Company Services was in response to special requirements set forth by the service organization.

The company needed a computer "with great reliability and the capacity for smooth program conversion from the outside services then provided by General Electric (GE), according to Murdock.

"We needed program conversion with an absolute minimum of impact on our computer users," he explained.

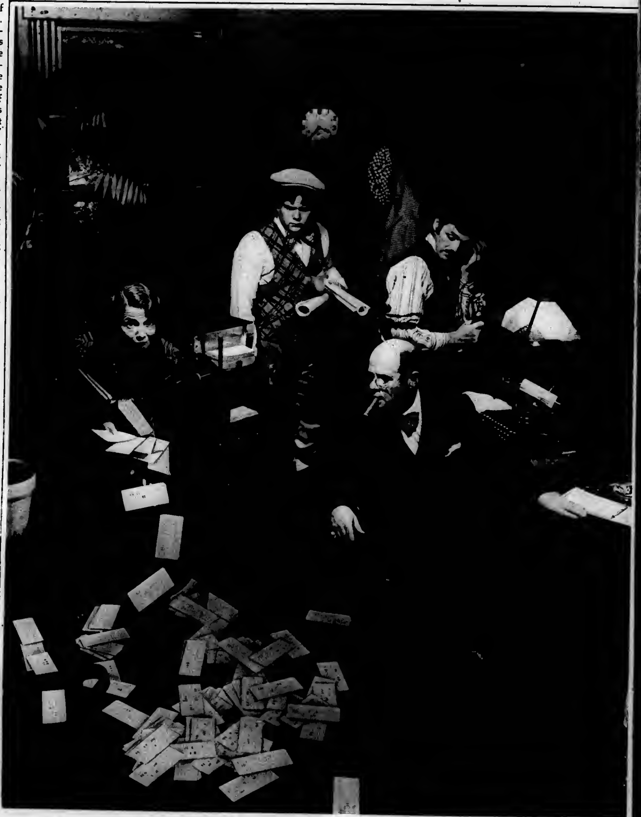
Centralized Operations

The company's data center, he added, centralized all computer operations in 1971, except for time-sharing problem-solving (what Southern Company Services calls interactive services) which GE, primarily, was providing. One attempt at "bringing the outside services in-house" was the installation of IBM's TSO system, but Murdock said "insufficient computer capacity and incompatibility with certain problem-solving aspects of the GE system" prompted Southern to explore other systems.

"During conversion to a new system, we knew it would be vital to continue day-to-day problem-solving services that our users expected and at the same time preclude the imposition of a high learning curve to the users' understanding of the new system," Murdock said.

Southern Company Services officials traveled to several

(Continued on Page 45)



3340-A2
(2) 3344-B2F
AVAIL. DEC 1
LEASE OR SALE
Call:
Nick Dibari
COMDISCO
312-698-3000

. . . To Help Maximize Construction Economies

(Continued from Page 44)

locations in North America to examine a number of different systems. Among them were HIS installations at Bell Telephone of Canada, General Motors and Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone. At these three stops, Murdock noted, Southern Company Services found "overwhelming system reliability."

"An independent consultant confirmed our own findings," he said. "The Level 66 is a very cost-effective system."

Fall Installation

With a go-ahead from Southern Company Services, in the fall of 1974 HIS installed a computer at its Atlanta marketing headquarters to permit the company to conduct a second phase of its feasibility study. The CPU was linked to selected Southern users, who employed its services alternately with those of the General Electric system.

Satisfied with the demonstration, Southern Company Services contracted for third-party lease of the Model 66/40, and installation began at the data center in August, 1975. The agreement with HIS stipulated that program conversion be completed by Nov. 1. During the three-month period that ensued, 3,700 programs and 4,000 files were connected from the GE system to the 66/40.

System Links

The system is used to support problem-solving throughout the four-state southern electric system. Presently, it is linked with 58 terminals, and it handles time-sharing work for more than 400 users. In addition to remote system users, a small nucleus of Southern personnel located at the parent company headquarters is linked to it.

Departmental and system users include civil and distribution engineering, rates, economic research, environmental, sales, communications, planning, budgeting and statistical and financial services departments. To date, the computer has served a monthly peak of 25 concurrent users.

65% Savings

Murdock cited economic savings "in incremental costs" of more than 65% compared with costs of equivalent services provided previously by the GE system (incremental costs of less than $50,000 with HIS compared to $160,000 with GE).

"This financial consideration," he noted, "was a prime motivator in our original decision to convert from the outside services."

93% Replacement

Southern's objective is to replace all but 7% of the external time-sharing services with an in-house system, he said.

As for future applications, company officials explained that "a seven-year plan will develop the full potential of the system." Special developmental areas lie in financial, budgeting and marketing services. Word-processing, text editing and "interactive graphics" (engineering and structural design services) were cited as specific areas of interest.

Future Expansion

Southern Company Services officials foresee an expansion in the number of terminals to member company users. Beyond general office points now served at Birmingham, Pensacola, Gulfport (Miss.) and Atlanta, divisional and district office points in such places as Athens, Columbus, Macon and Rome, Ga., and in Alabaster, Ala., will be served. Up to 300 terminal points are in the long-range forecast.

The system currently includes 256K words of main memory, 10 disk drives, three tape drives, 1,050 card/min reader and a 1,200-line/min printer.

BASF invented magnetic tape back when IBM's growth was still in the cards.

Back in 1932, when Ronald Colman starred in *Arrowsmith* and a pound of sirloin cost 29 cents, BASF invented magnetic tape . . . the forerunner of all of today's high-density data processing media. The state of the art has progressed immensely since then, and we do have some well-known competition. That's why, at BASF, being first has to take a back seat to being best. And we've spared no effort to be the best. Over 1,500 scientists and engineers are involved in the BASF corporate research and development program, which operates with an annual budget of $200 million. The results of this effort can be seen in the performance of all BASF magnetic products. At BASF we realize that it's not how long we've been around that makes the difference; it's what we've done with our time. Ask our customers . . . most people who choose BASF make it their only choice. BASF Systems, Bedford, Massachusetts 01730.

BASF The Original.

Computer Tapes Disk Packs Flexydisks Word Processing Supplies

LOW-COST KEYPUNCHING IN KOREA?

Korea's sophisticated skill levels, coupled with low wage scales, provide an unmatched data service cost and capability.

We are seeking subcontracts with major EDP suppliers and offer profitable margins. Overseas service is most effective on larger, long-term projects. To receive a competitive bid, just send us a sample of the raw data.

John C. Stickler
representing
DONG IL BUSINESS COMPANY
2271 Colonial Ct., Walnut Creek
CA 94598 tel: (415) 937-7524

Groff Outlines Procedure

Vendor Choice Called Complex for Data Entry

By Frank Vaughan
CW Staff

NEW YORK — The subject of vendor evaluation is as complex and controversial as any other subject in the data entry profession, according to a workshop leader at the first annual Data Entry Management Conference, held here recently.

Requirements fall into two categories: absolute — those requirements that the user must achieve; and desirable — those requirements that, in addition to the absolute, would be utilized, according to Thomas E. Groff, director of systems and data for Pratt & Lambert, Inc. of Buffalo.

The budget for a specific subject also falls into two categories, the dollar budget and the time budget, Groff said.

The dollar budget is where the worth of the project is established as it relates to the dollar investment the user can afford to make. The time budget does not pertain to the span allocated for project completion, but rather to the time spent pursuing the vendor, he said.

Managers must determine the critical value of the project because if what the manager intends to accomplish can have a dire effect on corporate stability, then vendor performance becomes critical, Groff pointed out.

The manager should look and reconsider his own in-house facilities. Possibly something can be added to accomplish the goal well within the budget. If not, selection of prospective vendors should begin, he said.

Groff suggested users maintain a file of literature received from vendor visits and not try to bar the door to vendors.

If he can, the manager should subscribe to a DP hardware/software updating service, he said, noting the manager should research all reference material at his command to finally select those vendors whose facilities appear to fit the user's requirements.

Finally, Groff recommended, inform the selected vendors not only that they are in contention, but against whom they are competing.

Financial Report

The next step, according to Groff, should be to solicit a financial report or Dunn and Bradstreet report on the vendors to ensure they will be on the scene in the upcoming year.

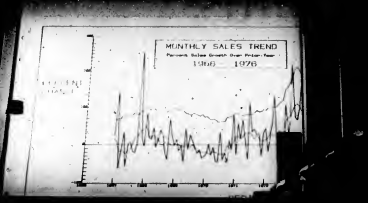
Obtaining blank copies of contracts and warranties from the vendors is another means the manager can use to evaluate vendors, the session leader noted.

Request a list of vendor customers in your area and don't be afraid to visit these other users, Groff told the workshop attendees, but he cautioned, the manager must be sure that he is the one who selects the customer from the vendor's list and that he contacts several customers if possible.

When the time comes to consider requesting bids, the vendor field should be narrowed down. Each vendor selected should be provided with a request for quote.

The manager can then review the quotes, making sure that the vendors have quoted in accordance with the request, and that the quotes and the contracts are compatible. Then the manager can select the vendor and place the order, Groff said.

From only 90 seconds of transmission time, HP's new graphic plotter drew this chart in four colors, picked up its pens, and put them away.



Neat, isn't it.

Getting this kind of graphics from complex computer data has always been a long drawn-out problem. Now, arcs, circles, dashes, dots, and alphanumerics—routine shapes that normally take lengthy programs—are quickly drawn by single commands.

And, with only one transmission, any series of shapes and moves can be stored in the plotter's memory and repeatedly executed as macroinstructions.

But the neat trick is the way our plotter instantly changes colors via a programmable command or front panel control. Four long life HP pens stay tucked away until the plotter picks one out, draws, and puts it back (with the cap on).

You have to see it to believe it. HP's remarkable new Model 7221A (RS 232C interface) uses an internal memory and 40 commands that plot efficiently to save you money in computer and transmission time. All for just $4,600, domestic USA price only.

See your Hewlett-Packard representative for complete details on how you can have economical high quality multi-color charts and diagrams of your computer-generated information with the new Model 7221A Graphic Plotter. It's the neat solution to the problem of long, drawn-out hard copy graphic displays.

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

Model
204
is
Complete

Mini Bits

DEC Packages, Cuts Price Of Six PDP-11 Systems

MAYNARD, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. has packaged eight of its systems into standard configurations which the firm said it is offering at price reductions of 8% to 21%.

Products affected by the price cut were the PDP-11/70, 11/60, 11/34A, 11/34, 11/04 and the 11/03.

The PDP-11/70 CPU with RP06, 176M bytes of disk storage, TE16 magnetic tape load device, 256K bytes of core memory and choice of four operating systems has been reduced 14% to 20%.

The price of the PDP-11/60 with dual 14M-byte RK06 disks for storage and load, 128K bytes of MOS memory and choice of five operating systems has been cut 8% to 10%.

The PDP-11/60 with a 5M-byte RK05F fixed media disk and 2.5M-byte RK05J removable media disk, 64K bytes of MOS memory and choice of five operating systems can be purchased for 8% to 13% less than before.

The PDP-11/34A with dual RK06 disks, 96K bytes of MOS memory and choice of four operating systems was reduced 8% to 15%.

The price of the PDP-11/34 with RK05F and RK05J disks, 64K bytes of MOS memory and choice of four operating systems has been cut by 17% to 21%.

The PDP-11/04 with RK05F and RK05J disks, 64K bytes of MOS memory and choice of two operating systems is offered at a savings of 19% to 20%, while the PDP-11/03 with RK05F and RK05J disks, 32K bytes of MOS memory and RT-11 operating system has been reduced by 16.7%.

The PDP-11/03 with dual RX01 floppy disks, 32K bytes of MOS memory and RT-11 operating system now costs 18% less than it did previously.

Cabinet Holds Tape Cartridges For IBM 5100, 3M Drives

NEW YORK — A cabinet for storing and retrieving 1/4-in. tape cartridges used with IBM 5100, 3M and other drives has been announced by Printcraft Systems, Inc.

The unit is self-stacking and interlocking in design. Each drawer has adjustable dividers and follow blocks, with a storage capacity for 72 cartridges.

A one-drawer unit costs $85, the two-drawer model costs $125, and the lock and key costs $12 from Printcraft at 11-17 Beach St., New York, N.Y. 10013.

Multiprocessors Suggested For Users With Big Loads

Esther Surden
CW Staff

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Users with a large transaction processing load and the need for a system that is reliable have a limited number of options. Typically, such a user can contract with a systems house to design a multiple processor configuration using standard minicomputer hardware.

Another alternative is turning to a firm specializing in supplying such a system. Going to a vendor who specializes in multiprocessor systems has two advantages, according to Sam Wiegand, vice-president of marketing for Tandem Computers, Inc. here, maker of the nonstop multiprocessor system.

First, the user gets a standard product, not one that must be specially configured each time, and benefits from not having to worry about initial system development, Wiegand said. Secondly, users can take advantage of already developed runtime software for their systems.

Tandem's systems range in cost from about $100,000 to $1 million. They are configured from common modules and differ only in the number of processors, controllers and other devices used in the systems.

The systems can be expanded at the user's site without even shutting the systems down for critical applications, Wiegand noted. To do so, the user must have ordered the

(Continued on Page 52)

System/4 Handles Card Reader

By Jeffry Beeler
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Univac's BC-7 small business system was reintroduced in modified form by Decision Data Computer Corp. (DDCC) at Info '77 here recently.

In most respects, the System/4 and the BC-7, which were originally designed by the two firms in a joint development project, are nearly identical twins, according to John Puchon, Decision Data's System/4 director.

The Decision Data system, however, was designed to accommodate card readers like its own 9610 Interpreting Data Recorder and printers as fast 600 line/min, while its Univac counterpart lacks this card-handling capability and can operate with printers no faster than 250 line/min, Puchon said.

This difference in peripherals makes the System/4 suitable for first-time users of disk-based systems and for IBM System/3 users who would otherwise upgrade to an IBM System/34 but can't because of that computer's inability to accommodate card readers, he said.

A minimum System/4 configuration consists of a CPU with 48K bytes of main memory expandable in 16K-byte increments, a 2M-byte diskette unit, one workstation and a 120 char./sec bidirectional printer.

The system can be expanded to incorporate a 300- or 600 line/min printer, multiple workstations, a 30M-byte disk unit and a 96-column data recorder, according to the firm.

The computer's System Control Language uses two applications languages — RPG-II, which Puchon said "is more than 99% compatible with IBM," and Ideal, a data base management language that reportedly executes commands with simple English verbs.

(Continued on Page 49)

User Overloads, Not Upgrades

CHICAGO — It's not often in this age of inexpensive minicomputer CPUs, cheaper memories and less costly disk drives that a company pushes its system to capacity. Usually the alternative of upgrading is much simpler.

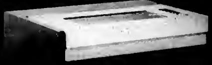
The Dietzgen Corp., however, is using two small business systems to their limit, according to Bill Wheaton, vice-president of operations.

"Actually, we are not having as many problems as we anticipated," Wheaton said. The company purchased the two Basic/Four Corp. Model 400 minicomputers knowing that it was going to "give them quite a workout."

Basic/Four was "reluctant to sell them to us in the beginning." Dietzgen "overloaded deliberately at the time we installed the systems."

Overloading is working well, Wheaton reported. The two systems are being used in an on-line, real-time teleprocessing application. Located at the Chicago headquarters of the firm, the systems are connected via telephone lines to CRT terminals and printers at six remote warehouse/manufacturing locations. The systems supplement the activities of an IBM 360/30 batch-oriented

(Continued on Page 49)



IF YOU'VE PUT YOUR MONEY ON DEC/HP/DG/IBM,
GET IT BACK BY GOING CONTINENTAL.

Continental's plug compatible line printers will save you money — up to 25%.

Continental's 300, 600, 1200 LPM series printers feature chaintrain design, are fully buffered and require no changes to systems software.

Continental provides service that has made us the number one equipment sales, rental and leasing company.

P.S. You can also go Continental by up-grading your IBM Systems 3 with our 400 and 750 LPM models. For the new Series 1, we offer greater cost/performance than IBM.

(617) 275-0850 / (516) 752-1622 / (212) 695-3206 / (201) 654-6900 / (609) 234-5100 / (301) 948-4310 / (312) 439-4700 / (714) 540-6566 / (213) 638-0454 / (408) 735-8300

For full details call or write one of our offices and ask for the line printer expert.

CONTINENTAL PERIPHERALS
division of **Continental Resources, Inc.**
175 Middlesex Turnpike, Bedford, MA 01730

In the small-computer business guess who's going head to head?

ing information, Honeywell's Level 62 comes head-on. With more multiprogramming. More data communications. Data base management. Virtually unlimited growth potential.

Series 60 Level 62 lets you run lots of jobs concurrently. You can build a communications network, collect and distribute data to and from remote sites. All while running multiple batch.

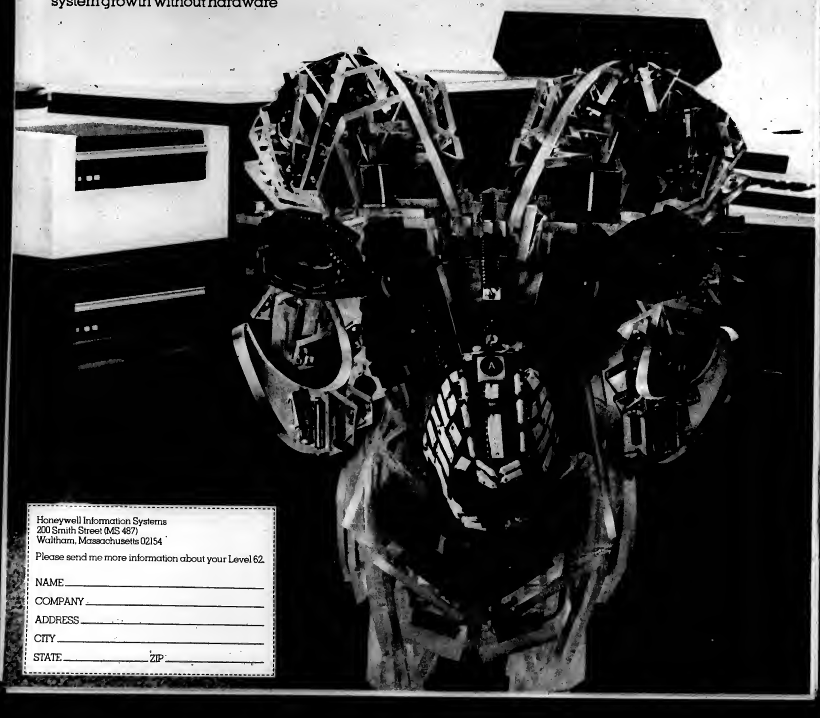
And there's more. On-site system growth without hardware techniques. CP to CP communications. A range of power, performance, and peripherals not available with most comparable small systems. And our Remote Maintenance System that lets us diagnose problems, even correct software difficulties, from a remote terminal.

offers our Liberator [illegible] matic translation of your current System/3 programs. There are conversion aids for other systems, too.

Industry-oriented and financial management application systems are available for specific industries like manufacturing and distribution.

For more information, call your local Honeywell representative. Or use the coupon.

Honeywell



Honeywell Information Systems
200 Smith Street (MS 487)
Waltham, Massachusetts 02154

Please send me more information about your Level 62.

NAME____________________

COMPANY____________________

ADDRESS____________________

CITY____________________

STATE__________ ZIP__________

User Deliberately Decides to Overload Systems

(Continued from Page 47)

system, also located in Chicago.

Dietzgen purchased the systems to achieve more efficient order entry, inventory control and better customer service, Wheaton noted. The systems have done this and also paid for themselves in the first nine months of operation, allowed a 25% reduction in inventory levels in the first year and resulted in a manpower savings of 12 people, according to the vice-president.

When originally considering the need to perform these applications, Dietzgen thought about upgrading the IBM 360/30 to a larger IBM system, but "it was just not economically feasible," Wheaton recalled. The type of system offered as an upgrade was not compatible to the firm's on-line processing needs, he explained.

So the company surveyed the mini area and examined seven alternatives. "Basic/Four had the least expensive system that provided us with a whole package," Wheaton said, and had already installed operations performing the same applications so "we could see what could be done" with the system.

Dietzgen manufactures products ranging from slide rules to microfilm cameras and has 3,500 items in stock.

The central systems communicate in real time with the six remote locations; portions of the data sent to the CPUs are selected for further processing by the 360/30 system

Before the systems were installed almost two years ago, Dietzgen was primarily using NCR billing machines at the manufacturing/warehouse locations for the order entry and billing functions. These machines produced hard copies of the orders, which were then sent to Chicago and rekeypunched there to be entered into the central system.

There were errors introduced during the keypunching operation, and when the company eliminated the operation it saved the expense of three keypunchers. It also saved time by transmitting data by wire instead of mailing hard copies and having to input that material a second time, a spokesman noted.

As a result, the company has reduced its delay in closing sales from the middle of the month to about two days after month's end — an elimination of about 12 days delay in closing.

Total cost of the systems, including terminals and printers at the six remote locations, was approximately $200,000.

Hardware located at Chicago headquarters includes two CPUs, each with 64K memory and dual disk drives; two medium-speed printers; and three CRTs.

System/4 Bows; Handles Cards

(Continued from Page 47)

Predefined procedures can be on a disk menu, which lists all the system's applications programs like order entry, general ledger and inventory control together with their respective functions, Puchon explained.

The System/4's CPU incorporates two processors — an 8-bit parallel binary control processor and a microprogrammed Interpretive Macro Processor (IMP), Decision Data said.

The control processor uses an Intel Corp. 8080 microprocessor with an 8-bit accumulator, six 8-bit programmable work/index registers and an 8-bit external data path, Puchon explained. It can execute instructions in 2- to 9 msec; with a 16-bit address bus it can directly address up to 64K memory locations, the firm added.

The IMP also directly addresses up to 64K locations and incorporates an Intel 3000 series microprocessor to execute macro-level operations generated by the system's RPG-II compiler and other software facilities, Decision Data added.

Besides the two microprocessors in the CPU, a minimum System/4 configuration incorporates one microprocessor in the workstation controller, one microprocessor in the workstation itself and a fifth device in the diskette controller, Puchon said.

The configuration's system bus can transfer information in and out of main memory at up to 1M byte/sec and can operate at up to 400 byte/sec with little control processor slowdown, Decision Data said.

The bus interfaces to peripheral controllers through a direct memory access (DMA) facility which consists of a disk controller, Microcoded Communications Line Adapter (MCLA) and a shared DMA controller (SDMAC) the company added. The MCLA is used when two System/4s are linked by communications lines or when one system communicates to a host mainframe, Puchon said.

Because it emulates IBM 2780 and 3780 as well as Univac DCT 2000 protocols, the system communicates with IBM 360s and 370s and with most Univac computers, the System/4 director added.

The SDMAC, meanwhile, interfaces low- and medium-speed peripherals like workstations and printers to the system bus, according to the company.

Puchon credited the DMA with needing only a 2- to 3-byte buffer to prevent bus underruns or overruns.

A minimum System/4 configuration with a 48K-byte main memory costs $22,400 from the firm at 100 Witmer Road, Horsham, Pa. 19044.

XEROX® is a trademark of XEROX CORPORATION

SOMETHING NEW HAS BEEN ADDED TO OUR SERVICE.

Manufacturers come in all sizes. And so do their problems. That's why the acquisition by Xerox Computer Services of Arista Manufacturing Systems makes sense.

Arista is the foremost supplier of software, consulting and education services for large manufacturers.

With Arista, we now offer proven software packages for large computer users. For manufacturers without computers, we still offer our long list of manufacturing services.

So, no matter how big or small your business, no matter if you have your own computer or not, our MRP experts can help you reduce inventory and assembly shortages while increasing production and shipments.

To see how Xerox Computer Services and Arista Manufacturing Systems can improve your profits and help solve your manufacturing problems, call collect, Bob Goodwin in Los Angeles at (213) 390-3461 or Dick Ling in Winston-Salem at (919) 722-5167.

And it won't be long before the solution is in your hands.

Xerox Computer Services.

XEROX

In International Net

Minis Fill Dutch Wholesaler's Real-Time Needs

AMSTERDAM, The Netherlands — Self-service wholesale organizations have two major requirements that lend themselves to using minicomputers: one is to provide their customers with completed invoices at the check-out counters; the other is to keep an accurate daily inventory of all stocked products.

Makro, the Dutch international self-service wholesaler, chose minis for its 27 outlets in The Netherlands, the UK, Belgium, Spain, South Africa and South America.

Since the early 1970s a DP and transmission system based on Hewlett-Packard 2100 minicomputers, linked off-line to IBM central processors in each country of operation, has helped the company keep track of changing prices and other business parameters.

"The investment in the computing systems has undoubtedly been a major factor in helping the company grow to its present position," one manager said.

The firm is now investing an additional $6 million in its DP system by replacing the 21 minis located in four countries with more powerful HP 3000 Series II business systems.

This latest change will bring about a further requirement for less maintenance and the capability to connect a larger number of invoicing terminals, according to the spokesman.

In addition, the systems will allow continued operation on all terminals in case of system breakdown.

The firm selected the equipment because it fulfilled several performance requirements including speed, easy access to management data and protection in case of system failure.

Real-Time Invoicing

Invoices had to be completed in real time at up to 38 point-of-sale terminals while customers were still at the check-out counters. Speed, therefore, was a prerequisite since a slower system causes queues to build up.

Individual stores also needed management information for use by store managers, and certain management data had to be transmitted from each store to one of the firm's national centers for further processing.

The system had to have some protection against failure of the computer hardware and it had to be capable of being used in all the company's outlets — so international standardization was required.

Every store has a "main" and a "backup" system, but each system is capable of handling all check-out terminals. In the event of a failure, invoicing can continue on the backup system with the use of a logging tape.

Each store will have two HP 3000 Series II computer systems, each with 192K bytes of memory, four 15M-byte HP 7905 disk drives, three HP 7970 magnetic tape drives and up to 38 point-of-sale terminals. The terminals include an invoice printer, a data-entry keyboard and a numeric display.

In operation, the check-out operator keys in the code number of the customer, then the computer retrieves the full name and address of the customer from the file and prints it on the invoice. The code of each article bought is also keyed in and the computer provides a detailed invoice.

Along with the handling of all check-out terminals, the systems concurrently perform several other functions. One is to track outstanding orders, goods received, price changes and other information, enabling Makro management to base its financial and management decisions on complete and recent data.

At the end of the day, this information is either processed locally on the 3000 or transmitted via telephone lines to a national data center where data is processed further on a mainframe computer.

This feature allows the staff at headquarters in the respective countries to watch local buying trends, enabling them to keep pace with demands.

"The most significant feature of the system is perhaps its ability to provide in the evening needed information to assess profits on the same day's trading," one manager said.

Each store's system includes a console from which management can access information held on the disk, including data on product-line trends.

The company is also exploring the possibility of using the systems for services not previously available, including sales-tax calculations and development of customer-screening procedures.

The firm's customer list includes merchants, small shopkeepers, hotels and catering establishments. Each store stocks about 35,000 products.

COMPUTER CURRICULUM CORPORATION

A SINGLE SOURCE FOR COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTION

- CCC-17 INSTRUCTIONAL SYSTEM
  Stand-alone computer dedicated to CAI
- DIAL-A-DRILL® MATH LESSONS
  An extension of computer-assisted instruction that brings lessons directly to a student's home
- SLS-1 TERMINALS
  Unique CAI terminals for classroom use

For further information contact:
COMPUTER CURRICULUM CORPORATION
700 Hansen Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303
(800) 227-8224 • In California (800) 982-5848

NIJMEGEN · HOLLAND 1977

BIG 3 DAYS AUCTION
BECAUSE OF BANKRUPTCY

to be held on Wednesday 16th, Thursday 17th and Friday 18th of November 1977, each day starting at 10:00 A.M. in the lounge of Taaltronic, St. Teunismolenweg 15 in Nijmegen of the modern plant of

TEALTRONIC b.v.
St. Teunismolenweg 15, NIJMEGEN

including:

VERY MODERN MACHINERY FOR
COMPUTER MANUFACTURING
9 Automatic lathes
9 Turret lathes
9 Grinding machines
25 Milling machines
Stamping, sheet working and spot welding shops large tool shop

BIG QUANTITY OF MEASURING EQUIPMENT
15 drilling machines
2 INJECTION MOULDING MACHINES
"Klocker" and "Arburg"
PRINTED CIRCUITS:
"Gardsman" wave both soldering machine with 2 waves; 3 "Excellon" 4-head printed circuit precision drilling machines, Quandrematic;
"SUPERIOR ELECTRIC", NB-CONTROLLED PHOTO ARTWORK GENERATOR, GENERATION OF PRECISION GRAPHICS IN PRINTED CIRCUIT, THICK FILM, THIN FILM ETC.

screen drying oven; "Argon" screenprinter; "Forslund" screenprinter; "Unibond" printed sheet spot welding machine; "Colight-Scenex" contact box; "Duport" laminator; viewing box; "Chemcut" spray etching unit; "Schmid" circuit board machine, printed circuit edge milling machine; "Somaca" printed circuit cleaning and brushing machine.

Fully complete research department:
"Ultra-Keyomat i.c." leakage tester;
"Mass" spectrometer leak detector
Electronic measuring and assembly equipment

25 "Taktronix" oscilloscopes; "General Electric" universal numerical positioning control; "Universal" pantographic inserting machine; "Nippon Kogaku" micro projector; "Siemens" faraday cage.

Galvanizing shop · spraying shop
Fully equipped hardening shop
Internal transport material

7 MODUL · X LANES, INCLUDING GOLD, NICKEL, COPPER, ETCHING, DE-GREASING AND TIN.

Viewing: Monday 14th and Tuesday 15th of November 1977 from 9:00 A.M. till 4:00 P.M. and on THE DAYS OF THE SALE from 8:00 A.M. till 9:30 A.M. at the plant in Nijmegen.
PHOTOPROSPECT AND CATALOGUE can be obtained upon request from the auctioneers:

S.I. TROOSTWIJK EN ARNOLD TROOSTWIJK B.V.
P.O. Box 5024 · 1071 DJ Amsterdam
Tel. 020-76.62.62 - Telex 14692 (Holland)

WESTERN DATA SYSTEMS
DEALER & BROKER
IN
DEC
DATA GENERAL
PO BOX 7000-182
REDONDO BEACH, CA
90277
213/377-1414

WANTED
DISTRIBUTORS AND
SALES AGENTS

We are seeking distributors for our minicomputer based insurance agency system, ABACUS, on an exclusive territorial basis. Experience in dealing with the insurance community the service bureau, consulting, management or sales level is desired but not essential. We provide hardware, software, customer installation and training, and sales aids, including leads, literature, brochure and a demonstration system. ABACUS is a proven, cost effective, turnkey minicomputer system for the single user or multi-user agency, satisfying the highest quality standards demanded in any automated agency system. For more information call or write:

President
ABACUS Systems, Inc.
137 Ferry Street
Everett, MA 02149
(617) 389-3800

Telxon puts a family of data terminals in the palm of your hand!

When your business requires the fast movement of data from remote locations to your computer facilities, the Telxon data terminal system offers telecommunication Accuracy, Speed, Convenience, Ease of Operation all at your fingertips.

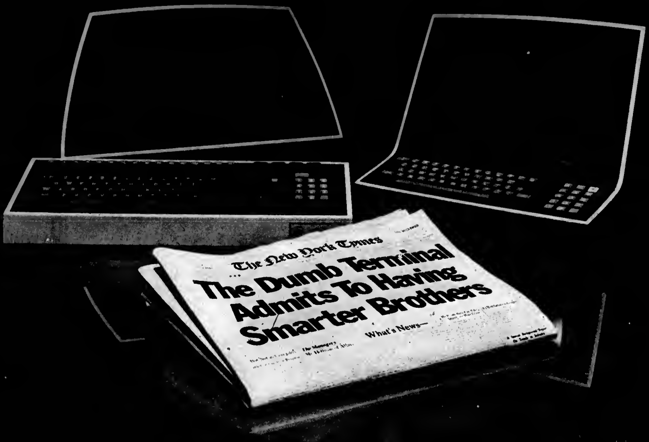
TELXON 919 is capable of storing large volumes of collected data before transmission. 919 provides:
- Proven Reliability
- Permanent Data Record
- 150,000 Character Data Storage
- Wand Scanning
- Attractive Optional Features

TELXON WAND — Hold it like a pencil and you are ready to scan. Your Wand unit offers Plessey, UPC and Codabar scanning capabilities. Your present Telxon System can be easily upgraded to Wand scanning.

TELXON 717 is a proven solid state expandable memory data terminal. The 717 offers:
- Low Cost
- Solid State Reliability
- Ease of Operation
- Wand Scanning
- Minimum Training Time

Telxon CORPORATION
Headquarters: Houston, Texas

Specify the Telxon family!
Call Telxon 1-(800)321-0516
In Ohio, Call 1—(216) 666-6751.
Systems Division • Ghent Square • Bath, Ohio 44210


The New York Times
The Dumb Terminal Admits To Having Smarter Brothers
What's News—

Mini Users Seen Getting More for Less

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

NEW YORK — "Backwards" technology provides more capability more cheaply for users of minicomputer systems, Rowland H. Thomas, vice-president of Data General Corp., told a recent American Institute of Industrial Engineers conference here.

The technology is backwards, he said, in the sense that more capabilities usually go hand in hand with higher price tags.

Microprogramming, for example, is the basis of most current minicomputer architecture and gives manufacturers maximum design freedom to expand their early general-purpose instruction sets.

"These vendors are now adding machine instructions that were too complex and elaborate to implement with hard-wired logic. Microcoded instructions handle such things as vectoring, string manipulation and character operation in one CPU.cycle," he stated.

A few mini makers offer writable control store so that users can define and implement their own instruction set, he added.

There is also a trend toward greater and greater memory capacity and memory speeds are increasing to 800 nsec. "Newer memories are based on semiconductor technology because it's becoming faster and cheaper than core," Thomas said. Looming on the horizon for auxiliary memory storage are bubble memories, charge-coupled devices and rotating memory with thin film heads that can store 10 million bits per square inch, he noted.

Advances in peripherals are also providing more for less, he added, but software developments are perhaps the most important ones for users.

"In may cases, the breadth of minicomputer software is equivalent to that of mainframe systems," he asserted.

"The new generation of multiprogramming systems supports timesharing, batch and real-time operations concurrently," he pointed out.

"The list of business-oriented languages available is now as long as that of standard scientific languages."

"Sophisticated optimizing techniques are coming along to make these languages more memory-efficient and execute faster," he added.

Finally, communications software is also coming of age, Thomas said.

Multiprocessors Urged for Large Loads

Continued from Page 47)

capability when he first installed the system. That way the system treats the unadded portion as "dead" until it is added.

If that capability has not been added, then reconfiguring may take several hours.

Tandem is not alone in offering users multiple configuration systems, Wiegand noted, but it is the only company that has designed a whole system around the concept. The system suits users across industry and applications boundaries, he noted. The only requirement is that the user be somewhat sophisticated and have an application in which on-line interactive system reliability and data integrity are important.

Typical users appear in the banking, credit, retailing, manufacturing, wholesale distribution, communications, medical and publishing businesses. Actually, any user with an application that has a throughput requirement of 10 or 20 transaction/sec can use the system.

It also can acommodate workloads up in the 50 transaction/sec range, Wiegand said. That is beyond the range of most minis, he noted, and even beyond the range of many mainframes.

File Technique

Fast throughput on the system is a result of a file usage technique in which a single file is spread among several processors; this balances out the reads and writes among the files, upgrading transaction processing performance significantly, he explained.

The programmer can access any file from any of the processors without having to "change a line of code," he added.

The Tandem system has several features that sets it apart from the rest of the small system field, Wiegand said. The data communications option and data base management system are implemented at the driver level, the lowest level of the operating system. Many other minis put these features on top of the system software, creating a lot of overhead and slowing the operating system down, he said.

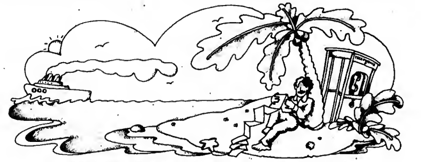
Reliability is the system's primary user-oriented feature, Wiegand stated. If a component fails, the CPU console is notified about which part is down. The system continues to operate despite the failure because the remaining components automatically take over.

Interface Unit Fits DG Novas, Eclipses

WHEATON, Md. — The Ray Bushnell, Inc. Model 417 bidirectional interface module is a device that allows Data General Corp. users to interface with instrumentation devices.

The IEEE standard unit occupies on I/O slot in a DG system, its vendor said.

Furnished with all the necessary software and cable, the unit costs $2,100 from the company at 13123 Valleywood Drive, Wheaton, Md. 20906.



WHEREVER YOU SOFTWARE WIZARDS HAPPEN TO BE, YOU CAN TALK TO DATA GENERAL RIGHT NOW.

Call right now. And talk to key managers in Systems Engineering. They can tell you about Data General from your point of view. Because they're software professionals like yourself. They'll tell you how Data General has managed to become the fastest growing minicomputer company in the world. Growing at the rate of 42% per year. Growing so fast that we now have national opportunities in major U.S. and Canadian cities for Software Support Specialists. Specialists who can provide pre- and post-sale software support on a national basis to the field sales force and to Data General customers. You'll be responsible for proposals and presentations, systems software installations and customer software development.

Your background should include a minimum of 2 years experience in one or more of the following areas: assembly language programming; distributed networks and systems; OS and data base systems development and modification; commercial applications development; experience with DGC equipment using RDOS, AOS or INFOS is a plus.

When you call, you'll hear about the great opportunities, advancements, promotions, competitive starting salary, bonuses, car allowance, tuition and relocation assistance, insurance, challenges and possibilities. All this from the company that's the growth story of the industry. The company that's gone from sales of $1 million to over $254 million in just nine years. And the company that's sold and installed over 44,500 computers in 45 countries around the world. That means you've got to move as fast as we're moving.

Data General

An equal opportunity employer M/F

If your Software interests range beyond field software support, ask about our opportunities in software R & D, documentation, technical support, advanced development, etc.

Opportunities exist in the following areas:

Providence, RI
Worcester, MA
Hartford, CT

To apply for one of the above locations, call Julian Garmil, Regional Systems Engineering Manager, collect at (617) 235-8171, or send your resume, including salary history, in confidence to him at:
Data General Corp.,
888 Worcester Rd.,
Wellesley, MA 02181.

Van Nuys, CA
Los Angeles, CA
Santa Ana, CA
El Segundo, CA
Anaheim, CA

To apply for one of the above locations, call Al Scura, Regional Systems Engineering Manager, collect at (213) 973-0401, or send your resume, including salary history, in confidence to him at:
Data General Corp.,
2221 Rosecrans Ave.,
Suite 204, El Segundo,
CA 90245.

Birmingham, AL
Dallas, TX
Houston, TX
Atlanta, GA
Charlotte, NC
Knoxville, TN
Orlando, FL
Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Baton Rouge, LA

To apply for one of the above locations, call Brad Hebert, Regional Systems Engineering Manager, collect at (404) 325-3181, or send your resume, including salary history, in confidence to him at:
Data General Corp.,
1639 Tullie Circle,
Suite 128, Atlanta, GA
30329.

McLean, VA
Richmond, VA

To apply for one of the above locations, call Mark Splaver, Regional Systems Engineering Manager, collect at (703) 893-0910, or send your resume, including salary history, in confidence to him at:
Data General Corp.,
1757 Old Meadow Rd.,
McLean, VA 22101.

Palo Alto, CA
San Francisco, CA
Denver, CO
Salt Lake City, UT
Seattle, WA
Portland, OR

To apply for one of the above locations, call Jim Raisio, Regional Systems Engineering Manager, collect at (415) 321-8010, or send your resume, including salary history, in confidence to him at:
Data General Corp.,
2445 Faber Pl., Palo
Alto, CA 94303.

Micro Bytes

Digital Printers Feature Dot Matrix Print Head

CHATSWORTH, Calif. — Anadex Corp. has introduced the DP-1000 series of digital printers, featuring a dot matrix impact printing element capable of printing 64 alphanumeric and special symbols in 40 char./line at 1.25 line/sec.

Three basic Ascii configurations allow interfacing to most minicomputers, modems and the current-drive mode of Teletype Corp. printers. Single- or double-width characters may be selected via an external control line, allowing either 6 or 12 char./in. to be intermixed on a line.

Prices for the DP-1000 series start at under $700, Anadex said from 9825 DeSoto Ave., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311.

Word Processing System Runs Under Mits Basic

OWINGS MILLS, Md. — Interactive Data Systems here has developed a word processing system, Idsword1, designed to run under Mits Co. Disk Extended Basic.

Features of the system include line editing — for inserting, deleting or changing text in a line of data; global editing — for inserting, deleting, changing or finding strings of data in a selected block of text; reformatting — which moves words between lines for maximum line size; and merging — which combines portions of various files into a single file, a spokesman said.

In addition, text can be printed with optional page numbering and right justification. Multiple copies of form letters can be produced from name and address files, the spokesman added.

Idsword1 consists of several programs and, although transparent to the user, requires 28K of memory. The package costs $250 and includes documentation and the program diskette. Interactive Data Systems can be reached through P.O. Box 290, Owings Mills, Md. 21117.

Data Base Program Offered

BLACKSBURG, Va. — A data base program that can be used with microcomputers that use the Basic language has been announced here by Physical Biological Sciences, Ltd.

Outlined in a book called *People's Data Base System,"* this program can be understood by nonprogrammers since it requires only familiarity with command calls, according to a spokesman.

The volume is available for $14.95 from Physical Biological Sciences, Ltd., Box 47, Blacksburg, Va. 24060.

PCM-12 Gets Dual Floppy Disk Interface Module

SAN RAMON, Calif. — Pacific Cyber/-Metrix, Inc. (PC/M) now offers a dual floppy-disk interface module for its 12-bit microcomputer, the PCM-12.

PC/M's 12440 module will reportedly allow PCM-12 users to execute all Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-8 diagnostics when used to interface the PCM-12 to Data Systems Design's Model 210 floppy-disk memory system. This device also makes the PCM-12 system fully compatible with mass storage operating systems already developed for the PDP-8 family of minicomputers, a spokesman added.

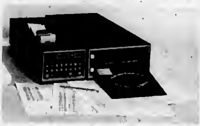
The unit sells for $259 assembled and $169 in kit form from Pacific Cyber/Metrix, Inc., 3120 Crow Canyon Road, San Ramon, Calif. 94583.

For 8080, 8085

System Supports BSAL

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — A multiuser/-multitask development system for use with the 8080 and 8085 microprocessors was unveiled by Mupro, Inc.

The system, composed of the Mupro-80 microcomputer and 80D dual floppy diskette drive, features the Mute software package. This package supports Block Structured Assembly Languages (BSAL) as well as mnemonic assemblers. BSAL has a high-level syntax, intuitive statement formats, self documentation and cross-reference tables, according to the firm. The 80D diskette system is IBM 3740-compatible and controlled by a card.



Mupro's 8080/8085 software development system costs $9,000.

The disk controller accommodates up to two dual-disk drive units, contains a programmable real-time clock, and supports disk data transfers via direct memory access, a spokesman said. The floppy disk drive is voice-coil actuated with an average seek time of reportedly less than 50 msec.

This system package also accommodates options such as real-time in-circuit emulation and on-line programmable read-only memory (Prom) to satisfy the hardware/-software design, production and field service requirements, the company said.

The Mupro-80 microcomputer and Mupro-80D dual floppy diskette system with Mute and all related software, is priced at $9,000 from Murpo, Inc., 424 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Development Lab Debuts

BEAVERTON, Ore. — A development lab that provides in-prototype emulation for 8- and 16-bit microprocessors has been introduced by Tektronix, Inc.

The 8001 is designed for the developer of microprocessor-based systems who already has access to software development capabilities, but requires a test bed for hardware checkout and integration of software and hardware, the firm said.

Programs developed on external stand-alone or time-shared systems can reportedly be downloaded to the 8001 via an RS-232C source. Then, the user's program can be run in emulation mode. A control probe is then connected between the 8001 and the prototype.

When a transfer of memory blocks begins, only good segments are turned over to the prototype with troublesome segments held back until the bugs are worked out.

The price of the 8001, which includes an emulation processor and prototype control cable, is $7,650 from Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Ore. 97077.

Tektronix Development Lab

Prototyping Package Unveiled

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — A prototyping package that lets designers construct and debug custom interface systems was introduced by the National Semiconductor Corp.

The BLC 80P package consists of an 80/10 computer board with 1K words of random-access memory (RAM) and 2K words of blank programmable read-only memory (Prom). It has 48 programmable parallel I/O lines that are socketed to accommodate interchangeable line drivers and terminators, the firm said. The package includes 10 DM 7437 open-collector line drivers, 10 BLC 902 1K-ohm terminating resistor networks, and 10 BLC 220/330-ohm terminating resistor networks.

To aid in developing customer interface circuits. BLC 80P contains a prototype board with space for 114 16-pin sockets.

National Semi has packaged the BLC 80P prototyping package.

The 6.25-in. by 12-in. MPU and prototype boards are housed in the BLC 604 card cage which reportedly accommodates two additional Series/80 boards. The BLC 80/10 has jumper-selected options for RS-232 or current-loop mode and cables are supplied for a CRT terminal and teletypewriter.

The BLC package, including hardware reference manual, users guide, and schematics costs $878 from the National Semiconductor Corp., 2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

I/O Expansion Card Bows

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — An I/O expansion card, added to the Series/80 Board Level computer series, has been introduced here by the National Semiconductor Corp.

The board, which can transfer data at rates up to 1.3M-byte/part, connects to the system bus through the 86 pin card edge and has a 100 pin edge connector for parallel I/-O, said the firm. Data, address and control signals are transistor-transistor logic (TTL) compatible and it operates on +5vDC, according to a spokesman. The four output ports have a variable width strobe available for peripherals, which is set in a range from 100 to 1,600 nsec by a plug jumper.

The board, which can accept eight external interrupt requests, sells for $315 from National Semiconductor Corp., 2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

MICROCOMPUTER ADS

Where to find bargains, buyers, programs, peripherals or personals.

OPPORTUNITY FOR BUSINESS MICROCOMPUTER DEALERSHIPS. California Microcomputer Company's (CMC) previous ads in Computerworld has resulted in several established dealerships. If you are interested in a CMC Dealership for a small business microcomputer system that includes CPA approved business software, call or write us. 1 year free software releases to customers. Complete leasing and maintenance plan available to dealers. California Microcomputer Company, P.O. Box 3199, Chico, CA 95927 (916) 691-1420.

16K Board for LSI-11. $900. Walter.(212) 933-0300

SYSTEMS AND APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE WANTED Business and Industrial Applications (any Basic) Communications Protocols, Systems Software (8080 Assembler or PL/M). Please state description and asking prices. Computer Concepts, 146 West 77th St., N.Y., N.Y. 10024.

Accounting Systems $200.00 up. FORTRAN BASIC CALL (704) 847-5374.

WANTED PDP8E HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE: Business, Academic, Municipal, Games, Software, Disk, DecTape, MagTape, With Interfaces; Memory, Power Fail, Expander Chassis. Harry Bellmar, Box 747, South Dennis, MA 02660.

8080 MULTI-TASKING DOS AVAILABLE. Fast, real-time operating system. Multi-sessioning, multiuser DOS supports 20+ terminals. Features dynamic memory allocation, 35 system functions with line and block editors, system log, user accounting and password protection. Assembler/linkage editor support program development. Also have multi-user BASIC compiler producing reentrant code. MVT MICROCOMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC., 21822 Sherman Way, Canoga Park, CA 91303, (213) 348-2030.

System Tests Applications

HIRAM, Ohio — A system designed for use in the development of programs to run on microcomputer systems and as a prototype for microcomputer applications has been introduced here by Ohio Scientific.

The Challenger III is equipped with three microprocessors and a triple-processor micro processing unit (MPU) board, making it ideal for education, small business and personal computing, the firm said.

Options include additional memory, line printers, CRT terminals, 1M-byte memory management, software processor switch, configuration for up to 16 users, video board and video programmable read-only memory and an additional parallel port.

With 32K of random-access memory, a serial interface, a dual drive floppy disk and software, Challenger III costs $3,481 from Ohio Scientific, 11681 Hayden St., Hiram, Ohio 44234.

Datel Has Tabletop Printer

CANTON, Mass. — A tabletop printer for microcomputer systems has been introduced by. Datel Systems, Inc.

The AIP-40 can print up to 40 columns on ordinary adding machine roll paper using a 5 by 7 dot matrix impact printer, said the firm.

Up to 64 Ascii-coded letters, numbers and special characters are accepted and printed at a rate of 50 char./sec, according to a spokesman.

Among the features offered as selectable modes are double-width characters for bold printing, parity detection, 10- or 11-bit teletypewriter characters, reverse field printing and automatic printing start for serial models if no data is received after 3 sec, he said.

The automatically reversing ink ribbon will reportedly print 100,000 lines. A 170-ft paper roll contains about 12,000 lines.

The AIP-40 including the housing, print mechanism, choice of power supply and interfece electronics costs $425 from Datel at 1020 Turnpike St., Canton, Mass. 02021.

Adapter Available

BROOKFIELD, Conn. — The Connecticut Microcomputer Corp. has introduced an adapter which reportedly makes it possible for a micro's teletypewriter port to be used to drive an RS-232 terminal, or vice versa, without modification of the port, according to the firm.

The adapter has two circuits, one to convert an RS-232 signal to a 20ma current-loop signal and a second to convert a 20ma current-loop signal to an RS-232 signal.

The adapter sells for $24.50 with drilled, plated-through solder pads for all connections or for $29.50 with barrier strips and screw terminals from the firm on Pocono Road, Brookfield, Conn. 06804.

MICROCOMPUTING CLASSIFIED EXCHANGE

This special classified section in solid (non-display) format is designed for people who are working with or interested in microcomputing. Through it, you can buy, sell or swap equipment software or services; contact people with similar interests; start clubs; disseminate information; look for game partners; or send messages to other individuals. As the number of ads increases, this section becomes more useful; so we've tried to make ad placement as simple and inexpensive as possible. Details are as follows:

Ordering: The attached form will serve as the simplest way, we feel, to place your ads in Microcomputing Exchange. Please do not use it for other classified sections of Computerworld. They are display format and have different procedures and rates. Publisher reserves the right to refuse ads for this section, to limit the size of ads placed, and to limit the number of ads placed by any one person or company.

Payment: Must accompany your order. No exceptions. Your check will be accepted.

Copy and Closings: Deadline for copy to be in our hands is Friday, ten days preceding Monday issue. All copy must be submitted in writing (no copy taken over the phone), clearly typed or printed. We cannot be responsible for errors in printing made from illegible copy.

Rates: 80¢ per word. All words set in same size and typeface, up to first five words may be boldface. In making word counts, include name and address. Name of city (New York) or state (New Jersey) counts as two words. Zip code or phone number (including area code) counts as one word. (Publisher reserves right to omit zip code and/or abbreviate words if space is tight.) Count each abbreviation, initial, single figure or group of figures or letters as a word. Symbols such as RAM, CRT, etc. count as one word. Hyphenated words count as two words. No commissions paid to agencies.

Box Numbers: Are available at $5.00 per insertion. Send replies to box numbers to:
Box XXXX
Microcomputing Exchange
Computerworld
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

Order Form

TO: Microcomputing Exchange
Computerworld
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

I have read the rules, and would like to place my ad as follows:

Date of first appearance (or "next available issue") ________

Number of weeks ad is to run: ________

Box number desired (add $5.00) ________

COPY: (Attach copy on typed or printed page if you wish. Please be legible. Circle up to first five words for boldface.) ________

Total words @ 80¢ each equals ______
Plus Box Charge (if any) ______
Equals total cost per insertion ______
Times total number of insertions ______
Equals total enclosed ______

Name ________

Signature ________

Address ________

City ______ State ______ Zip ______

Phone where you can be reached during day (   ) ________

A

assembly language — Most microprocessor programs are written as a series of source statements using mnemonic symbols that assist in the definition of the instruction and are then translated into machine understandable object code, e.g. binery 0s and 1s.

asynchronous transmission — Refers to transmission in which each group of code elements corresponding to a character signal is preceded by a start signal which serves to prepare the receiving mechenism for the reception and registration of a character and is followed by a stop signal which serves to bring the receiving mechenism to rest.

auxiliary storage — A storage device in addition to the mein storage of a computer, e.g., magnetic tape, disk or megnetic drum. Auxiliary storage usually holds much lerger amounts of information than the mein storage, and the information is accessible less repidly.

B

background processing — The automatic execution of lower priority computer programs when higher priority programs are not using the system resources.

backplane, microcomputer — A typical bus-oriented backplane is used as the deta highway between logic memory and process input/output modules. Some beckplanes are configured so as to give each module plugged into it its own unique address. As a result of this "card address" design, users can interchange memory end input/-output modules throughout the chassis. One type backplane hes in each chassis three control slots, one terminator slot and 16 multipurpose addressebie slots. Since only three of the 16 are used in many basic systems, 13 slots are availeble for users to plug in any additional memory or interfacing required.

B address — The higher order position of the instruction code indicating the locetion of data to be processed.

balanced (to ground) — The state of impedance on a two-wire line when the impedance to ground as measured from one side of the line is equal to the impedance to ground as measured from the other side of the line.

Basic — Beginner's All-purpose Instruction Code. A common high-level time-sharing computer programming language. It is easily learned and used for direct communication between teletypewriter units and remotely located computer centers. The language is similer to Fortran II and was developed by Dartmouth College for e General Electric 225 computer system.

LEARNER'S LEXICON

From Microcomputer Dictionery & Guide by C. J. Sippl end D. A. Kidd. Used with permission of Metrix Publishers, Inc., 207 Kenyon Road, Chempagne, Ill 61820.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

The fastest way to plug into OS.

The **OS/VS RPG II compiler** bridges the gap between small and large computer systems. The **RPG II compiler** is a software system that allows computer programs designed for small systems to be run on large systems. Providing lowest cost…fastest way to OS.

For further information contact: Mr. Jerry Young or Mr. Smith Harrison, Jr.
PMS
P.O. Box One
Columbia, South Carolina 29202
(803) 799-9777

PMS

Policy Management Systems
Designed and marketed by insurance professionals.

$ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $ $

INTERACTIVE
EXPENSE CONTROL SYSTEM

The system that lets you control your expanses by providing you with up to the minute information. It is available on any computer that supports ANSI-COBOL. The system completely interfaces with any general ledger, accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll or purchasing systam including our own interactiva ones. Also available as a complete turnkey system including hardware.

- Cash Control
- Travel Advances
- Expense Distribution
- Employae Reimbursement
- Vendor Reconciliation
- Relocation Expenses
- CRT Data Entry
- On Line Inquiry
- Distributed Processing
- Written in Cobol
- Your Computer or Ours
- Guaranteed Installation

INTERACTIVE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
27 Andover Street, Danvers, MA. 01923
(617) 774-8668
BUSINESS SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS

ACCOUNTING PURCHASING MARKETING

TRANSPORTATION

Please send me information about your interactive:
☐ General Ledger
☐ Accounts Payable
☐ Accounts Receivable
☐ Payroll
☐ Order Entry
☐ Inventory Control

☐ Please send me more information on your interactive expanse control system. I am interested in a:
☐ Complete turnkay system
☐ Comprehensive version for our computer. We have a computer.

MANUFACTURING

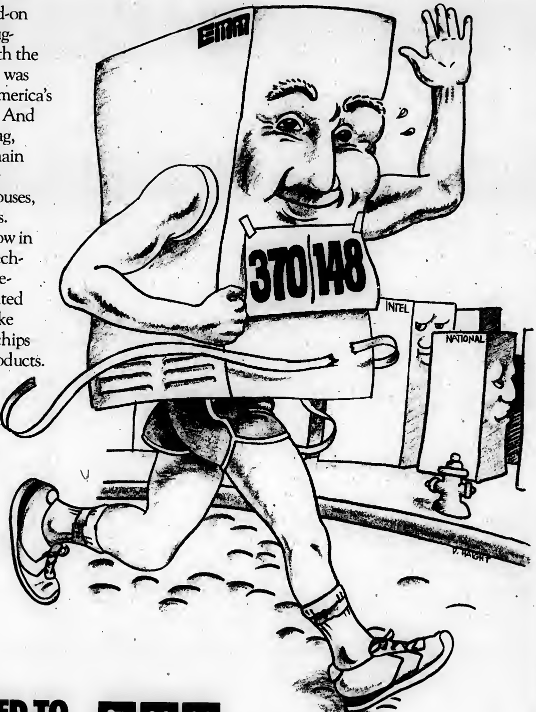
Name ____________ Title ____________
Company ____________ Phone ( ) ____________
Address ____________
City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________

RETAIL INSURANCE OISTRIBUTING

EMM BEATS THEM ALL WITH THE FIRST WORKING 370/148 ADD-ON MEMORY

We've just set a record with the first installed 370/148 enhanced add-on memory. Our new 370/148 plug-compatible add-on memory with the same static technology as IBM, was recently put on-line at one of America's fastest growing service bureaus. And it's operating beautifully. No brag, just fact. EMM continues to remain way out in front of all the other independent add-on memory houses, for a lot of very practical reasons. Including more years of know-how in IBM-compatible, static RAM technology than any of the other independents. And vertically integrated manufacturing facilities that make everything from the plug-in 4K chips to the easy-to-install finished products. And an exceptional track record with 370/158 and 168 add-on memory packages.

Fast response to a fast changing market. That's what you get from the company that's committed to setting new add-on memory records. Who knows? Some day we may even make the Guinness Book of world records.



COMMITTED TO MEMORY ALL THE WAY

EMM COMPUTER PRODUCTS
A Division of Electronic Memories & Magnetics Corporation.
3216 W. El Segundo Blvd., Hawthorne, CA 90250

For more information, call your regional EMM sales office Eastern (201) 845-0450 Central (312) 297-3110 Western (213) 477-3911. Europe Bad Homburg, West Germany 06172/6094

Despite Strong Industry Growth

Charts Show IBM Outran Others in '60s

By Catherine Arnst
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Although the computer industry experienced a high growth rate of 25% during the 1960s, no firm ever came close to matching the size of IBM's installed base, according to Dr. Alan K. McAdams, the government's chief economic advisor for the U.S. vs. IBM antitrust case.

According to charts developed by McAdams and entered into evidence at the trial, IBM's share of the domestic installed base always hovered around the 70% line while the other firms studied were generally below 10%.

This trend is consistent in all of McAdams charts, although he used data from three different sources: IBM Competitive Statistics (Comstat) figures, which IBM gathered by having its salesmen contact users; International Data Corp. (IDC) statistics, which the market research firm gathered by contacting users directly; and government estimates based on a survey of manufacturers the Justice Department conducted for this case.

McAdams used Comstat computer system categories for all his charts, no matter what the source of data. These categories broke down systems by size, with categoreis A and B representing large scientific computers, G representing small business computer systems and C through F representing general-purpose systems, a market which IBM is alleged to monopolize.

When the installed base share of IBM and its competitors (Burroughs, Control Data Corp., Digital Equipment Corp., General Electric, Honeywell, NCR, RCA, Singer, Univac, Xerox and others) were derived for all the Comstat categories, IBM garnered 71.4%, Honeywell and Univac held 8.1% and 9.6% respectively and the rest of the firms ranged from 4.5% to .1% in 1972.

IDC, U.S. Figures Lower

IDC figures for the same categories showed IBM with 69.2% in 1972 while the other firms ranged from 9.1% to .5%. Government estimates gave IBM 69.5% with the other firms ranging from 10.5% to .1%.

Both IDC and Comstat figures included each firm's internally installed systems, whereas government estimates did not, resulting in government estimates that tended to understate market share, McAdams said.

In a companion set of charts, McAdams extracted the scientific and small business system categories from his calculations to demonstrate IBM's market share of the general-purpose installed base is higher than the overall installed base. The market shares of the other firms depicted in the charts either dropped or, in the case of Burroughs, rose only one percentage point in 1972.

IBM's share of the general-purpose market, according to McAdams' charts, has been greater than its share of the overall computer market since 1964, which is approximately the time it announced its 360 line of systems. The government has claimed that several of the 360 machines were anticompetitive, and McAdams used these charts to demonstrate what he believes is IBM's dominance over the general-purpose computer market.

The general-purpose market has experienced extremely rapid growth during the 1960s, McAdams said, and IBM has kept pace with that growth. When the value of installed base is measured in millions of dollars per month in rental IBM increased in size from $25,540,000 in 1960 to $330,923,000 in 1972, according to McAdams' calculations.

All the other firms measured also experienced this rapid rate of growth of 25% to 28%, he said. However, as with the percentage of installed base, no other firms came even close to IBM's earned rentals; Univac, the second largest on McAdams' charts, started out with $3,303,000 in 1960 and reached $49,879,000 by 1972.

These other firms rarely even came close to IBM's 1960 installed base throughout the 12-year period measured, according to the charts. CDC's installed base in 1972 equalled 60% of what IBM had in 1960, and Univac did not meet IBM's 1960 level until 1968. It was not until 1972 that Univac met the industry giant's 1961 level.

This rapid growth rate took place even for firms showing losses and placed an unnaturally high pressure on managers, McAdams said. When combined with the leasing environment in which the computer industry operates, which requires a firm to absorb losses for a long period before it is in the black, the growth rate required an unusual degree of talent and ability from managers, which constituted a barrier to entry, McAdams said.

Without IBM Net, DP Industry In the Red During 12 Years

NEW YORK — The proof that IBM does have monopoly power is that it sustained high and increasing profits over a long period of time, which would in an open market foster competition and new entrants, government witness Alan K. McAdams testified in the U.S. vs. IBM trial.

In fact, IBM's profits were so great from 1960 to 1972 that its results were solely responsible for the industry showing overall profitability, according to figures from McAdams. Excluding IBM's results, the industry showed a pretax loss each year.

The government's Exhibit 5112 details the pretax profits and losses from operations of 11 firms and shows that only four in addition to IBM had aggregate earnings in 1972 for the preceding 12-year period. These were Control Data Corp. ($98.2 million), Digital Equipment Corp. ($93.6 million), Honeywell Corp. (nearly $51 million) and Singer Corp. ($1.2 million in 1972; Singer reported results only for that year.)

NCR showed the largest aggregate loss — $453.75 million — for the 12 years, followed by RCA, $346.1 million; General Electric Co., $254.1 million; Univac $90.3 million; and Burroughs, $25.8 million.

In 1960, the industry except IBM lost $71.9 million, but the total with IBM showed a $218.96 million profit.

In 1965, without IBM, the industry lost $102 million compared with earnings of $486.4 million when IBM's share was added.

The industry without IBM showed a profit in one year, 1969, when it earned $41.8 million. After IBM's results, the industry showed a tidy $1.11 billion.

Hard Times

But in 1970, when hard times hit, the results were vastly different. The industry without IBM lost $92.2 million compared with earnings of $802.4 million including IBM's profits.

In 1971, excluding GE's and IBM's figures, the industry showed a loss of $140.7 million compared with earnings of $705.9 million when including IBM's results.

In 1972, RCA and GE did not report their results, having both exited from the business. The others sustained a combined loss of $49.9 million while profits with IBM were $923.4 million, according to McAdams.

Looking at the progress of various firms, one can see different styles of operation in effect. CDC operated in the black for 10 years until 1970 and 1971, then climbed back in the black in 1972. Univac, by contrast, incurred loses of over $15 million each year between 1960 and 1965 and then was in the black until 1971.

Mini maker Digital Equipment Corp., in a business which is primarily sales and not leases, never dipped into the red.

DIABLO HY-TERM YEAR-END SALE SPECIAL
The $2595 Hy-Term*
FROM DDI, AMERICA'S LEADING TERMINAL SUPPLIER
*Model 1620-1 or a
Model 1620-3 for $2795
Offer ends Dec. 15, 1977

Favorable pricing is just one factor in the value equation which assures you your best buy comes from DDI.
With DDI, you also get:
- A single source for DEC, TI, ADDS, DIABLO, OMNITEC, TECHTRAN.
- Full range of new products.
- Choice of rent/lease/buy plans.
- Unique Combination Savings Plan.
- Nationwide maintenance service.
- Nationwide branch network for prompt response to your needs.

Data Dimensions, Inc.
51 Weaver St., Greenwich, Ct. 06830
TEL: (203) 661-1700

Branch offices New York City • Morris Plains, N.J. • Philadelphia (Cherry Hill, N.J.) • Washington, D.C. • Detroit (Southfield) • Chicago • Atlanta • Dallas • Houston • Los Angeles (Encino) • San Francisco

Net Announcement Marks HP Policy Change

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

CUPERTINO, Calif. — With the announcement of the beginnings of a network architecture based on the CCITT X.25 standard [CW, Oct. 31], the Hewlett-Packard Co. here departed from its well-touted policy of announcing products only after they are ready for delivery.

The reason for the change was to give the company's users some idea of the developments they can expect in the future in this area from the firm and to let them know HP is devoted to producing products that will conform to the standard, according to James E. Candlin, development section manager for data communications networks and systems.

Several of the products that will allow this network concept to work have already been announced, including DS/3000 last May and DS/1000, which was introduced in 1963 and enhanced in 1975 and 1977.

This announcement "puts the cement in between the business and technical product lines," Candlin said. "Networks take a long time to build, and it is important for the management of the companies we deal with to know what direction HP will be taking in the future."

The recent announcement brought the company closer to providing a total communications solution; he claimed. When all the products are in place, HP will be supplying "what amounts to a turnkey network."

'Layered Approach'

The HP Distributed Systems Network consists of several functional layers in software, with only very high-level services visible to applications programmers and users, Candlin said. In most cases the user does not have to treat communications differently from other activities.

In addition, HP is using what is calls a "layered approach." The company can change the layers without making the user change his software investment. All protocol changes or other enhancements would be made transparent to the users.

"Communications is a complex business," Candlin stated. "We can hide much of it from the users."

Several factors contributed to HP's decision to make the announcement at this time, he noted. For example, a lot of progress had been made in the industry in determining an appropriate standard; HP waited until the standard had been developed.

In addition, the multilocation companies to which HP markets are very cautious about committing themselves to a vendor, and HP wanted them to be aware of its intentions.

It also waited until it could provide a solution, rather than a few tools to help sell its system, he noted.

Competition has led to a lot of progress in the mini area, Candlin said, and communications is going to become a very competitive issue as firms compete for their share of the distributed processing market.

A useful freebie.

Everybody offers free information.

But not everyone offers *useful* free information.

We do.

We'd like you to know about our Remote Computing Services (RCS). How flexible they are. How efficient, economical and versatile they are. But most of all, how you can benefit from them.

Just fill out the coupon and return it to us. We'll send you our 60 page Remote Computing Services Handbook. It may be the best 13c investment you make this year.

Martin Marietta Data Systems We Build & Run Systems

Mr. Dick Nemerson
Martin Marietta Data Systems
300 East Joppa Road
Baltimore, Maryland 21204

Name________
Co.________
Title________
Address________
Phone________
City________
State________Zip________
Now using RCS? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Presenting the most dynamic business Opportunity since the Big Mac.™

A National ComputerLand Retail Franchise

In 1967, you could have made a fortune selling burgers. Now, there are personal computers. Possibly the greatest opportunity since

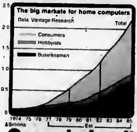
THE MARKET. Today, annual sales of microcomputers are over $100 million. By 1985, that total may top the $2 billion mark.

THE OPPORTUNITY. A ComputerLand retail franchise lets you in on this explosive market. The package includes everything you'll need: turnkey business system, intensive training, central buying and warehousing, national advertising . . . And more.

THE QUALIFICATIONS. Interest in microcomputers comes first. Next, desire to test your management and sales ability. Finally, an investment of about $100,000 for a fully stocked and outfitted store. Bank financing available for qualified applicants.

INTERESTED? Call 415-895-9363 for instant action. Or, send the coupon for a detailed brochure.

Big Mac is a trademark of McDonald's Corp



ComputerLand

Mail to E. E. Faber, President, ComputerLand Corp., 1922 Republic Avenue, Dept. CW
San Leandro, CA 94577 (415) 895-9363

Name________Occupation________
Address________City________
State________Zip________Phone________

Orders & Installations

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute of Troy, N.Y., has purchased a Prime 500 computer system valued at $750,000 for interactive graphics applications and software development.

Frontier Airlines Credit Union has installed the Docutel Corp. Financial System 2000 in its Denver offices.

Blue Cross of Massachusetts has ordered Incoterm Corp. intelligent terminals, related hardware and services valued at approximately $700,000.

The Environmental Protection Agency has ordered a copy of United Computing Systems' Inform-11 data management systme for installation on its Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70 in Cincinnati, Ohio.

Hyde Athletic Industries, Inc. of Cambridge, Mass. has ordered a Honeywell Level 62 computer system valued at $144,000 for on-line inventory control and order processing as well as for standard financial management applications.

Bechtel Power Corp. of Gaithersburg, Md., on behalf of the Standard Nuclear Unit Power Plant System group (Snupps), has ordered five nuclear power plant monitoring systems from Honeywell's Process Control Division.

Maryland Casualty Co., has ordered 29 DXS Data Exchange Systems valued at $1 million from Texas Instruments, Inc.

The Houston Area Teachers Credit Union has begun installation of Docutel Corp.'s Financial System 2000 at its main office.

The Retail Store Employees Union of St. Louis, Mo., has ordered a Honeywell Level 62 computer system to replace its current Honeywell Model 2020. The system is valued at $171,000.

Lowry Enterprises has ordered a Univac 90/30 system for installation in its St. Louis, Mo., headquarters.

Steak 'n Shake, Inc., Indianapolis, has ordered up to 200 Model 3220 Documentor point-of-sale management systems valued in excess of $1.5 million from Addressograph-Multigraph Corp.

E.F. Johnson of Waseca, Minn., Dayton Walther Corp. of Dayton, Ohio, and the Fabri-tek Corp. of Edina, Minn., have installed Comserv Corp.'s CAS-III financial reporting software system.

The Commonwealth of Puerto Rico Highway Authority has ordered a Honeywell Model 68/80 Multics system valued at $5 million.

Hurd Associates, a Fremont, Calif., software firm, has ordered 20 Honeywell Level 6 minicomputers.

Fireman's Fund of San Rafael, Calif., has ordered a Stor/168 add-on memory system from Cambridge Memories, Inc.

The *Paterson* (N.J.) *Morning and Evening News* has ordered a Tal-Star Computer System, Inc. T-410S publishing system for its news, display and classifed text processing.

Midwest Electric, Inc. of St. Mary's Ohio, has ordered a Honeywell Level 62 computer system valued at $135,000.

The Evanston, Ill., Public Library installed a Libs 100 Circulation Control System.

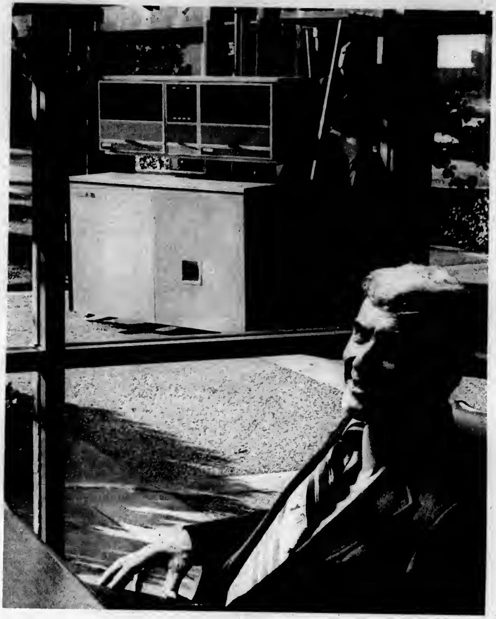
Illinois Auto Electric, an automotive parts warehouse distributor, has ordered a Honeywell Level 64 system valued at $550,000.

Republican and American **of Waterbury, Conn. has ordered a Decedit computerized copy and editing system valued at $260,000 from Digital Equipment Corp.'s Graphic Arts Group.**

Howard Community College in Columbia, Md., has ordered the Necol conversion package from Computer Facilities Software Ltd., of Cleckheaton, England.

O.Z./Gedney Co. of Terryville, Conn., has ordered 20 Cado System 40 computers from Desco Data Systems.

The Catawba Memorial Hospital of Hickory, N.C., has ordered a Honeywell Level 62 computer system to perform its accounting functions. The Level 62 system is valued at $217,000.



When it's time for COM, it's time for Quantor.

When you make the move from paper to computer output microfilm, or when you replace your current COM equipment, you want the transition to be as smooth as possible. And you want to make sure you're getting the best equipment for your needs and budget. So you come to Quantor.

Quantor is with you every step of the way, because COM equipment, installation and service are Quantor's only business. We're a single source, from systems to software to supplies. We were the first to offer a total, self-contained microfilm processing system — eliminating the need for darkrooms, special plumbing and trained technicians. And we back up our equipment with total support. Our regional offices are staffed with a systems/software analyst, service specialist and supplies manager. They're ready, wherever and whenever you need them.

Quantor's six new COM recorder/processors and duplicators are proof of our commitment to provide you with the best equipment, at the most economical cost, for your own specific application. For example, our new in-house COM system includes the Q101 off-line recorder/processor combined with the Q203 duplicator — an excellent option for smaller companies. The Q118 minicomputer-controlled recorder/processor, with up to 40 megabytes of random disk storage, completely frees your host computer from formatting tasks. The Q16 option adds 16mm capability. And the new Q207 high-speed duplicator with optional collating capability is available in both vesicular and diazo models.

Our software library makes it easy to interface with any computer. You can choose from a series of formatting options for titling and indexing — using either our host computer or minicomputer software. And we offer four excellent Quantor displays, ranging from 3/4 to full size, to complete our product line.

Before you make your move, call our President, Charles Askanas: (415) 965-3700. He'll set the wheels in motion. A Quantor representative will contact you and make recommendations that will relieve your COM qualms. You just relax and let us do the worrying. Because when it's time for COM equipment, microfiche displays, software, supplies and service — it's time for Quantor.

Quantor 520 Logue Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043
Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, Los Angeles, New York, San Francisco, Seattle, Tampa, Washington, D.C.

'Natural Outgrowth'

Key Tronic Taking on OCR, End-User Markets

By Esther Surden
CW Staff

SPOKANE, Wash. — Key Tronic Corp. here is making the transition from being a one-product firm that serves data entry terminal makers with customized keyboards to being a two-product company that serves both end users and manufacturers.

The product responsible for the transition is a line of OCR equipment that Lewis Zirkle, founder of the company, said is a natural outgrowth of the firm's initial product. The privately held company was founded in 1969 with electronic keyboards its only product.

Although there were other keyboard makers in the field already, Zirkle saw a need for a supplier of keyboards that would "give complete service" to independent producers of data entry equipment, he reported.

"About three years ago, we recognized we were becoming a leader in keyboards," he stated. The firm also recognized that it was a one-product firm and needed to diversify, Zirkle added.

The turn toward OCR came very naturally for the company since it was already in the data entry field, he noted. When considering which way to diversify, the company really only contemplated staying in data entry. Since it was already making tactile data entry devices, the only other options open to it were voice data entry or camera data entry, he said. It chose the camera technique.

Unique Niche

Zirkle feels his company has a product that occupies a unique niche in the marketplace. Most OCR systems require that a user trade in his present computer for a system that processes using OCR for data entry. "We haven't tried to change anybody's system. We recognized that data entry was the most expensive part of DP" and tried to make that more efficient.

The company's desktop units and hand-held wands are used as additions to the user's system, he noted.

Both parts of Key Tronic's business are growing. "Last year the keyboard operation expanded 45% over the year before" and that part of the business has been growing steadily since it began, the president said.

Zirkle predicted that the 45% growth rate will be maintained this year. The OCR operation is in what he called the "initial order stage" with customers ordering trial units before committing themselves to large orders.

The controversy over whether or not OCR will proliferate or die not withstanding, Zirkle predicted that within two or three years OCR could be a major or the predominant portion of the company's business.

"There must be some improvement in its implementation," he admitted, but technology is continuing to improve the equipment. In the future, OCR equipment will probably have microprocessors used in it, making the systems not only more economical to purchase but also cheaper to use, he added.

Although seemingly very different, the two aspects of Key Tronic's business are really similar, he continued. Both involve customization. Each manufacturer wants a particular feature to be on its keyboard in the same way that an end user wants the OCR system customized to his operation, he said.

Market Challenge

The OCR side of the business represents a marketing challenge to the officers of Key Tronic. That challenge is being met through the use of two marketing approaches.

First, the company has identified particular market segments with applications that can benefit from using OCR in addition to their present way of handling business. Secondly, it has begun setting up independent "agents" in 10 major cities to exclusively sell the company's OCR line.

Since the firm prides itself on offering users service with the product, it will handle all service and support directly. Later, this situation could change and support could be shifted to the agents after they become established, according to Fred Zirkle, president of the OCR division.

Major marketing areas for the OCR equipment include remittance processing, bank card processing, check processing and airline ticket processing, he said. "Our approach differs [from other vendors'] in that we don't sell a complete system," Fred Zirkle said.

"We are the only OCR company I know of that offers users the capability to upgrade their own systems with OCR," he said. The systems his firm sells allow the user to process with proven hardware and software, he continued. When Key Tronic looked into establishing its OCR business, it wondered why the technique had not been successful in the past, he said.

One of the reasons was the price of the equipment. It was difficult to find equipment for less than $50,000 and the average system cost about $150,000, he noted.

"The biggest problem we saw was that in order to buy OCR capability, users had to buy from an unproven company trying to prove itself in OCR" as well as in system software and hardware.

Within the company's OCR equipment, the OCR transport is outpacing the wand mechanism in sales.

LSI-11
COMPONENTS
All new approx. 15% off list

LSI-11 SYSTEMS

LSI 11 CPU, 56k byte MOS RAM, one serial and one parallel IF H909C and DDV11 with power pac
$3600

PDP11/03 in half-high cabinet, 40k byte MOS RAM memory, DLV11 serial IF & cable, LA36DECwriter
$9600

LSI 11 computer system in desk 56k bytes MOS RAM memory, DLV11 parallal printer interface, all cables, VT52 DECscope LA180 DECprinter RT11 with either Fortran IV or Multiuser Basic
$15,900

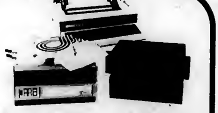
LSI-11
PERIPHERALS

300 LPM Printer
LSI 11 controller and cabla
$7800

10 Megabyte Disk
LSI 11 controller and cable
$8900

100 PLUS CORP.
701 Trinity Street
So. Plainfield, N.J. 07080
Phone: (201) 753-4460

LSI II, PDP and DEC are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.



Before you buy a PDP11T03, consider the GRC CD/X3.

	PDP11T03	GRC CD/X3
CPU	LSI-11*	LSI-11*
MEMORY	32 Kbytes	40 Kbytes
CPU EXPANSION SLOTS	1	7
DISK PLATTERS	2	4
DISK STORAGE	7.5 Mbytes	20 Mbytes
PRINTER SPEED	30 cps	60 cps
SOFTWARE	none	RT-11*
PRICE	24,500	22,500
DELIVERY	ASK DEC	60-90 days ARO
WARRANTY	30 90 days	1 year

*TM of Digital Equipment Corporation

GENERAL ROBOTICS CORPORATION
57 North Main Street, Hartford, Wisconsin 53027
TEL (414) 673 6800 TLX 269686
Represented and Distributed Worldwide
A Step Ahead With Quality Component Computer Systems

$ 1977 INVESTMENT TAX CREDIT $

There's still time to get a

HEWLETT PACKARD 3000

Up and running with application
Software Packages by December 31, 1977

DON'T DELAY CALL NOW

CMC ASSOCIATES 617-266-4933
755 Boylston St., Boston, MA 02116

NOVA MAINTENANCE

(Who Needs Those Hardware Headaches?)

Fortunately the NOVA Users in the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area have a second choice to the slow response to service offered by the manufacturer.
That Choice Is: Computer Systems Support Corp.
Responsive service done by qualified field engineers on a per call or on-call basis, at a rate much less than the competition.
Also offered is repair on a board level basis in our office for the following machines:

SUPER NOVA
1200
800
NOVA II
NOVA III

Anyone desiring fast turn-around on repair call or write:
Computer Systems Support Corporation
121 Congressional Lane, Suite 412
Rockville, Maryland 20852
(301) 424-7870

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION HARDWARE
+
SYMBOLIC® SYSTEMS SOFTWARE
= ONE HELLUVA SYSTEM

SYMBOLIC SYSTEMS®

- DEC's *oldest* business OEM in the world
- For 9 years providing *turnkey* systems for business applications, process control and communications for various industries.
- Extensive experience with *RSX-11M*, RT-11, DOS, OS/8
- Experienced in *structured programming* techniques
- Can also provide just software on a *fixed price* basis.

For further information,
call, write or telex:

Frank J. Ponzio Jr.
(201) 277-6100/TELEX No. 13-6476
SYMBOLIC SYSTEMS® INC.
25 Chatham Road Summit, NJ 07901

Financial News

DP Gains Help Honeywell Show Quarter Revenue Rise

MINNEAPOLIS – Honeywell, Inc.'s revenues and operating earnings rose for the third quarter and nine months compared with the year-ago figures.

Worldwide computer rental and service revenues rose 15.5% in the quarter, contributing to the corporate total of $711.6 million compared with $638.5 million in the third quarter last year.

Operating earnings for the quarter grew to $36 million compared with $24.9 million in the year-ago period, when there was also a $12 million capital gain from the sale of shares in Honeywell-Bull. The gain raised 1976 net income to nearly $37 million.

Per-share income was $1.70 this quarter compared with $1.80 in the same period last year.

Purchase revenues from computers also were higher for both the third quarter and nine months. Net computer bookings worldwide were higher for the nine months, and third-quarter bookings exceeded those of the same period in 1976, the firm said. Bookings were especially strong in Europe.

Computer operating margins continued to improve, the company said.

During the nine months, revenues and earnings exceeded those of the year-ago period, which included the $12 million credit.

Earnings rose to $96.5 million or $4.58 a share compared with $69.9 million or $3.21 a share in the year-ago period, while revenues approached $2.1 billion compared with $1.78 billion in the nine months of 1976.

CII-Honeywell Bull "is performing somewhat in excess of expectations for 1977, and we are realizing the benefits expected from the merger," according to Edson W. Spencer, president and chief executive officer.

"The French government continues its support of the new company, and Honeywell is benefiting from strong research and development capabilities in France," he added.

STC Sets Record In Third Quarter

LOUISVILLE, Colo. – Storage Technology Corp. (STC) chalked up a record third quarter with earnings up 56% and revenues 45% over the comparable period last year.

Earnings totaled $3.1 million or 57 cents a share compared with nearly $2 million or 40 cents a share in the same quarter last year.

Revenues reached $40.8 million compared with $28.2 million in the 1976 period. Rental and service income accounted for $14.6 million and $10.8 million respectively.

For the nine months, STC's earnings grew to $7.5 million or $1.44 a share compared with $5.3 million or $1.08 a share in last year's perod. Revenues reached $70.5 million compared with $56.9 million in the year-ago nine months.

All per-share amounts were adjusted for the 6% stock dividend declared in the first quarter of 1977.

168
M35 or U35
25 mo. Lease
Jan. 1, 1978
Call: Pat Baker
COMDISCO
312-698-3000

Univac Boost Aids Sperry

NEW YORK – Sperry Rand Corp.'s second-quarter earnings rose 6.3% and revenue gained 8.8% over the comparable period last year, boosted by a 12% rise in revenues from Univac computers.

During the quarter ended Sept. 30, the firm earned $39.9 million or $1:05 a share compared with $37.5 million or 98 cents a share in the same quarter last year.

Revenues reached $844.3 million compared with $776.2 million in the last year's quarter.

Computer orders were up 13% and backlog rose 25%, the firm said.

J. Paul Lyet, chairman, said the firm expects the momentum in new orders for computers to continue as a result "of further new product introductions and the continued buildup in our marketing organization."

For the six months, Sperry Rands' earnings rose to $77.4 million or $2.03 a share compared with $72.3 million or $1.90 a share in the same period last year.

Results for the quarter and the six months reflect increased revenue and income from the computer, fluid power and guidance and control businesses, Lyet said.

Backlog for the coroporation at the end of September was $2.16 billion, up 17% over a year ago.

Profits of New Holland farm equipment division were down from a year ago on slight increase in revenue.

"Sorry, sir, the computer you are calling does not answer... Breeepzzt, click."

Today's data communications network can be tomorrow's hangup. So we're taking a long look at the subject in our November 28th special report, "Data Communications Networks."

Edited by Ron Frank, *Data Communications Networks* will examine the often confusing array of protocols, architectures, equipment and transmission methods available. And, it will help you understand the guidelines to use for configuring or expanding your network, with tutorials and applications stories on how effective networks are designed and maintained. Here's a sampling of the kinds of stories you'll see.

- Selecting the right terminal for the right job in the right network.
- Case histories of successful networks and how they were designed and configured
- An evaluation of IBM's Systems Network Architecture
- The tradeoffs between private line networks and packet networks

If you're involved with data communications, or if you expect to be in the not too distant future, our November 28th special report will help you have what you need to know. And if you market data communications equipment or services, our report is where you should advertise. Ad closing date is November 11. For details, contact your *Computerworld* salesman. Or call Terry Williams at (617) 965-5800 to reserve space for your ad.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston	New York	San Francisco	Los Angeles
Bob Ziegel	Don Fagan	Bill Healey	Bill Healey
Mike Burman	Frank Gallo	Jim Richardson	Jim Richardson
(617) 965-5800	(201) 461-2575	(415) 495-0990	(213) 475-8486

Earnings Reports

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER
Year Ended June 30

	1977	s1976
Revenue	$116,224,000	$121,891,000
Loss	1,692,000	4,148,000

s-Restated

COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS
Year Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.51	$.40
Revenue	13,522,380	8,239,284
Tax Cred	923,000	580,000
Earnings	1,613,593	1,104,473
3 Mo Shr	16	.19
Revenue	3,519,919	2,860,538
Tax Cred	283,000	230,000
Earnings	479,917	484,424

CONTROL DATA
Three Months Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	3.85	$.67
Revenue	369,797,000	335,135,000
Earnings	14,597,000	11,597,000
6 Mo Shr	1.52	1.25
Revenue	706,026,000	641,599,000
Earnings	28,294,000	21,667,000

CPT
Year Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$1.02	$.83
Revenue	13,025,466	19,941,184
Earnings	1,303,271	973,046
3 Mo Shr	.41	.28
Revenue	4,840,339	314,449
Earnings	539,072	314,446

CRAY RESEARCH
Three Months Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Loss	$.45	3.21
Revenue	527,327	.....
Loss	634,206	266,019
6 Mo Shr Loss	.80	.53
Revenue	1,036,301	.....
Loss	1,121,779	579,846

TELEFILE
Three Months Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.35	$.43
Revenue	3,505,283	2,170,398
Earnings	479,296	530,631
6 Mo Shr	.29	.27
Revenue	5,719,477	3,644,801
Earnings	390,971	332,050

TRANSNET
Year Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.27	$(.07)
Revenue	5,574,125	574,519
Earnings	566,228	(99,928)

TIME FOR SALE

Make a Real Good Buy Before it Runs Out

WABASN
Six Months Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.85	$.75
Revenue	44,227,000	20,079,000
Earnings	1,653,000	1,284,000

WYLY
Three Months Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Revenue	318,000,000	$15,700,000
Disc Op	300,000	(81,200,000)
Loss	600,000	$2,800,000
6 Mo Rev	35,000,000	31,100,000
Disc Op	300,000	(65,300,000)
Loss	1,800,900	67,800,000

s-Restated for discontinued operations.

AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING
Year Ended June 30

	1977	s1976
Shr Ernd	$1.58	$1.24
Revenue	245,487,000	199,244,000
Earnings	23,308,000	18,732,000
3 Mo Shr	.45	.36
Revenue	84,554,000	55,347,000
Earnings	5,650,000	5,403,000

s-Restated for pooling-of-interests transactions.

BOLT BERANEK & NEWMAN
Year Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	.....	$.47
sRevenue	$26,573,209	23,925,000
Disc Op	590,400	(858,700)
Loss	824,600	281,300
3 Mo Shr	.....	.11
sRevenue	6,077,700	5,957,700
Disc Op	50,300	(233,300)
Earnings	(1,103,900)	.134,000

s-Sales from continuing operations

GENERAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Year Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.83	.....
Revenue	13,069,000	$9,492,000
Tax Cred	849,000	.....
sSpec Cred	455,000	.....
Earnings	1,813,000	(3,919,000)

s-From settlement of debt.

MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE
Three Months Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.56	a$.42
Revenue	38,400,000	31,600,000
Tax Cred.	1,900,000	1,100,000
Earnings	4,300,000	5,200,000
9 Mo Shr	1.59	s1.21
Revenue	110,100,000	88,700,000
Tax Cred	4,500,000	3,600,00
Earnings	12,200,000	8,200,000

s-Adjusted to reflect one-for-four reverse stock split in October 1976.

MEMOREX
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	a1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$2.17	$1.80
Revenue	114,131,000	84,329,000
Tax Cred	3,722,000	3,909,000
Earnings	14,100,000	10,293,000
9 Mo Shr	6.47	4.96
Revenue	326,066,000	244,578,000
Tax Cred	16,342,000	10,835,000
Earnings	40,910,000	28,532,000

a-Includes nine-months operating results of BST, subsidiary acquired in July 1977 on a pooling-of-interests basis.

3M
Three Months Ended June 30

	1977 (000)	1976 (000)
Shr Ernd	$.94	$.83
Revenue	1,005,000	891,700
Earnings	106,500	95,500
6 Mo Shr	1.69	1.43
Revenue	1,941,000	1,729,000
Earnings	195,200	184,400

MODULAR COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Three Months Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.15	.....
Revenue	13,830,000	$7,415,000
Earnings	512,000	(4,045,000)
6 Mo Shr	.28	.....
Revenue	26,940,000	17,293,000
Earnings	855,000	(3,977,000)

s-Restated to include the acquisition in 1977 of ECS Information Systems, Inc. on pooling-of-interests basis.

NCR
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1977 (000)	1976 (000)
Shr Ernd	$1.18	$.93
Revenue	604,245	569,504
aEarnings	33,322	25,049
9 Mo Shr	3.02	2.19
Revenue	1,747,297	1,596,667
aEarnings	84,355	56,776

a-Includes pretax gain of $2,530,000 from sale of securities in 1977 and pretax gain of $2,134,000 from sale of a subsidiary in 1976.

RAPIDATA
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.10	$.03
Revenue	4,368,000	3,925,000
Earnings	194,085	46,594
6 Mo Shr	.39	.16
Revenue	13,439,000	11,483,000
Earnings	a656,148	329,955

a-Includes $181,612 gain on sale of certain assets.

SHARED MEDICAL SYSTEMS
Three Months Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.66	$.48
Revenue	19,867,000	8,729,000
Earnings	1,672,00	1,260,000
6 Mo Shr	1.06	.87
Revenue	21,201,00	17,134,000
Earnings	3,222,000	2,277,000

SOLA BASIC INDUSTRIES
Three Months Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.35	a$.36
Revenue	45,096,119	42,445,941
Earnings	1,665,319	1,603,477

s-Adjusted to reflect a 50% stock dividend paid in November 1976

SPERRY RAND
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1977 (000)	1975 (000)
Shr Ernd	$1.05	$.88
Revenue	944,329	776,155
Earnings	39,877	37,519
6 Mo Shr	2.03	1.90
Revenue	1,872,211	1,564,206
Earnings	77,393	72,327

T-BAR
Three Months Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.25	a$.16
Revenue	2,170,346	1,606,297
Earnings	153,287	106,106
6 Mo Shr	.45	a.32
Revenue	3,955,076	2,919,504
Earnings	273,046	191,512

a-Adjusted for a 7.5% stock dividend paid in April 1977.

TELEDYNE
Three Months Ended June 30

	1977 (000)	1976 (000)
Shr Ernd	$2.06	a$2.46
Revenue	824,637	461,877
Earnings	25,385	31,872
5 Mo Shr	6.66	a4.84
Revenue	1,970,496	841,827
Earnings	83,401	85,160

s-Adjusted for a 3% stock dividend paid in May 1977

TELEX
Three Months Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.04	$.11
Revenue	32,026,000	24,602,000
Earnings	1,555,000	1,138,000

TESDATA SYSTEMS
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.23	$.42
Revenue	3,211,000	2,899,000
Earnings	294,000	403,000
9 Mo Shr	1.01	1.04
Revenue	6,936,000	7,436,000
Earnings	1,173,000	965,000

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Three Months Ended June 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$1.21	$.98
Revenue	493,300,000	392,198,000
Earnings	27,631,000	22,569,000
6 Mo Shr	2.41	1.91
Revenue	955,221,000	791,665,000
Earnings	54,975,000	43,856,000

TRW
Three Months Ended June 30

	1977 (000)	1976 (000)
Shr Ernd	$1.16	$1.03
Revenue	825,600	743,800
Earnings	42,600	37,800
6 Mo Shr	2.02	1.75
Revenue	1,602,500	1,466,300
Earnings	74,200	84,300

TYMSHARE
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1977	s1976
Shr Ernd	$.40	$.27
Revenue	22,026,901	19,001,399
Earnings	1,774,594	1,160,398
9 Mo Shr	1.61	1.21
Revenue	72,009,157	62,270,324
Earnings	6,622,669	5,252,867

a-Restated to reflect acquisition on pooling-of-interests basis.

WANG LABORATORIES
Three Months Ended Sept. 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.19	a$.19
Revenue	36,221,009	24,389,000
Earnings	1,859,000	1,011,000
Year Ended June 30		
Shr Ernd	$.88	$.60
Revenue	134,535,000	96,856,000
Earnings	8,124,000	5,172,000

a-Adjusted for a Class B stock dividend paid in July 1977.

AMDAHL
Three Months Ended July 1

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$1.43	$.36
Revenue	45,067,000	13,827,000
Tax Cred	5,190,000	807,000
Earnings	11,045,000	1,681,000
6 Mo Shr	2.72	.69
Revenue	83,094,000	29,291,000
Tax Cred	9,985,000	1,473,000
Earnings	21,228,000	3,074,000

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
Three Months Ended July 2

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.27	$(2.39)
Revenue	18,145,000	15,513,000
Earnings	537,000	(5,298,000)
6 Mo Shr	.46	(4.10)
Revenue	34,659,000	32,035,000
Earnings	1,127,000	(9,146,000)

AMPEX
Three Months Ended July 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.41	$.17
Revenue	70,774,000	65,446,000
Tax Cred	1,890,000	679,000
Earnings	4,522,000	1,812,000

ANALOG DEVICES
Three Months Ended July 30

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.40	a$.31
Revenue	13,878,499	19,468,451
Earnings	774,841	531,537
6 Mo Shr	1.03	a.85
Revenue	36,292,051	26,811,889
Earnings	1,636,430	1,409,660

a-Adjusted to reflect 5% stock dividend paid in April 1977.

AVX
Three Months Ended July 2

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.65	$.47
Revenue	11,145,000	8,742,000
Earnings	731,000	527,000
6 Mo Shr	1.91	.73
Revenue	20,938,000	16,232,000
Earnings	1,139,000	829,000

BALL
Three Months Ended Oct. 2

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.89	$.75
Revenue	116,611,000	103,596,000
Earnings	4,165,000	4,741,000
9 Mo Shr	2.55	2.39
Revenue	342,936,000	301,409,000
Earnings	11,923,000	11,061,000

CIE. DES MACHINES BULL
18 Months Ended June 30

	1977	a1976
Earnings	b$11,100,000	.....

a-Comparative figures unavailable; company has changed to a fiscal year ending June 30. b-Computed at the French franc's current rate.

COMPUGRAPHIC
Three Months Ended July 2

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$1.07	$.95
Revenue	34,177,000	29,254,000
Earnings	2,477,000	2,049,000
6 Mo Shr	3.11	2.78
Revenue	95,125,000	70,480,000
Earnings	7,134,000	5,469,000

COMPUTER AUTOMATION
Three Months Ended Oct. 2

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	.66	.37
Revenue	11,963,000	7,854,000
Earnings	1,315,000	723,000
Year Ended July 3		
Shr Ernd	$2.70	$1.60
Revenue	43,038,000	30,398,000
Earnings	5,317,000	3,098,000

COMPUTER PRODUCTS
Three Months Ended July 1

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.14	a$.09
Revenue	2,111,595,	1,449,843
Earnings	199,406	129,657
6 Mo Shr	.25	a.17
Revenue	4,004,864	2,796,293
Earnings	358,230	243,274

a-Reflects 20% stock dividend in November 1975.

COMPUTER SCIENCES
Three Months Ended July 1

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.22	$.23
Revenue	94,134,000	55,541,000
Tax Cred	.....	759,000
Earnings	5,150,000	3,288,000

COMTEN
Three Months Ended July 1

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.19	$.12
Revenue	8,255,000	6,479,000
Tax Cred	146,000	148,000
Earnings	494,000	314,000
6 Mo Shr	.35	.17
Revenue	15,430,000	11,868,000
Tax Cred	266,000	106,000
Earnings	901,000	441,000

a-Adjusted for three-for-one stock split in November 1976.

DATAPOINT
Year Ended July 31

	s1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$2.55	$2.16
Revenue	103,023,000	72,059,000
Tax Cred	.....	495,000
Earnings	8,739,000	6,431,000
3 Mo Shr	.72	.57
Revenue	29,614,000	21,440,000
Earnings	2,353,000	1,679,000

s-Includes results of Amcomp, inc. from Jan. 17, 1977 date of acquisition.

DATARAM
Three Months Ended July 31

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$1.03	$.51
Revenue	3,703,000	1,761,000
Tax Cred	.....	60,000
Earnings	489,000	197,000

2015 2006 1983

WE DEAL IN FUTURES

Data Processing Careers' future depends upon your future — that's why it's important that we put you in a good position with the right company. As you grow, we grow. We've watched this industry soar for 10 years, with client companies repeatedly coming to us for people just like you.

If you're an individual looking for a better opportunity, contact any one of the five offices of Data Processing Careers — providing the personnel needs of the data processing industry!

DALLAS
Suite 1109
Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, TX 75207
(214)637-6360

FORT WORTH
Suite 911
One Summit Avenue
Ft. Worth, TX 76102
(817)336-4565

HOUSTON
Suite 960E
4615 Southwest Frwy
Houston, TX 77027
(713)960-9102

KANSAS CITY
Suite 502
6405 Metcalf
Shawnee Mission
Kansas 66202
(913)236-6288

TULSA
Suite 19
Park 21 Building
2626 East 21st St.
Tulsa, OK 74114
(918)747-3621

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

CONSULTING

Data Processing

If you desire e challenging ceraer opportunity, have strong written and orel communicative skills and three to seven years of technical and business applications experiance, several excallant consulting positions ara availabla with Pacific Northwest clients. Also prefarrad is an MBA (or equivalent) and good accounting background. Send resume in confidenca to: BOB HOLERT, Houser, Martin Morris and Associates, 1621 114th S.E., Suita 219, Bellevue, WA 98004

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Due to recent internal expansion, Lennox Industries Inc., a nationally recognized leadar in the heating and air conditioning field, has positions available for Systems Analysts, Senior Applications Programmers and Applications Programmers.

Processing environment is a 370/158 under OS/VS1 providing real time and batch teleprocessing services for many locations throughout the Unitad States and Canada.

These positions offer a compatitive compensation and benefit package and excellant opportunity for growth.

Please submit a resume which includas salary history to:

John Dugan
Lennox Industries Inc.
200 S. 12th Avenua
Marshalltown, Iowa 50158
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Software Professionals

Nationwide positions
15k-35k
Systems Engineers
Systems Analysts
Sale Support
Real Time
Communications
Business
Scientific

MATT SARNER ASSOCIATES

10050 N. Wolfe Road
Suite 259
Cupertino, Calif. 95014
(408) 996-2112

AGENCY
ALL FEES EMPLOYER PAID

LONG-TERM SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES

Make the Telecommunications Connection!

CALL TOLL FREE

(800) 323-1966
In Illinois (800) 942-0491
Monday thru Friday from 8 am to 5 pm cst

Major new projects in software design and development for tomorrow's telecommunications systems are underway.

At GTE Automatic Electric, we're looking ahead to the 1980's and beyond. The advanced technique that will run tomorrow's computer-controlled systems must be developed today . . . and they must incorporate sophisticated technology that will remain state-of-the-art through several generations of increasingly larger systems.

SOFTWARE DESIGN ENGINEER

Responsible for the specification, design and testing of telephone systems support software, network and control software, or maintenance and diagnostics software. Prefer a minimum of 3 years' experience in structured design, coding, testing and documentation of programs; development with large data base on multi-file computers and real-time systems, HIPO design documentation, TSO usage and software simulation techniques. Requires a BS or MS in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering and specialized study in the use of PL/1 Fortran, Assembler, Intel 8080 and PDP-11 programming languages.

DATA BASE DESIGN

This position requires a minimum of 5 years' experience in the planning development, design and implementation of data base software, including data base management systems administration. Your primary responsibilities will be the development of data base system for a large on-going project including the implementation, support and administration of systems.

TELETRAFFIC & PLANNING ENGINEER

Responsible for the analysis of teletraffic probability and queuing problems on digital and analog switching systems and the development of computer programs for switching systems. Perform control and route reliability studies, define and analyze problems for future systems features and their applications. Prefer a minimum of 3 years' experience in real-time control systems teletraffic problems, systems equipment quantities specification, and exposure to switching system specifications. Requires a BS or MS in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science or Math and a strong statistical background and experience in PL/1 or Fortran programming and model simulation.

MINI-COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS

We have specific assignments available on project development teams responsible for the design implementation of various telecommunication processing systems utilizing mini-computers as the processing element. Responsibilities will include the development of software programs for real-time operating systems as well as unique hardware elements incorporated into the systems.

If unable to call, send resume including recent salary history to:

Managar of Tachnical Employmant, Dept. 471 A6

GTE AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC LABORATORIES
400 N. Wolf Road
Northlake, IL 60164

An Equal Opportunity
Employer M/F

TECHNICAL PLANNER

Experienced individual sought to join progressive and innovativa computer firm as a Technical Planner for our futura hardwara needs. Qualified candidata must have experienced monitoring performance of IBM 360 or 370's under O/S, elso experiance with 158 undar VS and IMS-VS preferred. Intarasted individuals should call collact or write:

GERRY WOLTMAN
DIRECTOR, TECHNICAL PLANNING
FIRST COMPUTER SERVICES, INC.
CHARLOTTE, N.C. 28208
(704) 374-6447

Chicago Software Company seeks:

1. INSTALLERS
   For Micro based turn-key businass system.
2. PROG/SYS ANALYST
   Commercial experience in FORTRAN. D.8. background is e plus.

Send resume to:

MBS
2040 N. Janice Ave.
Melrose Park, IL 60160

TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND DATA PROCESSING ANALYSTS

We wish to retain marketing analysts to prapare market rasearch reports analyzing and forecasting U.S. markets for Talacommunications and Data Procassing

Raplies will be kept strictly confidential Feas and expenses will be paid commansurata with qualifications

We ara an internationally known firm end can provide continuous assignmants.

Please raply to:

CW Box 3224
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160

SYCOR

Sycor is leading the way in Distributed Data Processing Technology

SYCOR, Incorporated, a leader in the manufacture of distributed data processing systems, is currently seeking qualified

SENIOR ELECTRONICS ENGINEER

BSEE with minimum 4 to 6 years' experience or equivalent in development of hardware systems using micro computers on discrete controllers Experience in areas such as disc controllers or other mass storage system controllers is preferable

SENIOR DESIGN ENGINEER - FIRMWARE

BSEE or BS in Computer Science with 2 to 3 years' experience in software development of real time mini-micro computer systems Experience with I/O drivers for devices such as cassettes, magnetic tapes, floppy disks or disks is preferable.

FIRMWARE ENGINEER - DIAGNOSTICS

Minimum 2 years' experience in hardware design, programming in assembly language of micro computers Diagnostics programming a definite plus. BSEE or equivalent desired

SENIOR ENGINEER - ANALOG

Requirements include BSEE degree with MSEE desired and seven years experience in either CRT display systems or data communication circuit design. CRT display systems experience must include knowledge of analog electronics, deflection components, flyback HV generation, and CRT characteristics Data communication circuit design experience must include knowledge of analog/digital techniques for transmitting data over long cables.

SENIOR MECHANICAL ENGINEER

A BSME is required, MSME highly desirable, plus at least 7 years' experience in the design of products involving small, high reliability mechanisms, preferably in the printed field or related to computer peripherals Your background should include leadership responsibility on development projects

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEER

Minimum 2 years' experience with printed circuit board assembly methods a must, electro-mechanical assembly experience a definite plus should be experienced in processing and standards A degree in E E or equivalent experience is needed

USER LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

Participate in the development of COBOL/BASIC/RPG II Compilers and associated interpreters for Sycor 400 Series equipment. Responsibilities include language development, design and implementation. BS or MS in Computer Science or related field with relevant course work and/or experience. Knowledge of block structured language and one of COBOL/BASIC/RPG 11. Machine level programming, especially 8080 or other microprocessor would be a plus.

SYSTEMS LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

Participate in development of Sycor systems implementation language, SYCLOPS. Responsibilities include language development, compiler development, code generation for new microprocessors and application of source optimization techniques. BS or MS in computer science or related field with relevant course work and/or experience. Knowledge of block structured language and machine level programming, preferably for 8080 or other microprocessor is a plus.

DBMS DEVELOPMENT

Participate in the development of a generalized DBMS for Sycor systems using state of the art technique. BS or MS in computer Science or related field with emphasis on data structures and DBMS. Knowledge of a block structuad language and machine level programming, preferably for 8080 or other microprocessor is a plus.

TECHNICAL WRITERS

Strong background in digital logic and minimum 1 year experience in writing about digital logic and computer related modules required BSEE or equivalent necessary You will research and write technical manuals used by our field service personnel when performing maintenance of Sycor terminals Bachelor's degree desired

If interested, please contact

SYCOR INC

Corporate Employment & Staffing

SYCOR, INC.
100 Phoenix Drive
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104

As an Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action Employer, Sycor, Inc. Urges Females and Members of Minority Groups to Apply

"Sycor Puts Computer Power Where the Work Is"

SYCOR

Computer Engineers

National Semiconductor's Large Systems Division, located in San Diego, California, is expanding its already successful product line of 158 and 148 size plug compatible CPU's. To meet the challenge of new architectures and systems, we are in search of the following self motivated engineering expertise.

Staff Architect

Requires BSEE with possible advanced degree and expertise in specification design and evaluation of large scale computer systems. Should understand both hardware and software viewpoints. Will act as software expert in hardware group and define overall machine organization and analyze and resolve design approaches.

Software Systems Programmer

Requires BS Math, EE or equivalent and two years 370/OS and microprogramming experience. Will be responsible for micro code hardware, and OS interface.

Sr. Scientific Programmers

Requires BSEE Computer Science, Math or equivalent and three to five years software or diagnostic programming for 8080/Z-80 systems. Will develop console software and diagnostics for new product development.

These positions and others of a similar nature are immediately available. Full relocation is provided to San Diego. To find out more regarding National Semiconductor's large systems team in San Diego, send your resume in confidence to Jack Moyer, EXSYSCO Personnel Manager, 10788 Roselle Street, San Diego, California 92121. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

EXSYSCO

National Semiconductor

Engineering & Manufacturing Operations Analysis

- **Budgeting**
- **Cost Analysis**
- **Planning**

Opportunities exist for two individuals on the group level who will be oriented toward solving systems problems and coordinating information flow and planning.

In Engineering Operations Analysis the person we seek will have a degree in business and a minimum of three years' experience in accounting and financial analysis, preferably in an engineering environment. This person will function as the Division Financial Analyst for Test and Measurement group's engineering support activities.

Manufacturing Operations Analyst involves flexible budgets and manufacturing costs. This position requires a minimum of three years' experience in cost accounting, cost analysis, project cost systems and a degree in business with emphasis in accounting and familiarity with data processing systems design.

Tektronix, Inc., develops, manufactures and markets internationally recognized precision electronic measurement instruments, computer peripherals and related electronic instrumentation. Located near Portland, Oregon we are within a two hour drive of the Cascade Mountains and Ocean Beaches. The close-by natural playgrounds and the City of Portland provide a variety of recreational and cultural interests.

Salary is open. Benefits include educational support, insurance and profit sharing programs.

Send detailed resume and salary history to Larry Green, TEKTRONIX, INC., P.O. Box 500, C6, Beaverton, Oregon 97077.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

WE'RE #1

A plateau many seek but few achieve. We're a specialized recruiting firm offering national coverage. Our clients are Fortune 500 companies plus smaller regional firms. Our company clients pay our fees plus interview, relocation, and temporary living expenses. Of 182 firms like ours, we came in first in the US in terms of EDP placements and production in 1976. We plan to repeat in 1977. IF YOU'RE EVEN THINKING about looking for a better position you can't afford not to let us help! We don't represent all companies ... only the best! To prove it, here's a sample of current openings:

VP Computer Center	To $40K
Systems Prog Supervisor-IMS/VS	To $30K
Data Com Spl.-COMTEN	To $30K
Systems Prog IMS JES3 TSO	To $26K
Systems Anal Finance	To $26K
Prog/Anal IMS/VS COBOL	To $24K
DB Anal IMS PSB DBD	To $24K
Project Ldr Personal Trust OS	To $22K
Prog/Anal OS COBOL	To $20K
Prog/Anal OS PL-1	To $20K
Prog/Anal OS ALC	To $20K
Systems Prog DOS/VS/CICS	To $20K
Prog OS/DOS ALC	$14-18K
Prog OS/DOS COBOL	$14-18K
Prog OS/DOS PL-1	$14-18K

CALL TOLL FREE 24 HOURS/DAY
1-800-821-2270 Ext. 605
(In Mo. 1-800-892-7955)
Or send resume to:

Bill Denny
JIM KING

438 Gulf Life Tower
Jacksonville, FL 3220
(904) 398-7371

Ask for our job specification listings for your area of specialization.

SUN BELT OPPORTUNITIES

Systems Programmers

Software Development
Software Test
Software Support

As the leader in dispersed data processing, Datapoint Corporation's business continues to grow. We have openings in the software operations at corporate headquarters in San Antonio for qualified systems programmers. Applicants should have a minimum of two years experience in a software development or support environment in at least one of the following areas: operating systems, data communications or language systems. These positions offer excellent compensation and fringe benefits, good opportunity for advancement and a stimulating work setting.

San Antonio is the westernmost hub of Texas' famous Golden Triangle and along with Houston and Dallas is the center of a thriving electronics industry. The progressive business climate is further stimulated by favorable tax policies (no state or city income taxes) and San Antonio offers an excellent year round climate, fine schools, outstanding residential areas and the unique ambience of an authentic bicultural mingling. Plus it's only a short drive away from the famed Texas Gulf Coast and its numerous resorts, and from sunny Mexico and its many vacation spots.

So if you're a qualified candidate, come to where the action, and the good living is. Send your resume and salary history in confidence to **Mr. Chuck Zefeny, Operations Personnel Manager, Datapoint Corporation, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.**

An Affirmative Action Employer Committed to Equal Opportunity

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

The leader in dispersed data processing™

Mini-Computer Systems Software Development

Sperry Univac, manufacturers of the V-77 Family of high performance mini-computers, has multiple openings for:

PROJECT LEADERS, and ALL LEVELS:

from Entry to Staff Software Specialists.

We have needs for individuals with expertise in the following areas to assume immediate development or support responsibilities.

Check these opportunities now - don't wait!

DATA COMMUNICATIONS DEVELOPMENT (CWS-45)

- Software design/implementation of asynchronous and synchronous protocols (BSC, SDLC, UDLC, HDLC, U100/200, 3270).
- Transaction Oriented Systems.
- Distributive Communications Architecture
- Front-End Processor Systems.
- Assembly and Higher Level Languages
- Project Management potential/experience

These positions will provide the opportunity for individuals to contribute to development of significant data comunications systems as a basic software product or through specific design to satisfy customer requirements

DATA COMMUNICATIONS PRE-SALES SUPPORT & DEVELOPMENT (CWS-46)

- Evaluate customer data communications software RFQ/RFP's
- Assist with software proposal preparation
- Estimate time and cost of data communications software development effort.
- Design creative resolutions for customers data communications needs.
- Provide state-of-the-art data communications technical leadership

These challenging positions will provide opportunities for customer contact, marketing support and technical growth in our data communications organization.

HIGH LEVEL LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT (CWS-47)

- Pascal or Algol Programming
- Data Base Access/Query
- Fortran Compiler Development
- Project Management.

These positions will lead to rapid career development in language processing activities for a new product line.

OPERATING SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT (CWS-48)

- Data Base Management System design and implementation.
- Use of DBMS in distributed environments
- Development of simulation programs and performance measurement tools
- On-line teleprocessing
- Design and development of data communications software for operating systems development.
- Line and network protocols

These positions provide a unique opportunity to participate in the development of an advanced operating system at the ground floor level

SPECIAL SOFTWARE DESIGN (CWS-49)

- Real-time systems programming
- Special interfaces/device drivers.
- Diagnostic hardware/software
- Project control/cost estimates
- Assembler languages

These positions involve technical pre-sales support in evaluating specific customer requirements

SOFTWARE SUSTAINING (CWS-50)

- Enhancement and support of operating systems.
- Telecommunications systems.
- Fortran Compiler.

These positions are for key personnel in a high powered sustaining group dedicated to enhancing our software product line

CUSTOM APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMING (CWS-51)

- Industrial automation
- On-line transaction systems
- Distributed processing networks
- Data Base Management Systems.
- Assembly and high level language
- Proposal writing, design specs, project management

These positions provide vital project team participation with ample opportunity for customer contact and high visibility in our organization.

DIAGNOSTICS (CWS-52)

- Development of system level testing and fault-isolation software.
- Member of hardware/software design team involved in mini-computer test systems development.
- Project responsibility for all phases of assembly language and microprogramming language implemented programs

These positions will provide excellent opportunities for rapid technical growth in the challenging field of fault-isolation software

PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS (CWS-53)

- Analytic and simulation modeling

Establish procedures and develop necessary tools to perform the system measurements of our on-line transaction oriented system.

These individuals will be responsible for the design and development of necessary tools to perform the system measurements of our real-time transaction oriented system

We offer an excellent salary and a comprehensive benefits package that includes free dental insurance.

Please direct your resume and salary history in confidence to Personnel Department. (Please indicate the appropriate code number on the envelope).

SPERRY UNIVAC
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

MINI-COMPUTER OPERATIONS
2722 Michelson Drive Irvine, California 92713

An equal opportunity employer M/F

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Have you ever been in the right place at the right time?

Perhaps you missed out on some of the other phenomenal growth records and the companies that enjoyed them. You did not get with them at the inception. Now you can. This is the time and National is the place. National seeks software talent that turns on to our growth-oriented, fast-paced and informal atmosphere. These positions have been created through dramatic growth — 10 FOLD IN 3 YEARS — in our Computer Products Group and offers stimulating, ground-floor potential to the competitive individual.

Project Leader/Minis

The ideal candidate will have a minimum of five years' state-of-the-art operating system experience and the desire and CAPABILITY of applying this experience in some of the following: OS design, file system design, virtual storage management, distributed processing and systems architecture. The individual we select will lead a group with responsibility for the design and development of a major operating system. A BS/MS or PhD in computer science is required.

Systems Architect

National also offers an individual an opportunity to play a major role in defining a total system architecture including the operating system languages and facilities. Qualified candidates should have five years' applicable experience with IBM 370 OS internals and a BS or MS in computer science.

Project Leader/Micros

We desire four or more years' experience in software development tools such as compilers, editors, operating systems and debuggers. Will have responsibility for defining and implementing software development systems for microprocessor based systems. A BS or MS is required. 8080 experience is desirable.

Diagnostic Programmer

Three or more years' mini or micro-computer systems experience is required. Responsibilities will entail development of software and firmware diagnostics for current and next generation systems. Requires a BS or equivalent.

For more discussion and an interview please forward your resume in complete confidence to, or call, Bob Hasselbrink COLLECT at (408) 737-5640. National Semiconductor Corporation, 2900 Semiconductor Drive, Santa Clara, California 95051. We are an equal opportunity employer male/female/handicapped.

We would like to tell you more, but the competition is also reading this ad!

National
Semiconductor
COMPUTER PRODUCTS
DIVISION

SOFTWARE SALES REPRESENTATIVE

If you're a self-starter, highly motivated, and have sales experience in financial software, then we've got an offer you can't refuse.

The fringe benefits are excellent, not to mention the opportunity to live in Florida, plus you'll have the distinction of working with the nation's largest supplier of automated financial systems.

Please send resume in confidence to Florida Software Services, Inc., P.O. Box 2269, Orlando, Florida 32802.

EDP

In MPLS/ST. PAUL

Current openings for programmers, programmer/analysts, systems programmers, systems analysts, project leaders and managers, operations management and in sales. Salaries $16K to $40K. Contact us in complete confidence.

FAA

The EDP PEOPLE, Fred Anderson Assoc., Suite 184, 1433 Utica Ave. So., Minneapolis 55416, (612) 546-8122

DATA PROCESSING PROGRAMMER - ANALYST POSITIONS

Expanding computer applications in rapid growth company has created several additional openings in our Data Processing Division.

- Career Positions
- Professional Work Environment
- Individual Growth and Development

Two to six years experience in Systems and/or Programming is necessary. H-600/6000/66, COBOL, IDS, TOS & GMAP desirable but not mandatory. Experinece in Teleprocessing and On-line Data Base applications would be an asset. A four year college degree is preferred. Excellant salary structure and fringe benefit program. Please submit resume with salary history in confidence to Personnel Manager:

FS SERVICES, INC.
1701 Towanda Avenue
Bloomington, IL 61701
An Equal Opportunity Employer

---

mDSI Manufacturing Data Systems Incorporated

Numerical Control Opportunities

MDSI is the recognized leader in the development and marketing of high technology computer products and services for manufacturing applications.

Continuous growth in an expanding marketplace has created the need for exceptional NC Personnel

We Seek:

- **NC SOFTWARE DESIGN ENGINEERS**
- **QUALITY ASSURANCE ANALYSTS**
- **APPLICATION ENGINEERS (Various U.S. Locations)**

Qualifications Include:

- Experience With Computer Assisted NC Programming
- NC Manual Part Programming
- Post Processor Writing
- Machine Operation/ Maintenance And Manufacturing Practices

We offer excellent salary, comprehensive fringe benefits, relocation expenses, professional growth opportunities and advancement.

For confidential attention, send resume or call collect:

Director of Personnel
(313) 995-6032

Manufacturing Data Systems Incorporated
4251 Plymouth Road
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48105

mDSI

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Software Specialists

Are you satisfied where you are?

If you're a software specialist and have experience with Digital Equipment, using RSTS/E, RGX11, IAS or similar software tools, we'd like to talk to you about openings throughout the U.S.

We're the world's leading manufacturer of small and medium scale computers. And, the career-oriented people we're looking for will have experience in one or more of these areas:

- Real-time event driven interrupt applications
- Timesharing business applications development
- Program conversion techniques

We have the kind of environment which recognizes contributions and rewards innovative thinking, and we welcome your input from the first day you're on the team..

If this is what you're looking for, then we're looking for you. Please send your resume to: George Peterman, Dept. H117 3807, Digital Equipment Corporation, 129 Parker Street, Maynard, Massachusetts 01754. We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f.

digital

DATA PROCESSING PERSONNEL

EG&G Idaho, Inc., the prime operating contractor to the Department of Energy at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory, has immediate openings for:

BRANCH MANAGER

A middle-management position, responsible for 20-30 professionals involved with PMS, Manufacturing, Procurement and Property. This position requires a minimum of 10 years' experience in development and implementation of computer systems with 5 years in a managerial role. A Master's degree or equivalent in Computer Science or Business Administration is required. Experience in systems analysis, COBOL programming, Data Base Management Systems and on-line applications is highly desirable.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

A highly responsible position, implementing and maintaining the ADABAS Data Base Management System and TASK/MASTER Data Communications Monitor on IBM 360/75 OS-MVT computer system. Requirements are BS Math, Computer Science or related technical field, design and implementation of DB/DC systems, working knowledge of OS/360 internals and input/output access methods, and experience in supporting IBM compatible 3270 terminal systems. Desire experience in development, maintenance and implementation of ADABAS and TASK/MASTER.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Our growing Computer Analysis and Programming Division has an excellent opportunity for an individual familiar with the ADABAS Data Base Management System. Candidates should have 6 years of applicable experience with a minimum of 2 years' experience with ADABAS and a data communication monitor in a DBA organization. A degree in Computer Science, Math or a related field, and experience with TASK/MASTER highly desirable. Responsibilities include developing and enforcing standards and procedures, serving as internal consultant and educator, plus designing and maintaining the Data Base.

Idaho Falls, Idaho is a medium-sized community located close to top-flight winter sports areas (Sun Valley, Jackson Hole, Grand Targhee) and unexcelled summer recreation areas (Yellowstone, the Salmon and Snake Rivers, the Grand Tetons). If interested and qualified, please submit resume, including salary history and requirements, in confidence, to:

EG & G IDAHO, INC.
TECHNICAL EMPLOYMENT-C
P.O. Box 1625 Idaho Falls, Idaho 83401
U.S. Citizenship Required
We are an Equal Opportunity
Employer M/F/Handicapped

EG&G

POSITIONS AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE

Client Companys Pay All Fees
IMMEDIATE NEEDS INCLUDE:

PROGRAMMERS East Coast, West Coast, Midwest	$15-19K
SYSTEMS PROG. (1-2 years)	$18-22K
PROG./ANAL. (1-3 years)	$17-20K
SYS. ANALYST (1-5 years)	$18-22K

Call Bill Isgrig
Toll Free 800-426-0342

PARKER PAGE ASSOCIATES
P O Box 12308
Seattle, WA 98111
Offices Seattle, Wash., D C
Michigan, Atlanta

PROGRAMMER /ANALYST up to $16,000

The Company:

Souther Ill. Metal Products Manufacturing subsidiary of a major U.S. Corporation. The company has an operating objective to double the present computer applications in the next 3 years.

The Position:

Lead Programmer/Analyst responsible for maintaining the present systems and future systems requirements. The system is a System 3 Model 15D 20 cardless with tape.

The Individual:

Qualified candidates should have a minimum of 2 years manufacturing experience using System/3 Cobol RPG II programming languages, should have a thorough knowledge of the Bill of Material Processor, Shop Loading, Scheduling, Material Requirements Planning.

Send resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

CW Box 3219
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA. 02160
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

DASD Corporation, a national consulting firm specializing in software product development and customized programming and system design, is now expanding its Chicago based, Midwest operation to facilitate our overwhelming growth.

We are seeking individuals who want opportunity in any of the following areas:

- *Project Management*
- *Project Leadership*
- *Data Base Analysis*
- *Software Analysis*
- *Systems Analysis*
- *Programming*

Candidates should have a minimum of two years experience with OS Systems and in at least one of the following areas:

COBOL • BAL • CICS
TELEPROCESSING • IMS DATA BASE
SYSTEM GENERATION

We are seeking aggressive, career oriented professionals who want challenge, opportunity and satisfaction in their accomplishments, while gaining tremendous experience and exposure in the data processing industry. We offer excellent salaries and a complete benefits package including paid overtime.

Send your resume or letter describing your experience to:

DASD CORPORATION
2720 Des Plaines Ave.
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018

DASD
CORPORATION

COME TO TEXAS

Salaries are higher, schools are better... and the living is great!

No state personal income tax/Low property taxes/Lowest housing costs of top 10 major metropolitan areas/Enjoy outdoor activities year 'round

Come join E-SYSTEMS. We are a $320 million international organization, supplying innovative, sophisticated systems to solve a multitude of problems. Our customers include defense and non-defense agencies of national governments, local governments, and commercial businesses. Check over this challenging and career-oriented position and send me your resume today.

Software Engineers

We're looking for good Software Engineers who can make contributions or who are willing to be trained to our ongoing programs. If you are an EW/Surveillance Systems Engineer with a strong interest in software development... or if you are a Software Engineering Expert experienced in the EW and Surveillance areas, opportunities for technical growth and a bright future may be yours at E-Systems.

Our in-house training program will help you broaden your software skills while you are engaged in product development.

There's no doubt that you can live a better life in the Dallas area. You and your family will have unlimited opportunities to learn in our nationally acclaimed school systems. You'll enjoy cheering our high school, college and professional teams, visiting our theme parks and 31 lakes. You'll find a relaxed atmosphere which reflects the positive spirit of our people, and a lifestyle that combines year 'round outdoor activities with diversified cultural events. Yes, bring your family to Texas... where Western friendliness blends with Southern hospitality.

E-SYSTEMS
Garland Division
An equal opportunity M/F employer

Mail your qualifications to:
Bob Martin, Dept. 100-CW
E-SYSTEMS, INC.
P. O. Box 6118
Dallas, Texas 75222

---

data processing

Program Support Representatives

Amdahl Corporation needs topnotch people such as you, who seek increased responsibility and job expansion, to work as field systems engineers. You will carry the Amdahl philosophy of complete service to the customer, utilizing your initiative, expertise and talents to aid the customer in restoring computer center operations regardless of the origin of the problem. You will assist Amdahl 470 customers in OS/SVS/MVS/VM conversions, problem determination, installation planning and support for new 470 users in your area. You will be responsible for assisting in the maintenance of a smooth software operation by working in close liaison with hardware engineers and the software specialists in Sunnyvale to solve knotty problems that cause most shops to throw in the towel.

Come and visit us. You will find an exciting and challenging environment, an excellent compensation and benefits package, a friendly regard for human feelings, and a sense of involvement that has characterized the company since we began. And we're still growing at a rapid pace. Which is why we need help; from the same kind of competent, enthusiastic individuals who helped make us the exceptional company that we are today. Please indicate 366-E on your response and direct it to Tom Starr, Amdahl Corporation, Midwest Regional Office, Oak Brook Regency Towers, 1415 W. 32nd St.; Suite 390, Oak Brook, Illinois 60521. We are an equal opportunity employer.

amdahl

Analyst Programmers and Senior Analyst/Programmers

Continued growth and increased emphasis on management systems had lead us to expand our systems and programming efforts. If you have the confidence and ambition to work in a technically challenging environment we feel our opportunity will furnish you with job satisfaction and career growth.

We presently have openings for analyst/programmers who have:

- ability to accept full project responsibility
- demonsteted RPG II programming experience
- experience in manufactruing or financial systems
- good oral and written skills
- systems design imagination and creativity
- previous user involvement

Adams Russell designs and manufactures microwave products and digital systems, and operates CATV systems and a TV station.

We presently are using a System/32, a System III Model 10 with telecommunications, and are in the process of evaluating our need for more powerful equipment.

We offer competitive salaries commensurate with experience, liberal fringe benefits including stock ownership and modern working conditions.

Send resume with salary history to Roland Hutchings or call 890-2540.

ADAMS—RUSSELL CO., INC.
1380 Main Street Waltham, MA 02154
An Equal Opportunity Employer

MIS DIRECTOR RETAIL

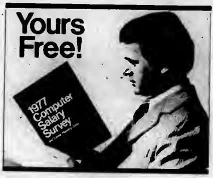
Prominent PHILA RETAIL chain offers unique oppty to top-notch EDP pro w/proven track record (370/158) Knlg RETAIL merchandising, inventory control & warehouse operations reqd. Must be aggressive self-starter w/high degree of technical expertise & creativity. Ability to communicate effectively w/all levels of mgmt essential. $28,000. FEE PAID. For confidential attention, please send resume to:

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
2 Penn Center, Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 568-4580

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Excellent opportunity for person with 1-3 years experience. Prefer manufacturing background using on-line systems. Cobol required. We are currently using a Honeywell 2040 - will change to a 6420 soon. Excellent salary and fringes. Recreational products. Small, pleasant resort community living in Northwest Iowa. Send resume in confidence to:

Personnel Director
Berkley & Company, Inc.
Highways 9 & 71
Spirit Lake, IA 51360



Call for your copy today!

Source Edp's *1977 Computer Salary Survey* is now available. This authoritative and up-to-the-minute report will allow you to compare your compensation directly with professionals across the country performing the same duties you perform. It also examines in detail the strategies and techniques thousands of successful computer professionals have used to enhance their careers. After fifteen years of recruiting experience, Source Edp knows how you can gain broader professional exposure, maximize your compensation and break into management. It's all in Source Edp's *1977 Computer Salary Survey* and career planning guide.

For your FREE copy, call the Source Edp office nearest you.

East	
Boston	617/482-7613
Hartford	203/522-6590
New York	212/736-7445
Philadelphia	215/665-1717
Stamford, Ct.	203/329-8411
Union, N.J.	201/687-8700
Wash., D.C.	703/790-5610
Wellesley, Ma.	617/237-3120
Midwest	
Chicago	312/782-0857
Northfield, Il.	312/446-8395
Oak Brook, Il.	312/986-0422
Palatine, Il.	312/359-9565
Cleveland	216/771-2070
Detroit	313/963-0510
Kansas City, Mo.	816/474-3393
Minneapolis	612/544-3600
St. Louis	314/862-3800
St. Paul	612/771-0544
Southfield, Mi.	313/352-6520

South/Southwest	
Atlanta	404/325-8370
Dallas	214/387-1600
Denver	303/773-3700
Fort Worth	817/336-9300
Houston	713/626-8705
New Orleans	504/561-6000
West Coast	
Encino, Ca.	213/995-8886
Irvine, Ca.	714/833-1730
Los Angeles	213/386-5500
Oakland	415/444-5955
Palo Alto	415/328-7155
San Francisco	415/434-2410
Seattle	206/454-8400
Torrance, Ca.	213/540-7500
Canada	
Toronto	416/364-2919

source edp

(When writing, please be sure to indicate home address and current position title.)

If unable to call, write:
Source Edp
Department C
721 Enterprise
Oak Brook, Illinois 60521

Dampen to moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

USE THE ATTACHED ORDER FORM AND THIS ENVELOPE FOR:

- ☐ *a new subscription*
- ☐ *new address*
- ☐ *new title*
- ☐ *new industry*

Order form is attached through binding. Be sure to include current label or label information when making a change.

first class
permit no 40760
newton ma

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL *no postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States*

Postage will be paid by

COMPUTERWORLD

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

797 Washington Street
Newton MA 02160

RPG II
PROGRAMMERS AND SENIOR PROGRAMMERS
If you can help our growth we will help yours!

Our continued growth and increasing commitment to automated management systems has created the need in our MIS department for RPG II programmers and senior programmers. If you are looking for a situation that offers recognition and advancement based on your talent and ability to perform we believe you should talk to us.

Adams Russell designs and manufactures microwave products and digital systems, and operates CATV systems and a TV station.

We are presently using a System/32, a System III Model 10 with telecommunications, and are in the process of evaluating our need for more powerful equipment.

We are a progressive company offering excellent starting salaries, liberal fringe benefits including stock ownership and modern working conditions.

Send resume with salary history to Roland Hutchings or call 890-2540.

ADAMS—RUSSELL CO., INC.
1380 Main Street
Waltham, MA 02154

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Programmers/ Systems Analysts

The Measurement Research Center of Westinghouse Learning Corporation (WLC), the largest processor of standardized educational tests and a leader in providing high-quality and responsive data management services to the educational community, has a number of outstanding job opportunities available for Programmers and Systems Analysts.

Job responsibilities include analyzing, designing and implementing new systems and enhancing existing systems. You will have an opportunity to implement such software packages as CICS, TOTAL, ENVIRON, TSO, PANVALET. Knowledge of any of these would be an asset.

To be considered for these positions, you must have a computer science or information science background and a BS degree or equivalent. Salary is commensurate with experience.

These positions are located in Iowa City on U.S. Interstate I-80 in a modern building with free parking at the door.

To move into a challenging position that offers real job security, top fringe benefits and an excellent location, send your resume, including current salary, in complete confidence to:
Mr. Richard L. Poss
Manager, Personnel Relations

Westinghouse Learning Corporation
P. O. Box 30, Dept. 777
Iowa City, Iowa 52240

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Westinghouse

SYSTEMS
Long-Range
openings with Major, Expanding Book Publisher

JOHN WILEY & SONS, Inc. is a long-respected name, worldwide – wherever educational, business, professional and reference works are distributed and read. A public company with sales currently around the $70-million mark, our record across recent years shows strong, very consistent growth and earnings.

Achieved progress and long-range, carefully conceived plans require us to add substantially to our Systems management resources. These are unusual, highly inviting, career advancement opportunities offering excellent salaries.

MANAGER ANALYSIS AND PROGRAMMING
(location: Mid-Manhattan)

Manage a group of Analyst/Programmers, whose services and support will be available to users within the organization, providing expertise in many areas, including:

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT, COBOL, FORTRAN
MISCELLANEOUS T/S LANGUAGES, MODELING, FORECASTING
COMMUNICATIONS/NETWORK DISCIPLINE

Development of services, and business management, pricing and charging internally, will be involved, along with building confidence and effective corporate relationships. At least 10 years of relevant experience is required, with broad and thorough current knowledge of languages, applications, and hardware. Programming background and BS, MS, MBA degree, CS or related, is desired. Interpersonal skills must be superior, combined with drive to build and "market" services in an expanding environment.

MANAGER, INTEGRATION
(location: Mid-Manhattan)

This will be the key staff position providing direction, planning, budgeting, measurement of performance, and integration of the WILEY automated systems and will involve long and short range projections based on user input involving concepts, hardware, software and applications. MIS and standards will be developed for the corporation; and expert consultation provided on trends, justification policies, data base management, forecasting and modeling, computer use in publishing technology and strategic planning, and a variety of evaluations and special projects. At least 10 years of broad, current systems experience is essential with range of exposure valuable, and preferably an advanced degree, with one in Computer Science, Business, or Finance, and Marketing background will be helpful. Communication skills must be excellent.

MANAGER, OPERATIONS
(location: Somerset, N.J.)

Be responsible for the planning and operation of hardware, software and terminals, and for scheduling, production and maintenance of applications software. In effect, this will be management of a competitive service bureau both vending and buying information services. Functions will include budgeting and price/cost control, medium range planning, and providing hardware/software expertise for the corporation. Along with ongoing management, standards and guidelines will be developed. At least 7-10 years of pertinent experience is required, preferably including major systems companies, and appropriate BS degree. Technical training will be an asset. Good skills with people and in management are needed.

Facilities, working atmosphere, and benefits are all attractive. Please send resume, indicating position and salary record data, detailing scope of previous responsibilities, in full confidence.

J. Vincent Chase
JOHN WILEY & SONS, INC.
605 Third Ave., New York NY 10016

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
SALARY $22,000

We are searching for an individual fluent in German and French with 7-10 years experience in communications systems, microprocessor machine language and assemblers. In addition, candidates must be familiar with European markets and their applicable data communications, packet switching, and network protocol.

For consideration for this exempt level position which is located at our Corporate Software Development Lab in LOS GATOS, CALIFORNIA, please send resume in confidence to:

MR. D.P. McCONNELL
Director of Personnel
Mohawk Data Sciences
1599 Littleton Rd.
Parsippany, N.J. 07054
Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS has an immediate opening for a PROGRAMMER/ANALYST Successful candidate will have 2-3 years COBOL Programming experience Opportunity to work in a dynamic interactive environment and a wide range of business applications Comprehensive Benefit package Salary commensurate with experience For consideration send resume and salary history to

EMPLOYMENT DS28C
WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS
500 South Buena Vista Street, Burbank, CA 91521

WALT DISNEY PRODUCTIONS
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

©Walt Disney Productions

Computer Sales

We've got what it takes to help you make an easier close!

If it takes a solid product line of 16-and 32-bit computer systems . . . Interdata's got it! If it takes strong analyst support, good service back-up and a team effort as selling tools to greater sales results . . . Interdata's got it!

Imagine for example, how much across-the-board help you'll get from the company that's producing ITRAC . . . Interdata's new Transaction Controller that allows users to develop, implement and maintain on-line transaction processing systems on our Megamini® with greater ease than ever before.

If you're experienced in computer sales, you'll want to take advantage of the outstanding opportunities in:

San Francisco
San Diego
Los Angeles
Orange County
Pheonix

Find out now how Interdata's total support policy can increase your earnings and bring you greater satisfaction through easier closings, by contacting the District Sales Manager nearest you:

Gerald Maxey
17461 Irvine Blvd., Suite CW
Tustin, California 92680
(714) 544-1573

INTERDATA®
A UNIT OF
PERKIN ELMER DATA SYSTEMS

Equal Opportunity Employer M F

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Let us offer you our professional expertise in finding the "RIGHT" position and company

Our individualized search will provide you with local or national exposure depending on your geographical preference

If you have at least 2 years experience in programming, send your updated resume geographical preference and salary requirements in strictest confidence to

SEARCH E.D.P., INC.

SEARCH E D P INC
13773 N CENTRAL EXPRESSWAY
SUITE 1305
DALLAS TEXAS 75243

SEARCH E D P , INC
SUITE 25 3191 LINWOOD AVE
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45208

SENIOR ANALYST

Data Communications

Expanding local division serving the nationwide financial community through a computer network seeks a qualified individual to join its real-time software development staff. Candidate should have five plus years experience in systems programming specializing in data communications.

Preference will be given to applicants with direct experience in Data General Eclipse assembly language, RDOS, INFOS, Etc.

We seek a self-motivating individual who can follow a project from initial design through final implementation. Salary to mid **$20s.**

Send resume and salary history in confidence to Mr. John Knox, Manager of Administration, 55 William St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

ITEL CORPORATION
DATA SERVICES GROUP
AUTEX DIVISION

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Major blu chip manufacturer of quality furniture located in the fast-growing scenic Piedmont area of North Carolina has a challenging growth opportunity for a Systems Analyst.

Responsibilities include implementation of new systems from design through coding, testing and documentation on both an individual and team basis, as well as systems maintenance.

Prefer a B.S. degree or equivalent experience, knowledge of standard business systems in a manufacturing environment, and experience with COBOL under DOS or DOS/VS. On-line systems experience a plus.

We offer excellent benefits, relocation assistance, and competitive salary based upon experience and ability. Please submit resume and salary history in confidence to Allen Campbell.

THOMASVILLE FURNITURE INDUSTRIES, INC.
P.O. Box 339
Thomasville, N.C. 27360
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TOLL FREE
800 426 0342

PhD, M.S. or B.S. degree in

COMPASSION
AND
UNDERSTANDING

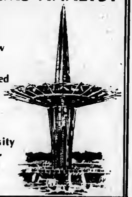
Position Open
CATHOLIC CLARETIANS

PRIESTS
OR
BROTHERS

OUTSTANDING COMPENSATION
for information call or write

Glen Lindley
510 Tower Building
7th and Olive
Seattle, WN 98101

COMPUTER SYSTEMS ANALYST



Oral Roberts University, Tulsa, Okla., is seeking an aggressive, highly skilled person to take an important role in developing new campus systems. Prefer 3 to 5 years experience in systems design with on-line terminal-based systems. Salary commensurate with experience. Equal-opportunity employer.

Write: Personnel Office
Oral Roberts University
7777 South Lewis Ave.
Tulsa, Okla. 74171

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

- Responsibilities include completing a billing system for a community clinic and research for a possible federal grant program with future opportunity for CICS exposure. Experience working in a hospital environment and familiarity with medical terminology and third party billing are preferred. Knowledge of ANS COBOL, IBM 350/370 DOS JCL, familiarity with ISAM, VSAM and 3-5 years' experience (at least 1 year as a programmer/analyst) actively writing programs and doing analysis are required.
- Responsibilities involve programming of hospital financial systems. Requires 3-5 years experience in analysis and programming of hospital systems, a recent background with 360/370 ANSI COBOL and knowledge of DOS/VS. Future plans include training and programming under CICS using DL/1.

We are a Harvard teaching hospital offering excellent salaries and benefits including 3 weeks vacation, Blue Cross Blue Shield Master Medical and life insurance.

For further information, please call or send resume to Bonni Ronan, Personnel Department (617) 734-7000, Ext. 2071.

NEW ENGLAND DEACONESS HOSPITAL
185 Pilgrim Road Boston, Massachusetts 02215
An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer

"As a Field Engineer at Data General I got what I really wanted— Recognition and opportunity!"

Before coming to Data General I was locked in at the bottom of a totem pole, smothered by bureaucratic structure. The state-of-the-art was growing; but technically I wasn't. Then I talked with Data General. No Mickey Mouse types. Their resources were pouring into the front lines... where the field engineer earns his keep. A few days on the job and I knew we weren't just warm bodies. We were professionals with total systems responsibility for Data General's entire product line.

Finally I understood what job satisfaction was. I got what I had always wanted and never got at my old job. Recognition and opportunity and no one clouded my visibility to the top. And in less than two years I became a Senior Field Engineer. Now, after only three years working at Data General, I'm Field Engineering District Manager.

Steve Tunney
Field Engineering District Manager

Data General is the fastest growing small computer company in the world. With a Field Engineering Division that has grown from 300 to 900 people in just three years. And where 73% of the Field Management staff and 70% of the Technical Support people were promoted from within. It's the company that has grown in sales from $1 million to over $254 million in just nine years. At the same time Data General has sold and installed more than 44,500 computers in 45 countries.

If you're in the same situation Steve was when he started his career, you owe it to yourself to find out about Data General's openings in all levels of Field Engineering. And about the competitive salaries, excellent benefits, generous car allowance, opportunities and promotions. Check the listings on the right to find the Data General telephone number to call to discuss the opportunity nearest you. Or send your resume, including salary history, in confidence to either Mike or Bruce.

Data General

An equal opportunity employer M/F.

Opportunities exist in the following areas:

Wellesley, MA
Westboro, MA
North Branford, CT
Providence, RI
New York, NY
Albany, NY
Syracuse, NY
Buffalo, NY
So. Plainfield, NJ
Blue Bell, PA
Baltimore, MD
McLean, VA
Norfolk, VA
Richmond, VA
West Virginia
Savannah, GA
Atlanta, GA
Charleston, SC
Chattanooga, TN
Memphis, TN
Nashville, TN
Mobile, AL
Greensboro, NC
Dallas, TX
Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Toronto
Vancouver
Montreal

To apply for one of the above locations call Mike Zimmerman at (800) 225-7346 (in Massachusetts call collect (617) 485-9201. Or send your resume, including salary history, in confidence to Mike at Data General Corp., 15 Turnpike Rd., Westboro, MA 01581.

Milwaukee, WI
Madison, WI
Southfield, MI
Ft. Wayne, IN
Omaha, NB
Springfield, IL
Peoria, IL
St. Louis, MO
Pittsburgh, PA
Cleveland, OH
Wichita, KN
Tucson, AZ
Phoenix, AZ
Santa Ana, CA
San Francisco, CA
Palo Alto, CA
El Segundo, CA
San Fernando, CA
Santa Barbara, CA
Los Alamos, CA
Sacramento, CA
Denver, CO
Seattle, WA
Richland, WA
Salt Lake City, UT

To apply for one of the above locations call Bruce Spencer collect at (415) 321-8010. Or send your resume, including salary history, in confidence to Bruce at Data General Corp., 2445 Faber Pl., Palo Alto, CA 94303.

Director of Academic Computing Services

Applications are sought for Director of Academic Computing Services, George Mason University, the State University in Northern Virginia, with 9500 students is located in Metropolitan Washington, D.C. It offers 39 Baccalaureate and 17 Masters programs.

This is an opportunity to participate in the development of a university computing center. Minimum qualifications include MS in Computer Science or related field, 2 years experience in Computing Center operations, programming experience in high level languages, and an ability to work with a wide variety of computer users.

It is desired that the successful candidate have some knowledge of systems programming, experience in an academic computing environment and some evidence of administrative ability. Salary is commensurate with qualifications and experience. The position is available 1 February 1978. Send resumes and names of three references by 1 December 1977 to Professor Stephen B. Seidman, Graduate School Office, George Mason University, 4400 University Drive, Fairfax, VA. 22030. An EEO/AA employer.

MAINE

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

3 years COBOL on mid-size computers. Ability to design & program new applications. Portland area. To $19,500.

COMPUTER SALESMAN

The minis are here! Opportunity for a successful EDP marketeer to sell main frame installations. Well known supplier with strong local support. $30,000 package.

Relocation Paid. We are Specialists in EDP Placement

Fee paid. Reply in confidence to:

ROGERS AND SEYMOUR
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
94 Auburn St. • Portland, Me 04103

Software Toolsmiths

Tired of antique development methods and tools? Have you done something about them? Do you have ideas you'd like to try?

Data General's Advanced Development Group has recently relocated to a new facility in the Research Triangle Park in Raleigh, North Carolina. We have responsibility for integrated hardware and software development of new systems so radical they'll knock your socks off. A strong emphasis on development tools and methods is an essential part of our work.

We're designing an interactive software development environment as an integral part of our advanced systems. If you're a creative professional with experience or strong interest in interactive, language oriented editors, debuggers, documentation tools, and structured design tools, get in touch with us!

Send your resume in confidence to Gerald Clancey, Director of Software Development, Data General Corp., 1100 Navaho Dr., Raleigh, NC 27609. Or call him collect at (919) 872-4710.

Data General

An equal opportunity employer M/F.

SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

Production expansion has dictated the need for a larger more efficient computer system. To meet that need, we have installed the Burroughs 6700. This large system plus the growing responsibilities of our systems and programing areas have caused us to seek out the most qualified individual to assume the challenging role of softare specialist for Medical Mutual of Cleveland, Inc.

The major responsibilities will include system implementation using B6700 systems. Must be experienced in B6700 system software in an on-line data base environment (NDL, CANOE, GEMCOS, DMSII, WFL . . .). Individual will also assume training and supervisory duties.

Competitive salary and excellent benefit package.

Send resume and salary requirements to: Medical Mutual of Cleveland, Inc., 2060 East Ninth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44115, Attn: Dee Dee Knight

---

Top Solaries in the Sun Belt for D.P. Pro's

Enjoy year-round golf, beaches and relaxed lifestyle. All fees assumed by our client companies. Prime S.E. & Coastal locations. Contact us in confidence.

TECH SUPPORT MANAGER	$28K
PDP.11.RSX-11M P/A's	$28K
BANK PROJECT LEADERS	$27K
SYS PROGRAMMER'S	$25K
SENIOR ANALYST-MRP	$24K
SYS. COORDINATOR	$23K
BANK PROG/ANALYSTS	$21K
SYSTEM 3/15-CCP	$18K
MANUFACTURING P/A'S	$17K
DISTRIBUTION A/P	$17K
BANK/LIFE PROG'S	$16K
APPLICATIONS PROG	$15K

MANY MORE POSITIONS TOO NUMEROUS TO LIST

AVAILABILITY, INC.
Dept. C/5401 W. Kennedy Blvd./Suite 285
Tampa, FL 33609/(813) 872-2631

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Continuing expansion in our corporate systems development program has created immediate need for two systems analysts.

Accounting Systems - Fixed assets and construction accounting systems. Accounting or related degree required. Experience in tax, depreciation, W.I.P. as well as general accounting and financial applications desired.

Material and Construction Systems - Inventory control and requirements forecasting; construction estimating and control reporting. Degree in Industrial Mgmt or related field required.

Both positions require a minimum of five years experience with a minimum of three years in programming and systems analysis. Experience with S/370, DOS/VS, PL/I, RPG II, DL/I, VSAM are desirable.

The positions are located at our Boise, Idaho headquarters and present an opportunity to combine a career in a progressive, professional environment with the excellent living conditions available in Idaho. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Mr. John C. Dominick
IDAHO POWER COMPANY
P.O. Box 70,
Boise, Idaho 83721
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Computer Professionals

JUNIOR, INTERMEDIATE and SENIOR

DECIMUS provides specialized Data Processing Services; nationwide. Increasing demands of the Financial Industry create a number of opportunities in San Francisco of interest to those earning in the mid to high teens, and seeking career development.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Will have up to four years' designing and writing COBOL/Assembler/RPG programs in OS/DOS, with a demonstrated ability to test and implement assigned tasks.

SYSTEMS/ANALYSTS

Will have at least three years' progressively more responsible application systems development, a solid grasp of structured design techniques, and a proven record of accomplishment from design through implementation.

Investigate these exceptional positions in Database Systems (On-line & Batch), Telephone Services, Hardware Support, Deposit & Loan Systems, Credit Card Processing Systems, Check Processing (MICR), Audit-fiscal & Operational, and Staff Development; all provide a highly professional and stimulating environment. Resumes must clearly state current earnings or salary required, and may be submitted in confidence to: D. B. Michaels, Box 37023, San Francisco, California 94119. We are an affirmative action equal opportunity employer-male/female/handicapped.

A BANKAMERICA COMPANY

Decimus corporation

TEXAS

IBM/370 Programmers

Requires experience on IBM/370 using COBOL/ALC working with IMS/DL 1 data base systems.

Systems Anal/Proj Leaders

Requires detail design and implementation of hierarchical data base systems to support engineering, production planning and control, materials management, shop floor control and factory automation.

Computer System Engineer

M.S. or PhD in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science and 5 years' experience in hardware and software design of real-time computer systems.

Communication Network Engineer

Engineering or Scientific degree with 3-5 years' experience in the communication field with emphasis on data communications.

Software System Designer

M.S. in Computer Science or Engineering and 5 years' experience in design of software systems for real-time and interactive systems.

Programmers

B.S. in Computer Science, Math, Physics, Engineering or Business and programming experience with higher order languages such as Fortran, COBOL, PASCAL, or PL/1. Both scientific, business and real-time programmers are needed. Openings for these positions are in Dallas, Texas.

Minicomputer Programmers

Requires experience on 16 bit mini's using Fortran or Assembly languages working on data base management, communications, factory automation, interactive graphics and computer aided design.

Resumes to Jack Andrews

ABACUS
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
2882 Forest Lane
Dallas, Texas 75234
(214) 241-5145

FIELD SERVICE

SYSTEMS	370/360, H-200, XDS, Univac, CDC All Large & Medium CPU's
MINI's	PDP, NOVA, G.A., HP, etc. All Mini Systems
I/O	STC, TELEX, CDC, ITEL, CALCOMP, etc. All Peripheral Experience

MTTR

(312) 547-6682

MTTR ASSOCIATES
1107 Mannheim Road
Westchester, Ill. 60153

$12-30K

Field Service Specialist
Nationwide Placement
Private Employment Agency
No Fees To Applicants

SAN FRANCISCO *Bay Area Opportunities*

. . . . there is no evidence of the traditional pre-holiday slowdown. Our Bay Area clients continue to seek qualified applicants. We suggest a visit to our area for a combined vacation and job search.

PROGRAMMERS, ANALYSTS PROJECT LEADERS CONSULTANTS

. . . . . with solid COBOL bkgrds., to implement a variety of business systems in a large IBM 370/IMS teleproc. environment.

ECONOMETRICIAN

Prefer strong FORTRAN EXCHANGE with international/domestic finance exp. Perhaps in a sales capacity. Interview/relocation expenses.

EDP PRODUCT MGR.

Strong FOREIGN EXCHANGE exp. in an on-line, time-share/distributive systems environment. Applicant may have had exp. at: Chase Manhattan, Morgan Guaranty Trust, CITIBANK, or a "Big 8" CPA firm on the East Coast. Relocation/interview costs, plus top salary and fringes.

Jerry Anderson

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
111 Pine Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 434-1900

SOFTWARE/ SYSTEMS POSITIONS

Openings currently exist at all levels for software personnel possessing a background in the following areas:

- Microprocessors
- Minicomputers
- Operating Systems
- Distributed Processing Networks
- Systems Simulation
- Systems Constructors & Generators
- 8080 Assembly
- Assembly & COBOL Languages

Requires a BS/MS in CS, EE, or Math.

We are welcome responses from new graduates as well as experienced personnel.

The above positions are located at NCR's Terminal Systems Division in Dayton, Ohio. Our Engineering Staff is a leader in the design and implementation of Financial Terminal Systems. Dayton is a progressive midwestern area, small enough to be friendly but large enough to offer outstanding communities with excellent housing, educational facilities and cultural activities.

Submit your resume and salary requirements to:

NCR

Employment Department CW 11-7
Terminal Systems Division
NCR Corporation
Dayton, Ohio 45479

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

Hospital Computer Systems

Join the Nation's leader in hospital data communications/data collection systems. We are seeking Systems Engineers to design, program, and implement our custom- hospital systems.

Two years' data processing experience preferred, ideally in a hospital oriented environment. We will train you on our individualized mini-computer system.

In this capacity, you will implement, and install our system in new accounts on a project basis. This is a challenging position, requiring excellent ability to communicate in a changing work environment.

HBO & Co. offers competitive salaries commensurate with experience, and a progressive benefits program.

To arrange an interview, send your resume with salary history to:

Ms. E. J. Holder, Personnel
Suite 650 5775 C Peachtree Dunwoody Rd., N.E.
Atlanta, Georgia 30342

HBO & COMPANY
An equal opportunity employer male female

MIS MANAGERS

Smith Kline Clinical Laboratories, a subsidiary of SmithKline Corporation, is in the process of planning and developing advanced information systems for our regional laboratories. We are seeking two experienced EDP professionals to manage the implementation of interactive mini-computer-based systems in our Florida and West Coast facilities.

These positions require individuals with two to five years of EDP management experience with qualifications in:

- Data Base Administration-currently knowledgeable in technical application of a leading DBM system
- Systems Project Leadership-people and profit oriented, effective communications with all levels of management
- On-Line Systems Development-detailed analysis, programming skills in BASIC, RPG, COBOL, FORTRAN
- Networking, Telecommunications, Distributed Processing
- Computer Hardware-operations supervision, interfacing with instruments and micros

A degree is required, preferably in Computer Science or Business Administration. Clinical laboratory EDP experience (private lab or hospital) is very desirable. Salary $20K plus, commensurate with background. Excellent benefits packages for these growth positions.

Send resume in confidence to:

Stewart F. Plock, Director
Management Information Systems
Smith Kline Clinical Laboratories
260 Sheridan Ave., Suite 310
Palo Alto, CA 94306
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SKCL
a SmithKline service

Data Processing

Join Us On The Beautiful Gulf Coast Are You Tired of Long Cold Winters? Do You Enjoy Palm Trees, Water Sports And Getting A Tan on New Years Day?

Then you may want to consider joining one of the fastest growing and best managed food retailers in the U.S. - The H.E. Butt Grocery Company. Headquartered in Corpus Christi, Texas and employing over 8,500, this highly successful, rapidly expanding organization has an immediate need on its staff for:

SENIOR MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS ANALYST

Ideal candidate will have:

- 2 years manufacturing systems design.
- 1 year COBOL on IBM 370 DOS/OS.
- Knowledge of bill of materials processing.
- Understanding of EDP application in Cost Accounting.
- Supervisory experience or clear potential.
- Some college preferred.

SENIOR SOFTWARE SYSTEMS DESIGNER

Ideal candidate will have:

- 1 year programming or operation systems
- VS-1, VM, MVS, or DOS
- SYS-GEN
- 2 years ASM, BAL, or ALC

PROGRAMMER

Ideal candidate will have:

- 1 year plus COBOL programming
- OS
- Financial applications

Excellent total compensation program including paid relocation.

Call today (Collect)
(512) 883-5288 Ext. 482

and take this opportunity to find out more about these rewarding and challenging positions or send your resume and salary requirements to

H. E. Butt Grocery Co.

P.O. Box 9216
Corpus Christi, Texas 78408
HEB is an Equal Opportunity Employer

H.E.B.

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SPECIALIST 4

Application Support Consultant

LOCATION: Wisconsin Department of Transportation, Division of Business Management, Bureau of Systems and Data Processing, Madison. PAY: Start between $1340 and $1500 per month. Only applicants whose qualifications surpass the minimum qualifications may be offered a starting rate above $1340. Receive an increase after six months of $53 per month. Further merit increases to $1876 per month. JOB DESCRIPTION: Provide technical consultive services to systems analysts and programmers in insuring that applications systems are compatible with and make efficient use of application support systems. Train and inform application personnel in the use and function of application support systems, via consultation with individuals, meetings, preparation of memorandums, and participation in the applications support systems aspects of planning and administering formal training. Develop and provide general data processing concept courses for management and data processing users. Provide developmental support for application support systems by reviewing application systems design and participating in feasibility and evaluation studies. QUALIFICATIONS: Training and experiences - Graduation from an accredited college or university, and three years of progressively responsible experience in various professional data processing or management information activities, one year or more of which involved training data processing personnel in such areas as: data base, structured design and programming, teleprocessing concepts, or related technical areas. An equivalent combination of training and experience may be considered. Wisconsin Residence is not required. ESSENTIAL SKILLS, KNOWLEDGES AND ABILITIES: Knowledge of teleprocessing, data base, and conventional systems, including hardware/software capabilities and limitations. Knowledge of programming languages with expertise in at least one high level language. Knowledge of training concepts, tools, and techniques. Apply by November 11, 1977. Send your application to Joyce Gelderman-Personnel (608) 266-3425, Wisconsin Department of Transportation, P.O. Box 7915, Madison, WI 53707. In or with your application include information regarding your training, experience and achievements as they relate to this position. Be clear and specific in terms of exact responsibilities, functions, scope, etc., to provide for an accurate evaluation of your qualifications. Be sure to list any experience you may have had in the training of data processing personnel in areas such as: Data Base, structured design and programming, teleprocessing concepts, or related technical areas.

ASST DP MGR SYSTEMS 3

We are recruiting for prominent W. PENNSYLVANIA hardgoods mfr seeking min 5 yrs SYS 3/RPG 2 w/heavy MFG APPS. Aggressive, self-starter for no. 2 spot in dept. Outstanding benefit package. Attractive Pocono location. $20,000. FEE PAID For confidential attention, please send resume to:

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
2 Penn Center, Suite 708
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 568-4580

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST BURROUGHS 1728

Pacific Northwest food processor seeking a self-motivated individual with a broad application background with Cobol, RPG, communication and programmer/analyst skills. MCP, DMS II, NDL, on-line experience desirable. If qualified, please send resume, including salary history/requirements to: Director of Personnel, AGRIPAC, Inc., Box 5346, Salem, OR 97304. An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

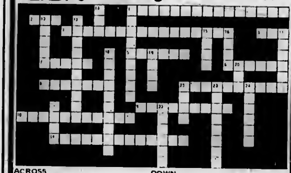
MIAMI FLORIDA

Structured Prog Mgr. 3270's, D.B.	28K
Sr. Systems Analyst Corporate Level	28K
Sys. Progs	24K
Marketing Systems	22K
Ins. Anal	20K
Structured Prog.	18K
Manu. Prog/Anal	18K
Doer Analyst	15K
IMS Prog. Analyst	24K

FEE PAID
RELOCATION AND
ALL EXPENSES
AGA Associates, Inc.
23 N.W. Lejeune Rd.
Miami, FL 33126
(305) 541-2811

---

aci's Challenge of the month



ACROSS

1. The snowball problem
2. The grim, grey giant
3. Data management software (2 correct answers)
4. Capability of making more than one mistake at a time
5. Physical storage cycle
6. Put in machine readable format
7. Common business oriented language
8. Message switching
9. Collection of cryptic, graphic symbols
10. Double-octal
11. Everyone advocates it, no one does it
25. Transformation

DOWN

1. Caller's argument
12. Dartmouth language
13. Functional module
14. The increment by which programmers slowly go mad
15. List member
16. Programmer reaction when it runs right the first time
17. Device to keep bugs out
18. Sequence of instruction
19. Place where all garbage ends up
20. Started with cash registers
21. BPS
22. The opposite of batch
23. Non-constant
24. Table look up
25. Customer information control system

aci

aci enjoys bringing you this small challenge to break the monotony of your day. Discover aci's larger professional challenges for dper's with a variety of talents, interested in exploring all facets of the dp world

CALL COLLECT 513-278-4881
OR SEND RESUME TO
JOANNE PETERSON/CORPORATE RECRUITING
automation consultants, inc.
1700 needmore road, dayton, ohio 45414

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Information Systems

TRW Information Services Division, a leader in the information processing industry, located in Southern California, currently has excellent opportunities for DP professionals.

Positions involve analysis, design, test and implementation of various new DP systems, including on-line and data base systems. Minimum 5 years experience in systems analysis/programming. Experience in design or development of information processing systems in a large-scale IBM S360/370 environment desired. Knowledge of DBMS, on-line systems and BAL a plus. Must be familiar with problem analysis and possess good written and oral communications skills.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits package including health and dental insurance. Send your resume and salary history in confidence to:

TRW INFORMATION SERVICES
P.O. Box 4687, Anaheim, CA 92803
(714) 776-6580
We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H

OPPORTUNITIES FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS IN BUSINESS COMPUTER APPLICATIONS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

We are seeking Systems Programmers with TP background to work in a rapidly growing TP environment. We are a 370-168/155 MVS shop with CICS, TSO and TCAM applications.

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

Do you consider yourself a thorough professional in any of the following:

System design and architecture, leader of large system programming teams, programmer in large scale 370 MVS environment? Do you accept the concepts of hard specifications, deadlines, and tight cost controls? You may find our environment challenging (PL/1 is our language).

Please submit an up-to-date resume including salary requirements to:

Mrs. Linda Heldenis
NORTHEAST UTILITIES
P.O. BOX 270, HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT 06101

NU
Conn. Light & Power
Hartford Electric Light Co.
Western Mass. Electric Co.
Holyoke Water Power Co.
Northeast Utilities Svce. Co.
Northeast Nuclear Energy Co.

Systems Analysts/Programmers

Systems Programmers

We have immediate openings for experienced Systems Analysts/Programmers and Systems Programmers. Insurance background desirable but not essential. Experience in Cobol, Assembler, or PL-1 desired. Large (4 meg) 370/158-AP installation currently migrating from OS/MVT to MVS with CICS/VS and TSO. Formal career path development program with excellent promotional opportunities. Progress sharing, excellent salary and working conditions, free parking and liberal benefits.

Please send resume and salary history for confidential review to:

Mrs. Pearl Evans, Senior Consultant

STATE MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY OF AMERICA

440 Lincoln Street
Worcester, MA 01605

MEMBER OF THE AMERICA GROUP

an equal opportunity employer M/F

WANTED: GENIUS

We're a small ($2Meg/yr) electronics manufacturer/service center that makes and fixes electric vehicle controls. Our main plant is located in central Pennsylvania, and we have branches in Denver, Toronto and Dusseldorf. We're in great financial shape and growing like mad. We just bought a Wang WCS30 (basic) and we have been using subcontracted programming services to get our system up & running. We want more.

Here's a career opportunity that won't quit! We have a permanent career opportunity to offer the right person with programming experience, imagination and curiosity and a basic dislike of 'established procedures' (i.e. "Well, we've always done it that way, etc.") to take this computer and adapt it to our diversified operations.

Intrigued? Contact me, then come in and have a good close look. You'll like what you see.

Call Bob Shaffner, President

FLIGHT SYSTEMS INC.

Box 25
Mechanicsburg, Pa. 17055
(717) 697-0333

FLORIDA

Cold enough for you yet! You could be in Florida now if you had registered with us earlier. So why not get on file Today!

Openings are not just for Chiefs. We need Indians too. Interview and relocation expenses paid. Salaries from 12K to 25K. Mail resume to Stan Allen.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES

1311 N. Westshore Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33907
(913) 979-4191

---

programmer programmer

ASSOCIATE SYSTEMS ANALYST

$1394 to $1696 Mo

3 yrs. EDP systems with programming feasibility studies & system design.

COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO
1375 Pacific Highway
San Diego, CA 92101
(714) 239-2191

Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

Entrepreneurial systems analyst who is fast learner, results-oriented, self-starter, has very high standards of quality in his/her work, able to learn on own and to "create" solutions to problems. Should have 3 to 4 years Fortran and statistical experience, using/programming large computer systems in analysis and complex manipulation of large sets of data. Must have college degree in requiring research skills - sets of data. Must have college degree in area requiring research skills - preferably advertising research, social science research, math, statistics. Must have very good verbal and written communications skills. The person I am seeking is probably uncomfortable in his/her present job due to feeling that he/she is smarter than his/her boss and is smarter than others in the organization. We are a small consulting firm with a set of outstanding venture capital, major corporate, and government clients, performing highly innovative research and creating business ventures. The person described above will report to me and to the Director of Survey Research, depending on the specific activity. If you fit and are interested SEND A RESUME (DO NOT CALL) to - Stuart Lichtman, President, Rockville Consulting Group, Inc., 505 - 2nd St., N.E., Washington, D.C. 20002 - describing skills, experience, and include a note stating why you fit this position.

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

We are currently representing a number of Fortune 500 Midwest based corporations. Immediate opportunities range from programmers and systems analysts through management levels in applications, software and data base areas. State of the art IBM environments. Appropriate degree and minimum of 2 years experience required. Positions available in $15-30,000 range. If you are seeking a growth opportunity in a challenging, environment, call or send resume in confidence to:

(414) 258-2029

RG

RICHARD GAST AND ASSOCIATES

2421 N. Mayfair Rd., Suite 216
Milwaukee, Wisc. 53226

An Equal Opportunity-Licensed Employment Agency

Change to Something Different.

Join the new Victors. You'll find a different and exciting DP environment where innovative ideas are encouraged and recognized. We're pushing forward with new applications and systems, backed by strong support from new management. We're working with the latest in Data Base and Telecommunications (DL 1 and CICS) in an IBM 370/148, DOS/VS installation. The MIS demand is at an all time high — new openings are available for the following:

- PROJECT MANAGER
- SOFTWARE SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
- PROGRAMMER ANALYST
- SYSTEMS ANALYST

Positions require general business and/or manufacturing applications experience (Systems and programs) under DOS.

If you're ready to make a change — find out about the differences that a Victor career has to offer.

Call Collect (312)539-8200

ext 207

If unable to call, send resume, including salary history and requirements to: Staffing Department 840, Victor Business Products, 3900 N. Rockwell Street, Chicago, IL 60618.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

VICTOR BUSINESS PRODUCTS

Subsidiary of Walter Kidde & Company, Inc.

KIDDE

Colorado Opportunity!

Senior Programmer/ Analyst

Requires three years experience with emphasis in general accounting and payroll areas. DP background should include DOS/VS; ANS COBOL; PL/1 and VSAM. IBM 370-148, 2-MEG, running VM.

Qualified applicants send resume for immediate opening to Personnel Manager:

CLIMAX MOLYBDENUM
Climax Molybdenum Company

a division of AMAX INC.

13949 W. Colfax Ave.
Golden, Colo. 8040"

An Active Equal Opportunity Employer M-F

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS/ SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

Looking for challenge and opportunity

And not just a job. Our company is conducting a professional search for experienced EDP professionals with banking applications interested in joining one of the most advanced bank DP shops in the country. We feature twin IBM 370/158's running under OS/VSI, also UCC software. Our own current interests are in professionals with at least 1½ years Systems and Programming experience in an IBM/OS environment utilizing ANS COBOL. (ALC helpful but not required.) We are also most interested in those technicians interested in their careers verses just filling a hole for a year or two. Qualified applicants should have experience with at least one of the following systems:

Loans (any type)
DDA
TDA
MICR

ACH
CREDIT/DEBIT CARD
POS
CICS or IMS Applications

In addition to advancement potential, we also offer a competitive salary structure, a modernistic suburban computer installation site easily accessible from any location in the city, free parking and an experienced professional EDP management team. If you would like to express your interest or want additional information, please write in confidence to Mr. Ernest L. Sullivan.

CW Box 3330
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER OPERATIONS MANAGER

New dimensions in growth start with a growing company

The Miller Brewing Company is without a doubt a growing company. Our record breaking sales and expansion programs have been consistent.

We're adding new dimensions of growth in all areas of operations with strong emphasis on our Corporate Computer Center. We now need a talented leader with proven management and hardware skills to head it up. This position reporting to the Corporate Data Center Manager involves total responsibility for our 3 shift computer operation.

Our requirements include 7 or more years experience in data processing with 3 or more years experience managing a Computer Center. Experience with 370 type systems and complex terminal hardware is a must.

Your accomplishments will be recognized with an excellent starting salary, complete benefits and outstanding advancement opportunities in a highly visible position. Send a letter or resume stating salary history to:

Brian Gray, Dept. 1390

MILLER BREWING COMPANY
4000 West State Street
Milwaukee, WI 53208
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TEST ENGINEER MANAGER

Make Your Future with the Leader

Datapoint Corporation has an opening in its San Antonio facilities for a qualified test engineer—manager. Responsibilities will include design of test equipment and generation of test programs for data processing products. Candidates should have B.S.E.E. degree, or equivalent, with 6 to 8 years experience in digital design and assembly language programming, plus 1 or more years as a manager.

Datapoint offers excellent compensation and benefits, the opportunity for rapid advancement and a challenging work environment in a growth-oriented company. Send resume with full salary history to **Mr. Chuck Zeleny, Personnel Manager, Operations, Datapoint Corporation, Dept. CW, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.**

An Affirmative Action Employer Committed to Equal Opportunity

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

The leader in dispersed data processing™

NLT Computer Services Corporation

AN AFFILIATE OF NLT CORPORATION

Needs a Few More Good People!

Our rapidly expanding business is creating opportunities for professionals who wish to grow with us.

The following technical positions are available NOW:

- **Programmer/Analysts**
- **Analysts**
- **Consultants**
- **Project Managers**
- **Profit Center Managers**

Our dynamic growth has created openings in each of our regional locations: Kansas City, Philadelphia, Washington, D.C., Nashville.

As a leading computer service company, our environment is one of on-line RJE, IBM 168-VS. We provide a wide variety of application services to several special industry groups - serving our customer utilizing remote batch, on-line, and mini computers.

The right person can expect excellent benefits and solid salary plus commissions coupled with outstanding promotion possibilities.

If you are looking for a "fast track" on which to apply your skills - and you are sharp, aggressive, and addicted to challenge - send your resume and salary history to:

Mike Head
Director of Personnel
NLT Computer Services Corp.
National Life Center
Nashville, TN 37250

SOFTWARE PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Link your career to the unprecedented growth of the ADR's Software Products Division. Participate in defining, developing, and enhancing our software product line. We are interested in dedicated software professionals who are capable of doing advanced software development. If you have proven outstanding talents in the job areas shown below, we believe you will want to consider career opportunities at ADR.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

- MVS experience highly desirable.
- Familiarity with OS internals essential.
- Computer science degree or 2 years experience.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

- Strong IBM Assembler language background.
- On-line systems development experience in an OS environment.
- At least 2 years experience or a computer science degree
- Familiarity with DOS and CICS desirable.

MACRO PROGRAMMERS

- Experienced in high-level language interface to Data Base/Data Communications systems.
- IBM Assembler background necessary.
- Working knowledge of COBOL essential.

TECHNICAL WRITER

- Software documentation experience.
- Degree in English or Journalism.
- Familiarity with IBM computers and languages.

Some Facts About ADR . . . founded in 1959 . . . development personnel average well over 8 years with company field and sales personnel average over 5 years ... stable (over $15 million last year) ... traded on American Stock Exchange ... employs over 300 people ... small enough for personal recognition ... informal and flexible environment ... representatives throughout the world ... software product line diverse, versatile, state-of-the-art ... excellent employee benefits.

Please send resume with full details including current salary and position desired in complete confidence to: Personnel Director, Software Products Division.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH, INC.
Route 206 Center, CN-8,
Princeton, N.J. 08540
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

PROGRAMMERS COBOL

360/370 OS/DOS

We are recruiting for several prominent PHILA-based firms seeking high degree of technical expertise on 360/370 OS or DOS w/COBOL MFG &/or ACCTNG apps bkgd. Our clients offer outstanding professional growth spots. Depending on exp, salary range $14-$19K. FEE PAID. For confidential attention, please send resume to:

ROBERT HALF
[illegible]
2 Penn Center, Suite 706
Philadelphia, PA 19102
(215) 568-4580

Systems Analysts

GS-11 to GS-13

$18,258 to $26,022 per annum

The Federal Trade Commission is seeking Systems Analysts to provide litigation support and systems analysis in the area of antitrust investigations and cases.

Candidates must have extensive systems analysis experience and should have project management and litigation support experience.

Submit SF 171 and CSC Form 972 to Federal Trade Commission, 6th St. & Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20580. Call (202) 523-5049 for further information.

Equal Opportunity Employer

MIDWEST CHALLENGES IBM EQUIPMENT

DP Manager-MFG	To $23,000
Proj Leader-Financial	To $22,000
Sys. Anal.-Banking	To $20,000
Anal. Prog. Mfg.-Total	To $19,000
DP Auditor	To $18,000
Programmer-CICS	To $17,000

Call or write
Shilowe Personnel Systems
(317) 257-9281
6100 N. Keystone
Suite 657
Indianapolis, IN 46220

A licensed employment agency

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Recent experience with IBM 370, DOS/VS, PWR/VS, CICS/VS. Must be proficient in IBM Assembler. Closing Date: 11-23-77, Position #214 Contact Classified Personnel.

San Jose Community
College District
4750 San Felipe Road
San Jose, CA 95121

An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer and "In Compliance with the Requirements of Title IX."

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS PROGRAMMERS

PLANNING RESEARCH CORPORATION, the world's largest diversified professional services company providing government and industry with professional skills of more than 5000 experts in over 100 technical disciplines, is expanding its information services activities. We are seeking data processing professionals with experience in the following areas:

IBM 360/370

Junior to senior level applications programmers. COBOL a must, familiarity with structured programming techniques, DBMS, BAL AND/or PL-1 a plus.

H-6000

Programmers and programmer/analysts with a minimum of 1-years experience with one of the following: COBOL, GMAP, GCOS, IOS.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Junior/senior level openings for individuals experienced in 360/370 OS, SYSGENS, SMP, Systems Maintenance and Troubleshooting

Data processing is not just one of our activities – it is our only activity, therefore, we can provide the opportunity for professionals to reach their potential in the field. Call 703-893-1440 ext 783 or send your resume to Professional Staffing, Dept 1500.

prc **Planning Research Corporation**
Data Services Company
7600 Old Springhouse Road McLean, Virginia 22101

D.P. MANAGER
$20,000-$24,000

Missouri Location
370/115 COBOL

Please forward resume with salary history to: Bruce A. Montville

Exeter Associates
Executive Recruiters

P.O. Box 823, Computer Park
Hampton, N.H. 03842
(603) 926-6712

OVERSEAS ASSIGNMENT
DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

We are a worldwide leader in the marine engineering and construction industry offering a challenging managerial position in Dubai United Arab Emirates.

Bachelor degree preferably in accounting or computer science and 6 years experience with project management responsibility in a variety of application area including accounting and finance.

Should be familiar with DOS/VS operating system; in an on-line environment, IE 1 135/136, teleprocessing and Cobol.

Position offers excellent salary, family status, overseas premium and fringe benefits package. Please submit resume, including salary history, in confidnece to: W.J. Buckley.

OCEANIC CONTRACTORS, INC.
Subsidiary of J.McDermott & Co., Inc.
P.O. Box-61681
New Orleans, LA 70161
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
Saint Louis, Missouri

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR COMPUTING FACILITIES

We are looking for an energetic, imaginative individual to take responsibility for Academic User Services, Computer Operations, and other specialized computer resources including a mini-computer service center and a special projects programming staff. The position is a part of the senior management team of the Computing Facilities, the University academic and administrative computer service facility

The position offers a wide range of opportunities, including:

- an environment that mixes business, medicine, engineering, arts and sciences, and data processing computing activities;
- teaching and research opportunities;
- computer facilities that include mini-computer networks and micro-computers as well as large traditional (IBM) systems.

We would be particularly interested in candidates who have business experience and a strong desire to join a dynamic academic organization and participate in teaching and research programs. Candidates should have significant experience and/or education in computing or data processing. Salary range is $16,900 to $24,400. Candidates should submit resumes by Nov. 22, 1977, to:

Director, Computing Facilities
Washington University, Box 1152
Skinker & Lindell Boulevards
St. Louis, Missouri 63130
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ENGINEERS & PROGRAMMERS

LOCKHEED ELECTRONICS COMPANY is seeking qualified applicants for immediate positions at NASA's Johnson Space Center in Houston, Texas. These positions are in support of the Space Shuttle and Earth Resource programs and require applicants experienced in the following areas:

•SIMULATION APPLICATIONS:

Required to support dynamics simulation development and operations. Experience required in realtime, digital, analog and hybrid computer program development and operation of large man-in-the-loop simulations. Prefer applicants who have worked with spacecraft/aircraft GUIDANCE and CONTROL systems.

•COMPUTER MAINTENANCE ENGINEERS:

To be cross-trained to support a large, diverse simulation laboratory. Facility includes analog computers, mini-computers and second and third generation medium-to-large scale systems manufactured by several companies.

•PROGRAMMING ANALYSTS:

Responsible for performing analysis and developing appropriate computer models. Experience in FORTRAN IV and assembly language required. Some positions require UNIVAC 1108 programming experience.

•MICROWAVE ENGINEERS:

Experienced in design and development of radar/communications systems. Candidates must have capability in hardware, signal processing, computer analysis, math modeling and testing.

•DIGITAL DESIGN ENGINEERS:

With experience in design and development of digital/analog equipment including computer interface, display, control and signal conditioning hardware.

•MECHANICAL/AEROSPACE ENGINEERS:

Responsible for structural, thermal or environmental control systems analysis. Applicants should have knowledge of FORTRAN computer programming, math modeling, and be capable of using large scale digital computers in the analysis of engineering problems, including orbital mechanics and atmospheric flight control.

Send resume in confidence to Bill Jencha, Lockheed Electronics Company, Inc., Dept. A-10-58, 16811 El Camino Real, Houston, Texas 77058.

An Equal Opportunity Employer Male/Female

LEC LOCKHEED
ELECTRONICS COMPANY INC

"E.D.P. MANAGER"

National distributor of aluminum is looking for a hard working, shirt sleeve manager with heavy assembly programming experience.

Experience in Singer 10 hardware desirable but not mandatory.

Will supervise small staff.

Company offers good salary and excellent fringe benefits.

Send resume and salary history to:

R. Hannon
Pioneer Aluminum, Inc.
Sub. of NL Industries, Inc.
3800 East 26th St.
Los Angeles, CA 90023

TECHNICAL WRITER

UW-Madison Academic Computing Center Requires minimum bachelors degree with ability & experience in writing & editing technical prose, knowledge & experience in programming & computer systems concepts. Salary flexible, excellent fringe benefits.

Submit application to: David E. Musolf; 1210 W. Dayton St.; Madison, WI 53706.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

Here is an oppty to join an expnding software consulting firm. Several openings IMS PL/1 with letter batch or on-line experience for design and implementation of commercial applications in NY & NJ locations.

$17-27,000 FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 221-6500

D.P. AUDITOR

To pioneer in setting up a new audit program for large progressive Florida Savings & Loan. Salary $18-22,000. Fee paid. Call (813) 879-2741 or write Harper Associates, 110 S. Hoover, Tampa, Fl. 33609.

T.P.PLANNER

Conn. corporation expanding communications network. Individual with IBM/OS-VS bkgrd.: & T.P. Software qualifies for opening with prestigious client. Salary to $30,000 (Fee Paid). Contact Stan Durbes.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
111 Pearl St.
Hartford, Conn.
(203) 278-7170

PROG/ANALYSTS CHICAGO

COORDINATOR
Travel Major Mfgr-COBOL. Every IBM configuration To $23,000.

PROG/ANALYST
Major communications mfgr COBOL-JCL To $18,000

PROG/ANALYST
Assembler-light travel consulting firm To $18,000

PLUS MANY MORE
We offer nationwide services. All resumes invited. Fees company pd. Contact Rich Bruening, (312) 665-4455 S-H-S INT'L., 1616 E. Roosevelt Rd., Wheaton, IL 60187 (Pvt. Empl. agency)

Positions available in medical and administrative areas in a large university setting for: Junior Programmers, Senior Programmers, Software Programmers, Junior Analysts, Senior Analysts. Beginning salaries range from $11,472 to $15,000 per year. Apply: University of Virginia, Personnel Department, Madison Hall, Charlottesville, Virginia 22903. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS
WAGERING SYSTEMS

American Totalisator Systems is the world leader in automated wagering systems. THis is the result of our commitment to innovative development in the wagering systems field. This development is continuing in our off-track betting and lottery systems groups. We are looking for experienced programmer/analysts who can contribute to the creation of our next generation of systems.

Successful candidates will have real time programming experience and an appreciation of the trade-offs present when using structured programming techniques in a real-time environment. Minicomputer experience is desirable but not mandatory.

We can offer you a good working environment and a job you can grow with. To apply, send a current resume, which must include your salary requirements to:

D. Lindsey
American Totalisator Systems
General Instrument Corporation
11126 McCormick Road
Hunt Valley, Maryland 23832

An equal opportunity employer (M/F)

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS
Unusual Opportunities

Leaseway Transportation Corp., an acknowledged leader in the transportation industry, is seeking experienced individuals to fill positions created by growth in our data processing subsidiary with locations in pleasant suburbs near Cleveland, Chicago and Los Angeles. These positions offer outstanding growth opportunities to the right enthusiastic and energetic candidates.

Sr. Systems Analyst

Opening for a creative Sr. Systems Analyst with several years of transportation background to develop a long range data processing plan including the design of systems that will lead the industry. College degree required, some background in operations research techniques helpful. Must have innovative mind, ability to work with upper levels of management and strong leadership skills.

Systems/Programmer Analysts

Several openings for talented individuals with COBOL and/or mini-computer background to develop systems, lead major developmental efforts and install major business applications in accounting and operations. Interesting applications utilize distributed data processing as well as mainframe concepts.

Send resume and salary history in confidence to:

LEASEWAY

Leaseway Information Systems, Inc.
21111 Chagrin Blvd.
Beachwood, Ohio 44122
Attn: George Aftkan, President

Equal Opportunity Employer

---

computer hardware
and
software candidates...

RELAX

We have scores of openings in all parts of the U.S. Our fees are paid by hiring companies anxious to find qualified computer hardware and software candidates. Contact the nearest office for confidential service and let us do the footwork.

BRENTWOOD PERSONNEL ASSOCIATES
1280 Route 46
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054
(201) 335-8700

PERSONNEL INC.
Charlene Dattoli
636 National Road
Wheeling, West Virginia 26003
(304) 233-3000

GOSSLER & ASSOCIATES, INC.
American Savings Building
1035 S. Topeka
Topeka, Kansas 66612
(913) 234-6628

HARRY O. PARKHURST & ASSOCIATES, INC.
Shelard Office Plaza
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55426
(612) 546-3455

CROSS COUNTRY CONSULTANTS, INC.
16 West 26th Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21218
(301) 689-2864

MAERKLE, FRENCH ASSOCIATES
1044 Hanna Building
Cleveland, Ohio 44115
(216) 861-6686

COMPUTER CAREERS INC.
Specialists - Data Processing
4720 Montgomery Lane, #503
Bethesda, Maryland 20014
(301) 654-8226

ANDERSON-TAYLOR
P.O. Box 21
Exton, Pennsylvania 19341
(215) 363-1600

members of
National Personnel Associates®

EDP, LARGE-SCALE STATE-OF-THE-ART

Hanes! A Leader in the Hosiery Industry, Is Also A Leader in Advanced Computer Applications

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
SYSTEMS ANALYST
PROJECT LEADERS

These positions will bring you into a sophisticated, large-scale Honeywell environment, featuring powerful on-line program development software, distributed processing on minicomputers, data base management systems, and transaction processing software. We are committed to staying in the lead in EDP utilization, and offer excellent room to keep progressing professionally.

While experience with large Honeywell systems hardware will be a definite advantage, it is not a fixed prerequisite for each of these positions. We seek proved abilities in development of application programs, planning and design of business systems, and systems project management.

Hanes Hosiery offers attractive, fully competitive salaries plus comprehensive benefits, and the security of being with a very strong, successful, expanding company. Another plus is our southeastern location affording very pleasant living in a mild, sunny climate. Please send resume, including salary data, in confidence to:

MANAGEMENT RECRUITMENT
COORDINATOR
Hanes
HANES HOSIERY, INC.
P.O. Box 1413, Winston-Salem, N.C. 27102
Affirmative Action Employer

PROGRAMMERS

If you are a programmer, programmer/analyst or systems analyst and would like the most individualized job search offered in the data processing field today, send your resume in confidence to:

DALLAS
SEARCH E.D.P., INC.
15773 N. CENTRAL EXPWY
SUITE 1305
DALLAS, TEXAS 75245

CINCINNATI
SEARCH E.D.P., INC.
SUITE 25,
8151 LINWOOD AVE.
CINCINNATI, OHIO 45208

HARTFORD
E.D.P. SEARCH, INC.
P.O. BOX 331
HARTFORD, CONN. 06101

PROGRAMMER /ANALYST

The Wickes Corporation, with interests in retailing, manufacturing, wholesaling, finance and agriculture and locations in 38 states and Canada, currently has an exciting opportunity for a programmer/analyst with at least CICS/BAL 1-2 years experience.

Previous background should also include one year OS/Cobol programming.

This position is with our Wheeling based Corporate MIS Group, 370/158 MVS installation which serves our varied operations through both RJE and on-line systems.

In addition to excellent salary and an ideal northwest suburban location, Wickes offers a complete company paid benefits package including DPS pension and Thrift Plan. For further information, please send a brief resume to:

S.K. Schultz
THE WICKES CORPORATION
351 W. Dundee Rd.
Wheeling, IL 60090
equal opportunity employer m/f

SALES/MGT/MKTG/S.E.'S
$15-60K ++
FLORIDA AND NATIONWIDE

Our prime clients have formulated basic 1978 strategies. Individuals joining these firms will be critical to implementing the specifics to insure results. We have over 170 current positions. One of them is probably the next logical move in your career path. How about:

ACCTS. LIASON MINIS FLORIDA $17-25K

Promote KEY accounts while coordinating state-of-the-art support groups to users needs with this industry leader. Turn your 2+ yrs. sales of S3, DEC, DG, or L Series into a career with a Co. whose track record in employee benefits & internal promotion is the best. Choice of FLORIDA LOCATIONS

SALES/S.E.'s

Our clients have the answers, the positive work environments and the compensation plans to make 1978 YOUR best year ever:

S.E. Mgrs (8)	$25K Up
Mini SUpport	$18-20K
Dist Sls Mgr	To $32K
Peripheral Sls Base	To $24
T.A. Sls. Fla. W.C.	
S3 Presales	$20K
Serv/sls	$18-23
So. Fla. Base	$24

EVALUATE YOUR PRESENT STATUS — THINK SUNSHINE — THEN SEND RESUME WITH PRESENT COMPENSATION TO JOHN CUMMINGS OF OUR FIRM

FRANK LEONARD
PERSONNEL
1211 No. Westshore, Suite 100
Tampa, Fl. 33607
(813) 872-1853

SUPERVISOR
E.D.P. Auditing

$23,000 - $26,000

Exeter Associates
Executive Recruiters
P.O. Box 623, Computer Park
Hampton, N.H. 03842
(603) 928-8712

INFORMATION SYSTEMS FACULTY POSITION

Opportunities exist for teaching in the individual's areas of interest in a comprehensive undergraduate program in computer-based information systems. The MBA program also supports a concentration in IS. A research interest is essential. PhD (Business) or DBA with concentration in Computer-Based Information Systems required. Credentials to: Wayne A. Johnson, QAC Dept., Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, Ohio 43403

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

S/3 - 15 PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

City of Naperville

Progressive S/3 - 15 installation providing batch and teleprocessing services. Prior RPG programming experience on a S/3 - 15, knowledge of S/3 - 15 OCL and OCC required. CCP training or experience desirable. Salary range $14,311 to $18,560. Promotional opportunities. Excellent benefits. Please apply to: Personnel Office, City of Naperville, 175 W. Jackson Ave., Naperville, IL 60540 (312) 420-6030.

Systems Analyst/ Programmer

Unusual career opportunity for a Programmer Analyst to participate in the implementation and maintenance of one of the country's most advanced library automation systems. The candidate should possess a B.A., have thorough knowledge of and experience in the use of IBM-370 assembler language, plus acceptable high-level language such as PL/1 and have a minimum of 2-4 years successful programming experience, predominantely with IBM-370 machines. Aptitudes in business data processing, on-line systems, text processing systems and at least one year of systems analysis and design experience desirable. Salary to $21,000. Excellent fringe benefits. Inquiries should be received by November 25, 1977 (extended deadline). Contact: Jean Whalen, Personnel Librarian, University Library - Room 109, State University of New York at Albany, 1400 Washington Ave., Albany, N.Y. 12222. *The University at Albany is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.*

WANG is Thriving

And so can you when you join us. We got that way by being creative, innovative and working hard to stay out front in the word processing and mini-computer industries. Our profits were up 80% last year - and we expect to do even better this year. If you like a dynamic, fast-paced atmosphere and can meet the challenges offered every day at WANG, we'd like to talk with you.

GREATER LOWELL

Software Technical Writers

We are looking for experienced technical writers to participate in the documentation of a major new computer system. The successful candidate should have at least 1-3 years experience in systems software documentation or a related field (programmers with an interest in writing are invited to apply). Knowledge of high level programming language a must. Knowledge of an Assembler level language a definite plus.

Excellent salaries and earning potential plus superior company benefits. Please send resume, including academic background and salary history and requirements to:

Manager, Professional Recruiting
(617)851-4111

WANG LABORATORIES, INC.

One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851
We are an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVE

COMSHARE, a rapidly growing international computer services firm, has several positions available due to staff expansion in the following major cities:

CHICAGO, PITTSBURGH,
DETROIT, CINCINNATI,
MINNEAPOLIS, PHILADELPHIA,

Primary responsibilities will be in support and training of clients in personnel, financial and business management systems, necessitating excellent communications skills. Additionally, the position requires problem solving and systems design for installation of new applications, as well as support of existing applications.

If you have two years of FORTRAN programming experience with two years of financial, manufacturing or statistical business experience, COMSHARE can offer a competitive salary, full fringe benefit package and management development training based on demonstrated ability.

Please send resume or call collect, (313) 994-4800. Local interviews will be arranged in each office.

Donna Lonsberry
COMSHARE, Inc.
P.O. Box 1588
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
COMSHARE®

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

programmers and programmer/ANALYSTS

Challenging positions exist in a progressive state-of-the-art Data Processing shop. All positions offer high visibility for promotional advancement based upon job performance and career objectives.

OS/JCL, ANS COBOL desired, but not required. CICS a definite plus.

IBM 370/158 VM/MVS

Computer Science Degree or two (2) years' technical training, 6 months to 2 years' experience.

$10,652 - $17,422

Send resume in confidence to:

STATE PERSONNEL DIVISION
Recruiting Unit
2221 Devine St. - Suite 407
Columbia, S.C. 29205
Att: Mr. Bob Mayben
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROG ANALYSTS • SYSTEMS MANAGERS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS • SOFTWARE MANAGER

One of the largest D.P. Operations in the midwest is experiencing tremendous growth in terms of both professional staff and technical capabilities. Current environment centers around back-to-back IBM 370's with capabilities including TSO, CICS, IMS and OCR. If you are a D.P. professional and are seeking a career with a company that provides opportunities for growth, supports an individual's efforts to achieve full potential, and is dedicated to preparing individuals to meet the challenges of a State-of-the-Art shop, this is worth investigating.

All Positions Fee Paid
Send resume or call in confidence to:
V.K. Anderson, E.D.P. Director
1415 Directors Row
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46808
Phone: 219/482-1511
A Licensed Employment Agency

Snelling and Snelling
World's Largest Employment Service

DATA PROCESSING POSITIONS
SAUDI ARABIA

A rapidly growing Systems Management Company has immediate openings in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Challenging position involves maintenance of an innovative IBM 370 teleprocessing system with microfiche terminals. At least two years in-depth experience maintaining IBM OS teleprocessing systems required, preferably CICS with 3270 terminals. Must be able to maintain system single-handedly.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

Minimum of five years experience in analysis and design of business teleprocessing applications. Must be knowledgeable in COBOL and IBM OS TP systems, preferably CICS and 3270 terminals. Should be capable of leading large projects.

Salaries commensurate with experience. Excellent benefits. Six weeks paid vacation annually with round-trip air fares to place of residence. Free furnished housing and free education for children. Send resume and salary history to.

SYSOREX

SYSOREX
INTERNATIONAL, INC.
3172 Porter Drive
Palo Alto, CA 94304
ATTN: James I. Murphy
Vice President
(415) 493-4641

R.O.I.
SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS
Call Collect

ROI has been retained to fill the following positions. If you are a software professional with the following expertise or similar capabilities, career advancement is just a phone call away.

Systems Engineers to 25K
Intel 8080, 32 bit microprocessors experience (3 to 4 years) prefer NOVA/ECLIPSE under RDOS, RTOS, or INFOS.

RSX-11, M/D
Diag. Programmers to 24K
2 to 5 years experience Development of a Real-Time interrupt multitasking system. SYSGENS, MACRO-11, UNIX, and FORTRAN IV+ (multitask).

COBOL Programmers to 20K
1 to 5 years business experience, applications, IBM 360, 370, OS/VS or DEC-10 or 20 preferred. Strong COBOL, knowledge CICS, communications helpful.

Test Sys. Developers to 27K
3 to 5 years experience design and implementation of TEST SYSTEMS to verify operating systems capabilities, RSX-11M highly desirable.

Communications Specialists to 30K
Networking, protocol design, signal processing, S.D.L.C., Bisynch, Asynch; Ideal candidate will have M.S.E.E., B.S.E.E. with 3 to 5 years software design.

Diagnostic Programmers to 24K
3 to 5 years Assembly Language, UNIX, high level language mini background preferred. Project Leader responsibilities possible.

We are staffing these openings on a High Priority basis, so now is the time to consider your future. R.O.I. provides full services; resume assistance, career counseling, and personel representation with utmost confidentiality.

Our service is without obligation. Client companies assume all fees, CALL OUR OFFICE COLLECT.

Call (617) 273-2130
Our staff is always available evenings Monday thru Thursday.

RESOURCES
Objectives, Inc.
Management
Consultants

131 middlesex turnpike, burlington, massachusetts 01803
We Represent
Equal Opportunity Employers

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SPECIALIST 4 PROJECT DEVELOPMENT LEADER

LOCATION: Wisconsin Department of Transportation, Division of Business Management, Bureau of Systems and Data Processing, Madison, Wisconsin. PAY: Start between $1340 and $1500 per month. Only applicants whose qualifications surpass the minimum qualifications may be offered a starting rate above $1340. Receive an increase after six months of $53 per month. Further merit increases to $1876 per month. JOB DESCRIPTION: Serve as the project leader of the Financial Operating System (FOS) which provides data handling capabilities and fiscal information to management in the areas of accounting, budgeting, and cost-accounting/performance measuring. Responsibilities include consultation with management concerning available or needed services, recommending long-term plans for new systems in the FOS area, and evaluating user requests for service. The project leader guides the project development process involving preparation of the planning report, project proposal, design specifications and review, implementation, and completion. In performing these tasks, the leader organizes the personnel assigned to the area into a functionally efficient project team. QUALIFICATIONS: Training and experience - Graduation from an accredited college or university, and three years of progressively responsible experience in various professional data processing or management information activities, one year or more of which involved financial or accounting system development. Wisconsin Residence is not required. ESSENTIAL SKILLS, KNOWLEDGES AND ABILITIES: Ability to direct and conduct major systems studies, developing organizational concepts, revising procedures and work flow, reviewing and designing new forms and reports. Ability to prepare comprehensive reports and effectively recommend more efficient systems to management. Ability to gather, assemble, correlate, and analyze facts, draw conclusions and devise solutions to assigned problems. Apply by November 11, 1977. Send your application to Joyce Gelderman - Personnel, (608) 266-3425, Wisconsin Department of Transportation, P.O. Box 7915, Madison, WI 53707. In or with your application include information regarding your training, experience and achievements as they relate to this position. Be clear and specific in terms of exact responsibilities, functions, scope, etc., to provide for accurate evaluation of your qualifications. Be sure to list any experience you may have had in financial or accounting system development.

SUNNY SOUTH
All Fees Paid

Systems Analysts - BAL & COBOL	To $23,000
Prog/Analysts - degree req.	$18,000
Project Leader - Insurance	To $23,000
D.P. Manager - Univac	$20,000
12 Prog/Analysts - new positions	To $18,000
CICS Specialist	To $24,000
Programmer - COBOL OS/VS	To $17,000
Systems Programmer.	To $22,000

Contact a D.P. Specialist at.

Dunhill
OF COLUMBIA, INC
4700 Forest Drive • Suite 217
Columbia S C 29206 • (803) 787-6767

NEEDED IMEDIATELY

Programmer experienced in BASIC, preferably with Hewlett-Packard systems. Familiarity with college accounting procedures desirable. Must be able to communicate to non-computer types. Experience in interactive systems. Terminal degree not required. Send resumes to:

Dr. Michael C. Ford
Oklahoma City University
2501 No. Blackwelder
Oklahoma City, OK 73106
An Equal Opportunity
Affirmative Action Employer

BRANCH RECRUITING & BRANCH MARKETING MGRS.

Needed for new 1978 office openings. Two years experience or more dealing with professional D.P. and interface with senior level client management. Must be able to work under high pressure situations for excellent rewards. DATA BASE. Software Systems-all levels of experience will be evaluated for upcoming assignments. To $700 per week. Applications-minimum six months experience on line or batch, CICS/ALC, DL-1, IMS, S-2K, TOTAL, etc. Positions available throughout Rocky Mountains and West Coast regions. Sigmatics is an EOE consulting firm. Resumes only. J.A. Cummings, C-10B, SIGMATICS, 2082 Business Ctrs. Dr. # 215, Irvine, CA 92715.

DATA PROCESSING
Large Scale IBM Challenges

Our c s' growing need for professionals has created these excitir , career opportunities with major corporations at attracti midwest locations.

Corporate DP Director	$30-35
Corporate MIS Manager	$28-32
Manufacturing Account Manager	$23-27
Manufacturing Project Manager	$22-28
Corporate EDP Auditor	$23-27
Corporate Software Analyst	$21-24
Corporate Hardware Analyst	$21-24
Systems Programmers	$18-24
Applications Programmers	$17-21

These genuine growth opportunities require large scale hardware experience and offer excellent benefits packages that include all relocation and fees. Send resume in confidence, to:

CW BOX 3226
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

Director, Computer Services

Mid-Atlantic (not New York) diversified food manufacturer seeks an executive with proven record of accomplishment in profit center management of computer services. Position includes direction of corporate data center and technical support activities as the nucleus of a distributed processing network. Candidate must have strong interpersonal skills and significant growth potential. Experience in large scale (158-168) systems and advanced operating systems (OS/MVS) essential. Experience in supervising professional subordinates, problem solving, management planning, systems development and database familiarity desirable.

We offer a challenging environment and a very attractive compensation package.

Send resume in complete confidence including compensation history and requirement to:

CW Box 3225
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

An equal opportunity employer M/F

Programmers/Analysts

APPLYING COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY IS A CREATIVE POSITION AT MERCK

. . . a company characterized by growth and innovation. Professionals here have already created the largest, most sophisticated computer controlled manufacturing and process system in the pharmaceutical industry. Now we're seeking more people who can bring us their thinking and skills to improve current systems . . . or bring new ones to life. Key positions are available for the following:

ANALYST:

for project assistance and review. Requires 3 to 4 years programming/systems analysis experience; knowledge, IBM 370 hardware/software; program and file design experience (COBOL and/or FORTRAN). Must also have background in two of the following: distributed systems (minicomputers), on-line systems (CICS, TSO), data base or file management software. Will provide expert consultation to application projects; identify problems; perform thorough research, and develop creative, cost effective solutions

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER ANALYST:

requires 6 to 8 years experience on large scale systems control programs and subsystems, including 5 years programming in teleprocessing access methods, BTAM, OTAM, TCAM and VTAM. Must have complete understanding of TCU 3705 hardware/software, proficiency in Assembler and 3705 EP macros, and extensive work with common carrier components. Will implement and develop IBM SNA including component installation.

Fully commensurate salaries, excellent benefits and a choice of urban or suburban living. Please send resume and salary history to Mr. F.A. Mieso, Employment Supervisor.

MERCK & CO., INC.
Box 2000, Rayway, N.J. 07065
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

The Medical Computer Center of the University of Missouri is seeking an

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR

Experienced in IBM 370 OS, telecommunications, mini computers and systems software with 3-5 years of supervision.

Degree in Computer Science or equivalent combination of education and experience. Knowledge of the health field and process control is desirable.

Please send resume, salary history and salary requirements in confidence to:

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI-COLUMBIA

R.H. Price
Director
Medical Computer Center
University of Missouri-Columbia
307 Lewis Hall
Columbia, Missouri 65201

UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

OPPORTUNITIES FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

The University of New Hampshire is located in the community of Durham, little more than an hour removed, by public transportation, from Boston, Mass. and Portland, Me.

The University's DEC system 10 computer, through the Office of Computer Services, provides both batch and timesharing services to the entire University community - for administration, instruction and research.

The University, an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity employer, is currently seeking qualified professionals in the following areas:

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, MIS

(Computer Specialist V) Coordinate/supervise MIS Team Leaders in developing, designing and implementing standards, procedures, policies, and educational programs for MIS systems and personnel as well as design, development, maintenance and production of MIS systems. Minimum qualifications: Bachelor's degree or equivalent plus six years experience including three years in supervisory capacity. Knowledge of DEC system-10 and data base experience desirable. Salary range: $16,944 to $26,27[illegible], normally starting salary not to exceed $19,026.

The following three positions are classified as Computer Specialist III. Minimum qualifications: Bachelor's degree or equivalent experience plus three years of appropriate experience. Salary range: $12,780 to $19,824, normally starting salary not to exceed $14,322.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Generate and maintain Operating System Monitor, collect and analyze performance statistics, modify Monitor as required, maintain and modify other systems software. DEC system-10 experience or operating systems work on large-scale timesharing systems desirable.

DATA ENTRY COORDINATOR

Supervise data entry personnel, oversee training of user's in various data entry methods, analyze needs, research available data entry hardware and software, recommend acquisition and oversee installation of same. Knowledge of DEC system-10 and data entry devices desirable.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST-SERVICES

Collaborate with team leaders and other team members in designing, developing, and implementing computer applications in the auxiliary service areas (residential life, dining services, and safety services). Knowledge of DEC system-10, data base experience plus heavy COBOL is desirable.

The following two positions are classified as Computer Specialist II. Minimum qualifications: Bachelor's degree or equivalent experience plus one year's pertinent experience. Salary range: $11,616 to $18,048, normally starting salary not to exceed $13,020

ASSISTANT MANAGER/OPERATIONS

Oversee scheduling of administrative production jobs, be responsible for maintaining inventory of all computer supplies, supervise output dissemination section. Scheduling and operating experience desirable.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST - FINANCIAL

Participate as a team member in analysis, design, and programming projects, acquire a general overview of all financial team systems, and submit, monitor and check production runs as assigned. Knowledge of DEC system-10, COBDL and data base experience desirable.

The following four positions are classified as Computer Specialist I. Minimum qualifications: Associate's Degree in Data Processing or equivalent experience. Salary range: $10,572 to $16,428, normally starting salary not to exceed $11,856.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST - STUDENT RECORDS

Gain familiarity with Student Records area (including Admissions, Alumni, and Development systems) by performing programming and production tasks as assigned. Participate as a team member in maintenance and development projects. Knowledge of COBOL is desirable.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST - ACADEMIC CLUSTERS

(three positions) Consult with and aid users of terminal clusters and assist Team Leader as required. Knowledge of DEC system-10 as well as a programming language is desirable.

Resumes should be submitted no later than November 21, 1977, to:

Mr. William J. Vasiliou, Director
Computer Services, Kingsbury Hall
University of New Hampshire
Durham, N.H. 03824

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

($20-$25,000
(Fee Paid)

Heavy equipment mfr. seeks solid COBOL experience in an IBM on-line environment. Develop new systems from scratch. Work with users. CICS knowledge strong plus other language capabilities.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
3379 Peachtree Rd. NE
Atlanta, GA 30326
(404) 233-2418

SYSTEMS ANALYST & PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Progressive company needs people who have had experience developing at least one significant system from design to implementation. We will be converting from batch to an on-line, data-base, multiprogramming environment. Excellent opportunity to get in on the ground floor with a developing DP department. PROGRAMMER ANALYST - 2 years cobol required; SYSTEMS ANALYST - 3 years substantial design experience with programming background. Both positions require self-starter who can work affectively with minimum supervision. Excellent salary and fringe benefits. Send resume to:

Steve Turner
Starcraft Company
Div. of Bangor Punta
2703 College Avenue
Goshen, IN 46526
Equal Opportunity Employer

BE A VICE PRESIDENT AND LIVE ON THE WEST COAST

Room at the top in well established and rapidly growing company which specializes in credit union and other financial DP systems. Strong management capability required; with ability to analyze and solve problems, deploy resources effectively, and challenge personnel. Free insurance, profit sharing and ESOP, plus opportunity to live in beautiful small city. All inquiries in strictest confidence.

Resumes and salary requirements to:
CW Box 3226
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

SEATTLE PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Leading Northwest data services firm is seeking qualified individuals to fill immediate openings at the Senior and Intermediate Levels. Minimum of two years experience in a business applications environment is required. Experience in IBM 360/DOS, COBOL, BAL, PDP-11, RSTS/E, BASIC, or DIBOL is preferred. This is an excellent opportunity for those individuals wanting to broaden both their technical and applications background. We offer an excellent compensation and benefits package including profit sharing.

Please send resume and salary history to:

MANUS SERVICES
CORPORATION
1700 Westlake Avenue North
Seattle, Washington 98109
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

IBM TELEPROCESSING ANALYST

MRI Systems Corp., the data base management company, developers of SYSTEM 2000, has an immediate opening for an Austin based field support TP analyst.

Applicants should have a minimum of 2 years in depth experience with CICS, Intercom, or other TP monitor. Requires knowledge of ALC, COBOL or PL/1 a plus. Experience with DBMS, particularly SYSTEM 2000 is desirable. Position involves advising SYSTEM 2000 users on questions or problems relating to TP. Minimal traveling. Training to TP 2000 will be provided by MRI.

A challenging position with opportunities for professional advancement. Salary commensurate with experience, excellent working conditions and benefits. Send resume in confidence to:

MRI SYSTEMS CORP.
Personnel Manager
P.O. Box 9868
Austin, Texas 76768
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Rochester Telephone, the world's largest independent operating telephone company, has positions available at our Corporate Headquarters in Upstate New York for:

S/370 ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

Requires 3-5 years experience primarily with PL-1 or COBOL. Working knowledge of on line systems involving ENVIRON 1 and TOTAL desirable. Experience with IBM hardware and software, OS-JCL, and data base would be a definite plus. Must have ability to develop systems with heavy user involvement. Degree in Computer Science, Math, Statistics, or related area preferred.

MINI-COMPUTERS

Two years experience on PDP-11, RSX-11, or RSTS/E, operating systems desirable. Commercial applications system design experience utilizing Assembly Language, FORTRAN IV or PDP-11 TOTAL preferred.

Positions also exist in OPERATIONS personnel on system 370's running large on-line Data Base systems.

PLEASE SEND RESUME AND SALARY REQUIREMENTS TO: PAUL LEWIS. CALL COLLECT. (716) 921-2615.

ROCHESTER TELEPHONE CORPORATION
EMPLOYMENT OFFICE
100 MIDTOWN PLAZA
ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14646
AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

A South Carolina state agency is currently seeking a qualified systems programmer who will be responsible for the maintenance of a state-wide telecommunications network. Applicants must have an extensive software background to include IBM OS/VS assembler language, knowledge of CICS/VS (preferably level 1.3), OS/VS1, large IBM 370 computer, 3705 front end processor (or its equivalent). It is preferable that the applicant have at least three (3) years experience in maintaining a teleprocessing environment. Excellent fringe benefits available. Salary is commensurate with experience. Send resume' with salary history to:

CW Box 3229
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4468

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

SR. ANALYST HOUSTON

Financial applications Analyst with 1-2 yrs prog/design exp on 370/OS with COBOL. BBA or better. $22,000. Robert Half Personnel Agencies, 4801 Woodway, Suite 231W, Houston, TX, 77056. (713) 961-3271.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

to 24k FEE PAID

Div. of International Co. has requested our services in filling their need for an experienced P/A. Requirements include working knowledge of COBOL in a Mfg. environment and a good work history. Assembler & CICS are the pluses. If you feel you qualify please call or send resume to:

JEAN BLANCHARD, C.E.C.
1-15 2nd St. N.E.
Hickory, N.C. 28601
(704) 322-1354

TELEPROCESSING SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS

High Visibility opportunities currently exist with many midwestern clients. Individuals must be capable of generating and maintaining CICS/OS systems. Responsibilities to include controlling the installation and operation of teleprocessing networks. Individuals should also be able to assist and advise programmers in the use of CICS/OS programs.

For additional information, please call collect (617) 861-6250 or submit a resume in confidence to:

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

sti *SCIENTIFIC TECHNOLOGY INC.*

4 Militia Drive Lexington MA 02173
(617) 861 6250 Management Consultants

SYSTEMS MARKETING

Our Tumkay,
In-House Small Computer System
Is A Fast-Growth Succees.
We Need A

PRODUCT MANAGER

For Wholesale Distributors Package.

We set out four years ago to create the best mini system for selected industries . . . and hit the bullseye. Today more than 200 of our In*Sight systems are in use, all serviced by our 14 sales/service branches. Over 100 have been installed in the last 12 months. User satisfaction is extraorindary. We expect our rapid growth to continue full furce.

This unusual opening, requires technical familiarity with mini-computer, disk storage and CRT systems, using proprietary software keyed to the needs of wholesale distributors with ability to contribute importantly to design and development. Combined with this must be marketing experience that applies, both to design for newly selected markets and to analyze potentials, devise sales and competitive strategies, and support the sales effort for the wholesale distributor Market Place

Initial salary will be substantial, based on qualifications, plus company-paid benefits, and excellent prospects for continued progress as we grow. Local interviews can be arranged. Relocation will be assisted. Please send resume indicating salary record, marketing and design achievements, and product management experience, in confidence to John Cibuls, Director of Product Development or call (800) 638-8665 or (301) 667-9211 in Maryland

Display Data Corporation
Executive Plaza IV, Hunt Valley, Md. 21031
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS

Analysts & Designers

THE COMPANY:

- 20 years experience leading in software development
- Rapid expansion due to technical excellence
- Software professional team approach

THE ACTIVITY:

- Designing the industry's most challenging software systems
- Developing advanced software technology for the 1980's
- Real-time systems applications

THE LOCATION:

- Enjoyable Virginia Beach, Virginia
- Low cost living by the see
- Desirous living environment

THE FUTURE:

- Your opportunity is now. For information or consideration contact T.W. Salmon at (804) 461-6662.

SDC/Integrated Services, Inc.
13 Koger, Executive Center
Norfolk, VA 23502
Subsidiary of

SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

SDC/ISI is proud to be an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Manager, Development Engineering Computer Lab

Memorex, located in the San Francisco Bay Area, has an immediate need for an aggressive Manager of a Development Engineering Computer Lab.

You must be knowledgeable of IBM 370 systems, disk files and other I/O and related software (VM, VS1, etc.) for the development of computer peripherals hardware and software.

Your experience should consist of 5 years as a Systems Programmer and 2 years as a Supervisor/Manager of professionals. You will be required to plan, maintain and schedule CPU and other Lab resources for the development of EDP equipment.

Memorex offers excellent salaries, a complete benefits program and outstanding growth opportunities.

For immediate consideration, please send a resume including salary history, in confidence to Memorex Corporation, Attn: G. Andrews, San Tomas at Central Expressway, Santa Clara, CA 95052.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

MEMOREX

Growing six state, seven office law firm with midwestern headquarters looking for an imaginative person with substantial experience in research and computers. Race, creed, color, sex, age, handicap of no consequence if you have a good mind and creative attitude. A real chance to grow and make money! Send resume to CW 3227, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

FE

Sal $12-30K depending on exp. Large med. or small. CPU training. Peripheral exp. acceptable. Nationwide.

FIELD SERVICE GROUP
438 E. Katella Ave., Ste. 204
Orange, CA. 92867
(714) 833-3818
Fee paid by client companies

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

System Analyst/Programmer with degree in computer sciences or related field and 2 years experience. VS1 experience desirable. Will participate in the development of judicial information system. Submit resume and salary requirements to:

Assistant Director
Administrator for the Courts
Temple Of Justice
Olympia, WA 98504

---

systems ENGINEER

New position for technical "pro" with solid FORTRAN & on-line programming bkgrd. Resp. will be to provide pre & post sales support. Data Communications systems a big plus. 30% travel. $19,000 (Fee Paid). Contact P. Siegal.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
1310 Liberty Bank Building
Buffalo, N.Y. 14202
716-842-0801

BUY SELL SWAP

MOD 75 MEMORY AVAILABLE

Have available 1 meg of independent memory for sale or lease Dec/Jan timeframe.
No brokers or dealers.

Call Ken Gilmore
(213) 675-9141

370/145-I2 - SUBLEASE

AVAILABLE — DECEMBER 15, 1977

Serial #(10920). Features: 2150, 4660, 6111, 6982, 7855, 8810 (also 512K AMS Memory to make 1MB system)

(2) 370/145-I2 FOR SALE OR LEASE

AVAILABLE - FEBRUARY 1, 1978

Serial #'s (10515 - 11192)

Contact Dick Nelson
COMMONWEALTH COMPUTER ADVISERS, INC.
707 East Main Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219
(804) 643-4200

Rent-Sell-Buy Immediate Delivery

- Texas Instruments 733-743-745-810
- DEC Writer II-III
- Teletype ASR 33-Model 43
- Lear Siegler ADM 3A
- 029-129-Tab Keypunches

Call Collect: Stewart Krakover or Barry Thompson

Data Rentals/Sales

8611 Hayden Pl, **213-559-3822** Culver City, CA 90230

FOR SALE

Two optical mark readers (8-1/2" x 11" answer sheet scanners). Ball Computer Products Model 6510. Also, 350,000 answer sheets for 6510 scanners.

Submit bid to:

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY
Purchasing (% Lavern Paulson)
Ames, IA 50011
(515) 294-8621
By November 16, 1977

For additional information contact: Jack Menne/or Paul Lustgraal (515) 294-3125.

DEC RP04

FOR QUICK SALE

Call
ROSS SYSTEMS
JOHN BENEDICT
415-326-1054

(Priced for quick sale)

PDP 11/40 running RSTS/E

floating point instruction set • 128k bytes memory • 68m byte disk • 800 bpi 45 ips tape drive • 16-port async programmable multiplexor (DH-11ad) LA30 console terminal with DL11 line interface • under continuous maintenance

(We are upgrading our timesharing service to an 11/70.) If you buy before Jan. 1, you can own this powerful system for as little as 50% of DEC's list prices.

Call me today: Joe Schachter, The House of Mailing Lists, 334 Broadway, Cambridge, Ms. 02139

617/661-7111

FOR SHORT TERM LEASE

370/158 K 5 CHANNELS & 3213-1
AVAILABLE JANUARY 15,1978 - ANY TERM TO 23 MONTHS

370/158 U34 5 CHANNELS & 3213-1
AVAILABLE FEBRUARY 15, 1978 - ANY TERM

370/145 I2 1421, 4660, 6982, 6983, 7855, 8810, 8100 & 3215
AVAILABLE NOVEMBER 15, 1977 - ANY TERM

370/168 U34 4525, 3855-3066-2, 3067-3, 2860-3, 2870-1, 2880-1, 2880-2 AVAILABLE JANUARY 1978
ANY TERM TO 34 MONTHS

FOR SALE OR LEASE

360/50 H 2 CHANNELS
AVAILABLE NOW - ANY TERM

TWO 3344-B2 DISK DRIVES
AVAILABLE MARCH 1978 - ANY TERM

512 K INTEL
370/145 MEMORY
AVAILABLE NOW

512 K INTEL
370/158 MEMORY
AVAILABLE NOW

FOR SALE

IBM MEMORY 370/158
K TO KJ
NEW WITH ITC

IBM "MADRIDS" 370/158
FC 2150, 2151, 6111, 9318
NEW WITH ITC

BLOCK MULTIPLEXER CHANNEL
(1435) for 370/155

Contact: **George Prussin**

OPM

O.P.M. Leasing Services, Inc.
99 Wall Street New York, New York 10005
(212) 747-0220
out of state call (800) 221-2674

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

024 077 085 402 514 552 026
082 087 403 519 557 029 083
088 407 523 602 056 084 089
408 548 504 029 129

We Buy Sell or Lease
360s 1400s 1440s

IBM COMPUTERS

2040 GF, I/O Set
5 Spindle Celcomp 2314
6-50KB Tape Drives/Sims
8-1440 Disc Systems at $4,000
16K 1460 Systems with 1403-3
2803-2 and 2401-6
1401 Disc Systems
360/30's & 40's
any configuration

Big Savings on certain items of Equipment

Call us for all your needs, we buy rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. Contact ACS for proposal

ACS
7126 Mullins
Houston TX 77036
(713) 666-2122
TWX 910-881-1526

EQUIPMENT CORP.

DEC
HARDWARE
PDP 11 PDP 8
Processors Peripherals
Memories
VT52's, LA36's, LS120's, LA180's
BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
Seekers and Sellers
(516) 585-0800

WANT TO PURCHASE
IBM 3705-E3
w/1542, 1302, 1643
4701, 4714, 4650
CALL
Gerry O'Rielly
COMDISCO
201-568-9666

CONTINENTAL Information Systems

BUY, SELL, LEASE, SUBLEASE, AND TRADE

New and Pre-owned IBM Equipment

FOR SALE

165-II pre-owned Now
2880-2 in November
1.5MB IBM 158 pre-owned memory
158, 168 new November
158, 168 new December
158, 168 new January

Bill Pomeroy

WANTED

2860's
2870's
2880's
158's
168's

SHORT TERM LEASE

135
155-II
360/50

FOR SALE

155 J-k DATed upgrade with 3360's optional
360/50

Fred Cholette John Humic

SALE OR LEASE

IBM System/34's available starting in March 1978

John Bartolo

Peripherals and I/O

All 360/370 Disk, Tape
Printers, Readers, and T/P

Gene Chappell

CIS
CIS Corp.
600 MONY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202
315-425-1900 Telex 93-7435

For Sale
By Owner
370/155K
W/5 Channels & Speedup
Avail. 30-60 Days
Call Mr. Olds
313-642-8000 x274

BUY-SELL
TRADE
For Computer
Call Action Write
CAC
404/458-4425
P.O. Box 80572
Atlanta, Ga. 30366

FOR SALE
FOXBORO
PROCESS
CONTROL
COMPUTER

Fox 2/10 for ° loop control 16K core memory, but can be expanded to 32K memory. Analog input module with 32 input channels. Digital Input module with 96 contact sense channels. Alphanumeric CRT terminal with a 12 inch display and keyboard. ASR-33 Teletype.

Unit is new, purchase price $80,000, 1977. Sales price: $25,000.

W.J. Kallen, Rohm and Haas Company, Independence Mall West, Philadelphia, PA 19105
(215) 592-2607.

WANTED TO BUY
JI to K Model Change
for IBM 370/155
Contact: Harry Blair
(713) 524-8249

Lease or Sale
370/115
Model H02
with 3410, 3411
TAPES
Call George Gilman
(212) 673-9300

IDA DATA CORP
383 Lafayette St
New York N.Y. 10003

---

efm computer
leasing, inc.
3000 marcus avenue
lake success, ny 11040
(516) 488-7676

LEASE • BUY • SELL
360/370 CPUs & PERIF.

ATTRACTIVE LEASES ON
360/40 360/65
360/50 370/135

MCC

URGENTLY NEED
System 3 Model 12's & 15's
3272's; 3277's
3340 Model A-2's and B-2's
write or call
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
Suite 1208 Honeywell Bldg
1111 W. Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75247 TWX 910-861-4171
(214) 634-2750

IBM 360/65 MP FOR SALE
2 - 2065-J Processing Units
5 - 2365-13 Processor Storage Units
2 - 2860-3 Selector Channels
AVAILABLE 2ND QTR. 1978
CONTACT:
James S. Johnson
Wis. Dept. of Transportation
P. O. Box 7396
Madison, WI 53707
(608) 266-0880

Buy or Sell

- Data Terminals
- Mini Computers
- Modems
- Multiplexers
- Printers
- Teletypes
- TWX & Telex

Contact, Ken Payne
(214) 630-9700
Carterfone
1111 W. Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75247

Unit Record Equipment
DEALS
BUY • SELL • RENT
All Types of EAM Equipment
dpa
110 Hi Vista Rd.
Sausalito, CA.
East Coast; (717) 564-8870
West Coast: (209) 951-9478

PROFESSIONAL
DEALER/LESSOR
OF IBM
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Bob Russell
Jack Emery
Dave Hepburn
Paul Baillie

SYSTEMS MARKETING INC
200 E. Thomas Road
Phoenix Arizona 85012
(602) 264 5600 Telex 667 134
SMI

BUY - SELL - LEASE - BROKERAGE
Let the
"NATIONS LARGEST WHOLESALE DEALER"
Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease, or be your agent in placement of your pre owned IBM 360/370/System 3, or other units
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL LTD
CWC's international division
experts in foreign markets, freight, customs
BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION CWC's Leasing Division
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE [illegible] FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG
NEW ORLEANS LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

370/125's
For Sale* Lease* Purchase
****Purchase Leaseback***
Specialists in 125 Systems
3410's and 3411's Also Available
CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
(203) 661-1500
115 Mason St., Greenwich, CT 06830
Member CDA

IBM PROCESSORS & PERIPHERALS

	IBM PROCESSORS	IBM PERIPHERALS
SELLING:	370/155-II Dec 1	3344-B2F
	360/65 System Dec 1	3420, 3, 5
	370/145 1 Meg	3330-1, 11
BUYING:	370/14512 w/ISC	3830-2
	370/158K	3420-7
	370/165 w/DAT	3340-A2
LEASING:	370/158-38 mo. lease	3340-A2
	370/165-36-60 months	3340-B2
	370/145-12-18 months	3344-B2F

The Logical Choice

COMDISCO

9701 W. Higgins Rd. Rosemont, Ill. 60018
(312) 698-3000

San Francisco 415/944-1111
Fort Worth 817/534-1774
Atlanta 404/256-5956
Minneapolis 612/854-8107
New York 201/568-9666

BUY SELL

Surplus DEC And Data General Hardware For Sale

PHIL THOMAS (305) 272-8753

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

dc dc

dearborn giveth:
370 CPUs; 370-145 Hg-avail nov. 1; 370-155 Jl-w/dat avail. nov. 15
360 CPU; 2050I 2 chan. - avail. dec. 1, 1977; 2065I 3 chan. - avail. dec. 1, 1977
peripherals; 2821-1; 2804-1; 2401-1; 2402-2

dearborn taketh: all tapes & disk 2401's; 2803's, 3803's, 3420's, 3333's, 3330's, 3830's, 2501's, 1442's, 1403's.

Call Tom Millunchick or Jim Spalding: 312/827-9200
or any dearborn office

dc | dearborn computer company | dealer-IBM computers systems software leasing

1460 renaissance dr., park ridge, ill. 60068 (chicago) 312/827-9200
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0788

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA

WANTED

Proposals for the following communications processing equipment must be received by December 8, 1977. Mail proposals to: University of California, Purchasing Department, Santa Barbara, Ca. 93106.

Two(2) new or used INTERDATA minicomputers, either Model 50's or Model 8/16's or one of each.

Two (2) 360/370 Interfaces for the proposed computers (Interdata product #47-203 for the Model 50)

Two (2) Programmable Asynchronous Line Systems (PALS) consisting of one Asynchronous Line Module Controller (ALMC, Interdata Product #M47-100) and up to twenty-three (23) Programmable Asynchronous Line Modules (PALMS, Interdata Product #M47-101) and housed in a system chassis (Interdata Product #M49-021).

Proposals covering one or more of the above six (6) items will be considered. Each item must be priced seperately with FOB point, warranties, and specific configurations shown.

Contact: Ed Faeh (805) 961-4047 for further information regarding this equipment and Vic Carter, Purchasing Department, (805) 961-2593, regaerding the proposal.

UCSB reserves the right to accept portions of proposals and also to reject any and all proposals.

LSI-11 16K MEMORY

$999.00

through December 31, 1977

The Motorola MMS1110 is a 16K-word x 16-bit plug-in main memory system for DEC's LSI-11 microcomputer system. Mounts directly into a H9270 backplane slot and is both hardware and software compatible with the LSI-11 system.

Employs the MCM6604 4K Dynamic RAM component. Mounted on a single PC board that contains timing, control and bus interface logic. Memory refreshing is controlled by the LSI-11.

- High Reliability
- Byte Operation
- Fast Access and Cycle Times
- High Density
- Low Cost
- One Year Warranty

CALL TO RESERVE while supplies last.

COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
1250 N. Main St. Dept. CW3 P.O. 8610
Ann Arbor, MI. 48107 (313) 994-3200

Short or Long Term Leases From RANDOLPH

370/138
370/148
370/135
370/145

...and all other 370's from 115's ... to 168's. CPU's or full systems. Up to 8-year lease available.

CALL THE 370 HOTLINE
800-243-5307

WANTED:
3420 Tapes: MOD 3's, 5's, 7's
135/145 Subleases or purchase
800-243-5308

Randolph Computer Company
537 Steamboat Rd., Greenwich, CT 06830
(203) 661-4200

#2 WE'RE 2 IN DEC

11/40..16K..$10500
11/05....8K.....5000
RK05..1.2M.....3500

SEND FOR FREE!! PRICE LIST ON DEC EQUIPMENT TODAY! DEPT. CW-I

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER

P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02215 • 617-261-1100

ISI

INDEPENDENT

WE BUY - SELL - INSTALL & REPAIR
AT REASONABLE PRICES
HONEYWELL USED SERIES 200 EQUIPMENT
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
PARTS — PERIPHERALS

Now in stock

2040-64K M7-32K M9
120-1250 — TAPE DRIVES
READERS. PRINTERS. PUNCHES

CALL NOW
Wilson Grabill (513) 874-8100

INTEGRITY SYSTEMS, INC.
4812 Interstate Drive
Cincinnati, Ohio 45246

---

call... the Matchmakers

BUYING•SELLING•LEASING•TRADING
1-800-654-9179
TOLL FREE!

CSI COMPUTER SALES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

FOR SALE
OR LEASE

3277's
AVAILABLE
30-60-90 DAYS

SAVON SYSTEMS INC.
22 Colony Court
Smithtown, N.Y.
516 271-0429

OS/MVS UTILITY DASTUTE

DASTUTE combines and enhances the functions of the following IBM utility programs: IDCAMS, IEBPTPCH, IEHPROGM, IEBGENER, IEBUPDTE, IEBISAM and IEHLIST.

- Maintains its own catalog of physical data set locations.
- Macro type control statements.
- Reduces use of DD cards.
- VTOC listing macro for both disk and tape data sets.
- Intelligent error messages.
- TSO compatible.

For information
call Sam H. Clarke
at (403) 266-4633

DMC Information Systems, Inc.
Box 9234
Bow Valley Square II
205 5th Avenue S.W.
Calgary, Alberta T2P 2W4

SELLING

PREVIOUSLY OWNED EQUIPMENT

N.C.R., BURROUGHS, OLIVETTI

N.C.R. 31, 32, 490, and 152-47 & 152-70 TELLER UNITS
N.C.R. 735/736 MAGNETIC TAPE ENCODERS & LINE PRINTERS
N.C.R. 299, 399, & 499 MINICOMPUTERS and CENTURY SYSTEMS

BURROUGHS "L" 3000 THRU 9000 SERIES & TC'S
(W/WO PERIPHERALS) also B-700 THRU B-4700 SYSTEMS
OLIVETTI "P" and "A" SERIES
WE ARE AUTHORIZED N.C.R. DEALERS OF
210 ECR'S, SYSTEMEDIA, & MICROGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

BUYING OR SELLING — CALL US FIRST!

KEY-EXIMPORT CORP.
256 LIVINGSTON ST (P O BOX 129) NORTHVALE N J 07647
TELE N J (201) 767 3444 N Y C (212) 736 7736
TELEX 135149 CABLE KEYEXIMP NORTHVALE NJ

BUYING

---

dataserv
buy • sell • lease • trade

370
115 and 125
Steve Lacny
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
Any 115/125 configuration

Sending 115/125
Back to IBM

Call us! We'll show you how to make money using your rental credits.

370
135 through 168
Dave Miller
616-637-8481

For Sale or Lease
135 - 145 - 155
CPUs — Peripherals — Memory

We'll Buy
Any 370 CPU
Wanted
Your 370 CPU for sublease

370
Peripherals
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease

3211/3811	3340/A2,B2
3272/3277	3410/3411
3330/3333	3420/3803

STOP! Before you send any of the above machines back to IBM call us. We'll show you how to make money.

360
CPUs and Peripherals
Neal Johnson
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
360/30 - 40 - 50 - 65s
CPU — Peripherals — Memory

We'll Buy
Any 360 CPU
IBM Peripheral
Non-IBM Perph/Memory

Sys/3
CPUs and Peripherals
800-328-2406

For Sale or Lease
5406 - 5410 - 5412 - 5415
CPUs — Peripherals — Memory

We'll Buy
Your 5406/5410
5415 — Rental credit machines
Peripherals — Memory

Call Toll Free 800-328-2406
or 612-544-0335
Or write: Dataserv Equipment, Inc., 9901 Wayzata Blvd.
P.O. Box 9488, Minneapolis MN 55440.

DEC
BROKER IN NEW
&
USED DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
& COMPONENTS
FOR SALE

RK06, RP06, and 11/70-VA

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Rd. 301
Houston, TX 77024
(713) 686-9405

FOR SALE/LEASE

DEC LSI 11®
PDP 11V03 SYSTEMS
LA 36 DECwriters
LA 180 * VT 52
In Stock For
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Call: Glenn Burnett

UNITRONIX CORP
1081 U.S. Hwy 22
P.O. Box 6515
Bridgewater, N.J. 08807
(201) 725-2560

MAGNETIC TAPE FOR SALE!!

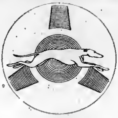
Recertified 100% Guaranteed Trouble Free

1600 BPI 2400 feet
3200 FCI 9 track $5 47

800 BPI 2400 feet
full width tested $4 97

Call Joan
(703) 339 7050

PMI
Precision Methods Inc
8825 Telegraph Road
Lorton Virginia 22079



GO GREYHOUND

When you plan to Buy or Sell your Computer Equipment

For complete information call the Greyhound Representative in your area.

FOR SALE
3135 DH - Avail. Now
7830 & 6 - 7330

WANT TO BUY
IBM - 1419, 3340-A2 & 3340-B2
3135 H w/4655, 6981, 6982,
7855, 7861

U.S.	Home Office	T.A. Takash	602-246-6037
	New York	Dick Ventola	914-949-1515
	Chicago	Pete Ahern	312-298-3910
	Dallas	M.W. "Bill" Tucker	214-233-1818
	San Francisco	Henry Paulson	415-283-8980
INTERNATIONAL	Canada	Don Maunder	416-366-1513
	U.K./Europe	Joe Gold	022-61-27-54
	Mexico	Andres' Contreras	905-543-6950
	Austro-Asia	John Hallmark	214-233-1818
	Eurasia	Don Haworth	214-233-1818
NON IBM	Dallas	John Hallmark	214-233-1616

Before you buy or lease take a second look

TW

BUY—SELL—LEASE
360/30—360/40—360/50—360/65
IBM PERIPHERALS

370/135	370/145	370/155	370/165
370/138	370/148	370/158	370/168

ANY CONFIGURATION

TW COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC.
3570 American Drive • Atlanta, Georgia 30366
404/451-1895 • TWX 810/757-3654

CHICAGO 312 298 [illegible]
WASHINGTON 703 [illegible]
LOS ANGELES 213 [illegible] 4844

FOR SALE
3420's

Model	Quantity	Available
3803-1	1	November 18
3803-2	1	November 18
3420-5	4	November 18
3420-6	6	November 18
3420-7	3	November 18

Contact Tom Robbins
(612) 831-6088
COMPUTER PROPERTIES, INC.
7710 Computer Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55435

---

for sale
PDP 11/34 LM
with cabinet
Available Immediately
Never Used
Substantial Discount
Call: (312) 787-3223
Contact: Mike Scoby
A.M.I.S.
871 Rush
Chicago, Ill. 60611
"end users only"

"WANTED TO BUY"
IBM
029's & 129's
Rental Credit Machines
Acceptable
Thomas Computer
600 N. McClurg Court
Chicago, IL
312/944-1401

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 309 • HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

BUYING
N.C.R.
270-299-399-775
31, 32, 41, 42 etc.
BURROUGHS
"L" TC 500, TC 700
I.B.M.
029-Systems 32/34

SELLING
029's & 059's
immediate delivery
Also: 026 - 056 - 082 - 083
084 - 085 - 088 - 402 - 403
407 - 514 - 519 - 548 - 552
557 - Eligible For IBM M/A

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL (201) 343-4554

TELETYPE
Telex - TWX
Model 43-33-32
Large Selection Model 28 & 35
Dec Writer
LA 36 - 120 - 180
Sell or Lease
Immediate Delivery
ABLE COMMUNICATIONS
20142 State Road
Carritos, Calif. 90701
(213) 924-3378 (714) 781-5861

370/155-II
Short Term Lease
2MB, OAT
Serial # 10132
Available 12/1/77
Contact Hal Gosnell
COMMONWEALTH COMPUTER ADVISERS, INC.
707 Main St.
Richmond, VA. 23218
(804) 643-4200

NCR 251
256K PROCESSOR (ONLY)
WILL ACCEPT BEST OFFER -
LEASE OR PURCHASE
AVAILABLE WITHIN 60 DAYS
VECTOR SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT CORPORATION
825 3rd Avenue, Suite 1030
New York, N.Y. 10022
212 752-4550

HAZELTINE 2000
TERMINALS
8-Like New Excellent Condition
Used Very Little
Hazeltine Terminals With
Current Loop Adaptor
$1,500.00 Each
BROWNS
DATA PROCESSING
P.O. Box 728
Woodstock, Illinois 60098
(815) 338-1200

Datagraphi X 4360
COM RECORDER
FOR SALE
Triple Density Tape Drive
105 mm and 16mm camera
24X, 42X and 48X lens
Includes Cordell 600 Full Reversal Processor. Both machines currently on maintenance.
CALL
305-894-4982

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE

3138	3148
December 2, 1977	November 25, 1977
December 23, 1977	December 9, 1977
January 6, 1978	December 23, 1977

We can provide early delivery to satisfy your requirements.

Computer Capital Corporation
1351 Washington Boulevard
Stamford, Connecticut 06902
Tel 203 357 9663

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
SYSTEM 3'S
360/40'S
360/50'S
360/65'S
& PERIPHERALS
214 / 630-6700
Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place Dallas, Texas 75247

FOR SALE
HEWLETT PACKARD
2000 C'
TIME SHARE
SYSTEM
Complete, handles 32 simultaneous terminals
- 48 million bytes of disk
- high speed swapping drum
- tape drive
- dual processors
- console modems, cabinets paper tape, tec.

$29,000
CALL
COMARCO inc
(805) 488-6441
Ask for BERNIE HEERE

ORDER YOUR
LA 36 DEC Writer II
PRINTER TERMINAL
at Heath's low, low mail order price...

only
$1495

Shipped Motor Freight, prepaid to your nearest terminal within the Continental U.S. Include phone number for notification of arrival. Arrangements for home delivery at extra charge at your option. No C.O.D. orders.

Also available: LAXX-KG EIA (RS-232C) Interface. With cable and connector $65.00
LAXX-LM Acoustic Coupler. Mounts in LA36 with hardware provided $250.00

Send check or money order to:
Heath Company, Dept. 367-350
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
Or use the Heath "Hotline":
(616) 982-3411

For Immediate Sale
Hewlett Packard
9830A 16K Bytes
Thermal Printer
Card Reader External
Tape Cassette Unit
Certified Maintenance
$11,250.
Contact Ken Payne
(214) 630-9700
Carterfone
1111 W. Mockingbird Lane
Suite 1400 Dallas, Texas 75247

AL NEWMAN'S **sale of the week**

SELECTRIC TERMINAL

JUST **$675**

- 14.8 cps print speed
- 13 inch line length
- 10 or 12 characters/inch
- 6 or 8 lines/inch
- IBM 2740-1; 2 line control
- IBM 2740 keyboard/printer

This deal can't be beat. Not only do you get a quality terminal for a fraction of the cost of anything else on the market but you also get typewriter quality. Can be interfaced to a mini or microcomputer or used with IBM computers. These terminals are worth the price of a typewriter alone. Our warranty is limited to replacing any defective parts for a period of 90 days following receipt of equipment. Interchangeable print element, of course. Includes attractive desk. Optional documentation package $25.00

DATA GENERAL CRT'S
in original box
NEW **$1,295**
MODEL 6012 VIDEO TERMINAL
- 80 × 24 Flicker-free display
- Roll, page, page-buffered modes
- Edit Keyboard
- Half/full duplex
- 20 ma/60ma/EIA
- 110 through 4800 baud
- Use with D G Controllers 4010, 4023, 4060, 4100, 4255, 4256, 4257, 4258
- Fully software supported by D G

PRINTEC • 100
NEW **$995**
- "Line-at-a-time," "On-the-fly," impact, using a Multiple-Split Helix rotating drum and electromagnetically activated print hammers.
- ASCII 64 character subset
- 100 characters/second
- 132 columns

DIABLO DISKS

Diablo 31 (without P S)	1,950
Diablo 33F (without P S)	1,250
Diablo 33F & Diablo 31 with power, 1 fixed & 1 removeable platter	3,275
Power Supply by Dynage	125

LSI-11 16K MEMORY
$999.00

The Motorola MMS1110 is a 16K-word x 16-bit, plug-in main memory system for DEC's LSI-11 microcomputer system. Mounts directly into a H9270 backplane slot and is both hardware and software compatible with the LSI-11 system.

Employs the MCM6604 4K Dynamic RAM component. Mounted on a single PC board that contains timing, control and bus interface logic. Memory refreshing is controlled by the LSI-11.

- High Density
- Low Cost
- Fast Access and Cycle Times
- High Reliability
- Byte Operation
- One Year Warranty

QUICK DELIVERY
ON THESE NEW LSI-11 PRODUCTS

SPECIAL SALE
MSV11B - 4K RAM $535
DEC List $625 NCE Price $594

KD11F - LSI-11 CPU with 4K RAM . . . $891
DEC List $ 990

Monostore XI - 16K RAM by Monolithic Systems $1311
(10% discount for cash with order on LSI-11 items.)

CONTROL DATA® 752 DISPLAY TERMINAL $1475

The 752 operates in either scroll or page mode using X-Y coordinate addressing and reading with a blinking underline cursor. All display logic is packaged on a single printed circuit board which is easily removed. The 752 provides extensive capability features ease of use, ease of installation, reliability, maintainability, totally silent operation and safety.

NEW
- 1920 character display
- 110-9600 bps, switch selectable
- RS232-C/CCITT V.24

90-DAY PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY
Call to Reserve

NEWMAN COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(313) 994-3200

FORSYTHE McARTHUR

Dealer & Lessor in IBM Computers

519 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(312) 943-3770
Member, Computer Dealers Assoc.

FOR SALE OR LEASE

370/155-J Availeble Jan 1978
370/168-LK Available
June 1978 (Lease Only)
370/168-M Available
Oct. 1978 (Lease Only)

Contact:
Frederick D. Lehmenn

MARTIN MAREITTA
DATA SYSTEMS
Orlendo, Florida
(305) 855-1050, X-7410

MCC

FOR SALE OR LEASE

- 1404 Model 2 Printer with 2972-5
- 2415 Model 5 Tape Drive
- 2415 Model 4 Tape Drive

write or call

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC
Suite 1208 Honeywell Bldg
1111 W Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75247·TWX 910-861-4171
(214) 634-2750

BUY • SELL

TELETYPE

Models 32 • 33 • 43
Telex • TWX/DDD
BRPE'S
NATIONAL
TELETYPEWRITER CORP.
207 Newtown Rd.
Plainview, N.Y. 11803
(516) 293-0444

CMI BUY LINES

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE

370/165 370/168
Call Bob Van Hellemont
(313) 642-8000

370/145-158
Call Ron Baker
(313) 642-8000

370/155
Call John Mills
(313) 642-8000

370
115/125/135
Call Pam Hoban
(313) 642-8000

360/30 360/40
360/50 360/65
Call Gary Smith
(313) 642-8000

360/20
1130
Call Jim Carleton
(313) 642-8000

1403's 2821's
2501's 1442's
1443's

If you rent any of the above and are sending back to IBM call me. I'll show you how to make money using your rental credits. We also buy owned equipment and sell all of these units.

Call Kathy Housey
(313) 642-8000

IN CANADA
IBM 360 370

System / 3
Buy-Sell-Lease
Call Don DuPuis
CMI Company
P.O. Box 893
Windsor, Ont.
N9A 6P2
(519) 258-8910

System/3
Model 15
Call Jerry Roberts
(313) 642-8000

3420/s 3803/s
3333's 3830's
3330's 3340's
Call Darryl Hastings
(313) 642-8000

3742's
3741's
5496's
Call Jerry Sharon
(313) 642-8000

3270 CRT's
Printers/Controllers
Call Jim Carleton
(313) 642-8000

129-029-059-026

CMI CORPORATION *The IBM Specialists*
1500 N Woodward Ave., Birmingham, Mich. 48011, (313) 642-8000

Member Computer Dealers Association

CALCOMP PLOTTER
FOR SALE

925 CONTROLLER
1036 PLOTTER

CCC LEASING CORP.

945 Main St.
Hackensack, N.J. 07601
(201) 343-3760

BUY SELL LEASE

SYSTEM/3

Models 8, 10, 15
1403, 5421, 5445
3741, 5496, 9610

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
P.O. BOX 28298
Memphis, Tn. 38128
Phone 901/372-2622

BUY-SELL-LEASE

026-$	850	085-$	750
029-	1850	514-	800
082-	850	552-	750
083-	1800	557-	2500

Mohawk-6401-6403
NCR-736

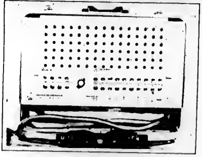
Shredders
Bursters & Decollators
Call Stan Pelc

DP SERVICE Inc.
5505 N. MENARD AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60630
PHONE 312 / 774-2556

FOR SALE
HARRIS 1200
REMOTE TERMINAL
CARD READER,
CONSOLE & PRINTER

Write to:
CW Box 3207
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

THE IMP I/O TESTER



INDUSTRIAL MACHINE PARTS INCORPORATED

The IMP I/O TESTER is a portable test instrument designed to provide a means of monitoring the various control, data, and status signals of Control Units and common I/O peripherals used in IBM 360 systems. It can be used either on line as a passive monitor or off line as an active exerciser. In either case, it can be used without interrupting the operation of the entire computer.

1008G ASTORIA BOULEVARD
CHERRY HILL, NEW JERSEY 08003
(609) 424-2950

FOR LEASE
IBM
370/135 DH 500 K

2 Channel Console
Immediate Availability
Will reconfigure or add memory, Short or long term lease.

MCM LEASING CORP.

408-252-2400

LEASE ONLY

IBM 3033
AVAILABLE

August, 1978
October, 1978
Reply To:
CW BOX 3218
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

DATA GENERAL MINI SYSTEM
AVAILABLE BY OWNER: $22,000

ITEM	QTY	DESCRIPTION	USAGE	ORIGINAL LIST PRICE
8355	1	Nova 2/10 + 54KB	100 hrs.	10,000
8306	1	PR & AR		400
8308	1	Automatic program load		400
4007	2	I/O subassembly		200
4010	2	Console I/O		150
4023	1	EIA comm. interface		50
4029	1	202C comm. interface		200
4008	1	Real Time Clock		400
4010A	1	Console		1,750
1018G	1	Modem Cable		100
6012	2	Novadisplay		2,700
4234	1	10 megabyte disc drive — subassembly, control & power supply	New New	12,500
4014	1	I/O subassembly		200
4034	1	Printer control	New	1,400
5582M	1	Printer (165CPS)	New	5,000
4034E	1	Printer Stand		250
4063	1	Multiplexor	New	1,500
4083	1	Comm. junction panel		200
1012F	1	Cabinet	New	950
5127	1	Model (202C)	New	1,100

EQUIPMENT PURCHASED FOR PROJECT AND NEVER USED. LOCATED AT COMPUTER SYSTEMS SUPPORT CORP. 121 Congressional Lane, Rockville, Md. 20852. Lloyd Rood or Bob Keene at (301) 424-7870 can tell you about the condition of the equipment. The owner is Neil A. Useden, P.O. Box 343519, Coral Gables, Florida (305) 446-8278. A price of $22,000 will purchase all of the equipment.

FOR SALE

MICRODATA 1600

- 32K, Desk Mounted
- IBM Selectric Console
- Iomec 300LPM Printer
- Documation 600 CPM Reader
- Four-Tri Data Cartridge Tape Drives

Call or Write:
Computer Assurance Corp.
8041 Hosbrook Rd.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45236
(513) 793-7142

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

SYSTEM/3 370/115
370/125

ECONOCOM

ECONOCOM
1255 LYNNFIELD ROAD
P. O. BOX 17825
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38117
901-767-9130

MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

SALE/LEASE

IN CANADA
(AVAILABLE NOW)
2030 - D00
2030 - E00
1051 - N01
1052 - 006
AVAILABLE 12/31/77
2020 - C02
2203 - A01
2560 - A01
Contact: John Costello
Rockwood Computer Corp.
(914) 592-3100

IPS
201-947-4200

THINK

HOW MUCH ARE YOU WILLING

TO PAY FOR A NAMEPLATE ?

Lerge price reductions, but no substantial chenge in technology were the primary cheracteristics of the IBM 3031 end 3032 announcement.

This is not new; it has been going on for some time as wa hava seen tha 155-II turn into the 158 and then the 158-3 and now the 3031. Similerly, we have seen the 165-II re-ennounced as various 168's and now eppeer as a 3032.

A close examination of thase mechines indicates very little technological advencement. Their lower price tags seem to result primarily from repackaging. Experiance indicates e one to two yaar wait for delivery. The used markatplace can provide you machines with 80% of the power of IBM's "new" processors et 50-60% of the cost or less for almost immediate delivery.

We egree with IBM whan they ask you to THINK; we further urge you to THINK USED. If you are considering upgrading to one of IBM's "new" mechines, giva us a call and consider en "old" machine. Our dalivary schadules ere 4th Qtr./77 for 155's end 165's end 1st Qtr./78 for 158's end 168's. We will quota firm daliveries, and do not requira you to take part in a lottery in which deliveries are complately at the vendor's option. We will also take your prasent mechine in trade at a fair price.

Wa're IPS Computer Markating, America's oldest deelar in used IBM equipment from 360/30's through 370/168 - the second SOURCE for all your IBM equipment requiraments.

P.S. Of course, if you buy or lease an "old" machine from us, you won't get e naw nameplate. On the other hand, you won't pay for it either.

IPS COMPUTER MARKETING CORP. "THE SOURCE"
(esteblished 1963)
2460 Lamoine ve., Ft. Lee, N.J. 07024
(201) 947-4200 Telex 135144

FOR SALE

Interdata 7/16 systam, 64k, linaprinter, disk & tapa	$25,000
Intardata 6/16 system, 64K, tepe, printer, crt (2)	30,000
Interdata 7/32 cpu, 64k, OMA, FTG, PT, interfaces	15,000
Calcomp model 563-30 inch drum plotter	4,000
Calcomp modal 936-36 inch drum plotter	9,000
Calcomp 925/1036 offline drum system	40,000
Calcomp 905/936	22,000
Calcomp 925/960 flatbed system (never used)	45,000
Tektronix 4014 displeys	7,000

WANTEO

Dataprintar model V132C lina printer
Interdata model 7/16 CPU's

Cell concerning praviously owned mini-computer systems end computer graphics equipment

Bob Roe
Romelan Industries
348 E. Peyne Avenua
Campbell, CA 95008
Phone (408)379-9120

We are buying, selling, & leasing!

Buying: 3830, 3420
Selling: 360/65, 360/50, 360/40
Leasing: 370/155, 370/145, 360/65

Please contact:
Linda Vaughn/(415) 955-0220
Reenie McCarthy/(415) 955-0238

ITEL
CORPORATION

FOR SALE
N.C.R.
Century 101 - 32K

J2 300 CPM Reader
1 657 Dual Spindle Disc Units (3 Spindles)
1 6101 Thermal I/O Writar
1 646-201 1200 LPM Trein Printer (64 Character)

Avail. 1st Qtr. 1978
Contact Ben Emmolo
(201) 852-9300

THE BATES
MANUFACTURING CO.
Newburg Road
Hackettstown, N.J. 07840

For Lease
IBM
370/135 HG

IFA, ICA, 384K
Available Immediately
$6,250/Month
Call Grove Thompson
SECURITY DATA, INC.
(415) 944-6230

For Sale
BURROUGHS B-700

Complete Systems
Including:
85 LPM printer
32 K memory
Dual disk drives
Console printer
Excellent condition
under 1 year old
call (800) 323-1732
Illinois (312) 231-7555

PDP 15/76

FOR SALE

WITH: 32 KW, Refresh Graphics, RS09 & RK05J Disk Drives, DECtepes, Communications Herdware, XVM/DOS license, and mora.

CONTACT: IGEL, A.M.E. Department, University of Arizona, Tucson, Arizona 85721 (602) 884-1650.

FOR LEASE
IBM 370/138

Serial Number 20193
Available January 1, 1978
27 Mo. laase $9200, 36 Mo. lease $8300, 48 Mo. lease $7800
31388 J with features 4655, 8075, and 3046-1

FOR LEASE - ANY TERM
IBM 370/145

Serial Number 10119
Available November 1, 1977
3145-HOO with features 1001, 3910, 6982, 6983, 7855, 8810 & 3215-1

UNICOM COMPUTER CORP.
2829 Bridgeway Blvd.
Sausalito, CA 94965
415/332-2585 TWX 910-482-4458

Mini Computers

Buy-Sell-Trade-Lease

For Sale
DEC CPU's
11/04 11/34 11/T04
11/05 PDP8E 11/45
11/T34-BA
DEC Discs
RK05J-F RX8A
RP04 RX11BA RK8E
DEC CRT's
VT52 VT20
DEC Memory
MM11L MM11DP
MG10 MF10 MS11JP
Misc. Modules
Hundreds Of Miscellaneous Modules & Cables Available.
Call For Other Components In Stock

For Sale
DEC
MM11DP
Core Memory
25% Discount

DATALEASE

700 North Valley Street, Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 533-3920 TELEX 692439

BURROUGHS USERS

YOU CAN SAVE UP TO 50% ON YOUR PERIPHERALS

PRINTERS:

- 1800 1pm (Same source as Burroughs for the 9246-2) $33,000
- MICR on line (First Time)
- Controlers for PCC or DLP are also available

TAPE UNITS:

- 6250 bpi Operating Now
- 1600 bpi up to 200 ips
- Uses proven STC drives and controlers

MAIN MEMORY for Large Scale systems (6700, 6800)

- Core in 393,216 byte inc.
- 325 ns access time
- Comparable to Burroughs planar memory
- Purchase price $48,000

COMBUR
3025 Palos Verdes Driva N., Palos Verdes Estates, CA 90274
(213) 378-7002 (301) 299-3038 (604) 273-9940

Brokers and Dealers Only

1-2-3-4-5 YEAR LEASES

IBM 370

Confusion and Chaos???
Not at FUNDING SYSTEMS!!!

Funding Systems announces a leasing program offering equal or improved economics over your pending "insured" quotes which may no longer be available as a result of IBM's recent 3032/3031 announcements. Don't lose that business opportunity because your "source" is no longer in the marketplace! Together we can service your client's requirements now!

Funding Systems Leasing Corp.

LEASING

Call 212-961-4700

MINICOMPUTERS & SYSTEMS

Don't waste company time or money
Check with us before you buy or sell
Brand New Data General
Nova 2/10 - Save 40%
Jumbo 1200 - Save 30%
Nova 3/12 - Immed. Del.
New & Used Dec Equipment:
PDP 11/04 — Immed. Del.
RK 05 — Immed. Del.
Many others New & Used
Tape Systems for DG
from $3,900
WANTED
Minicomputer systems & peripherals.
Buyers waiting for many items:

MINICOMPUTER EXCHANGE
(408) 733-4400
TWX 910-339-9272

FOR SALE

One Digital Equipment Corporation disc storage drive, Model RJP 04, serial number 02 00127 (DEC), currently being used on a PDP 11/45. Immediately available. Sealed bids will be accepted in purchasing department, University of California, Santa Barbara until 3 PM November 30, 1977. Successful bidder will be completely responsible for removal of the equipment from the UCSB campus. For information on equipment call A/C 805 961-2261. For bidding documents or instructions call A/C 805 961-2593.

DEC
PDP 11/04

Complete Systems Including Accounts Payable and Payroll Software

11/04-HH 32K Core Memory
M7850, RK611 Disk w/Cntrl
TMB11-MA Tape w/Cntrl,
DL11-WA, DL11-D,
KY11-LB, LA36, H960-CA,
RSX11M V3, Install/Warranty
$33,500.00
Call: Jerry Branco
215-923-0567

WAITING FOR A **3031** AND
NEED AN INTERIM CPU?
TRY OUR
3155 WITH **DAT**
AND **AMS PSU**
ONE YEAR LEASE COST LESS
THAN IBM'S RATE ON A 3148
AT TWICE THE CPU POWER
2, 3, 4, & 5 YEAR LEASES AVAILABLE

TNCC

THOMAS NATIONWIDE COMPUTER CORPORATION

Brian M. Battle — (312) 944-1401
600 North McClurg Court-Suite 4202A
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Paul Nortman — (516) 752-1000
1 Huntington Quadrangle-Suite 4S13
Hungtington Station, New York 11746

FOR SALE

IBM 2030 Proc. Unit
IBM 1051 Control Unit
IBM 1052 Printer Keyboard
CONTACT
Anne Jewell
(206) 753-0946
Washington State Data
Processing Service Center
Office Bldg. Two, Rm. 25
Olympia, WA. 98504

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

PDP 11/03 SYSTEMS
NEW IN BOX
SYSTEMS INCLUDE
PDP-11/03 EA-1 Each
MSV-11-B (4K RAM)-2 Each
DLV-11 (Serial I/O)-2 Each
RXV-11-BA (Dual Floppy Disk) 1 Each
REV-11A (Floppy Boot)-1 Each
Substantial Discount
Other Configurations Considered
Call JOHN ARANT
CPU, INC.
(301) 840-9524

OPERATING LEASES

3, 4, 5 YEAR WALKAWAYS
— NEW OR USED 370'S
— MEMOREX PERIPHERALS

MACHINE AVAILABILITY
— 138/148/3033 ON ORDER POSITIONS
— 135/145/155 PORTFOLIO

ICD CORPORATION

17 Sherwood Pl.
Greenwich, CT 06810
Dick St. Francis
203/661-2904

3301 Woman's Club Drive
Raleigh, N.C. 27612
Dean Painter
919/787-8085

700 E. Maple
Birmingham, MI 48011
Ed McKelvey
313/645-1482

Bruce Dunlap
415/494-1575
2 Palo Alto Sq.
Palo Alto, CA 94304

FOR SALE - USED

General Automation 18/30 central processor, complete with DMS/DBOS switch, 5 megabyte disk drive, TTY, 600 LPM line printer, 400 CPM card reader - $33,690; second disk drive - $8,100; magnetic tape transport and controller - $6,720. Call R.B. Hartwell of TRW Financial Systems (305) 299-6200 for additional details.

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

MUST SACRIFICE

MOSLER 2 door Tape Safe Vault, Model 04, 4 hour, 72" x 55" x 38"
COMPUTEMP Air Conditioner - 10 Ton
RAISED COMPUTER FLOORING
IBM Type 029-B22 and 028 Printing Key Punches; also 056, 083, 557 and 519; also Burster and Decollator. All in excellent condition. Will accept best offer.
Phone Collect (513) 621-1818 and ask for Jim Armstrong.
Elgin of Cincinnati, Inc.
810 Main St.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

MACH.		LEASE	MACH.	SALE	LEASE	MACH.	SALE	LEASE
024	$ 300	$20/Mo.	083	$1600	$60/Mo.	526	$1400	$70/Mo.
026	$ 900	$35/Mo.	084	$2500	$100/Mo.	548	$1600	$70/Mo.
029	$1900	$55/Mo.	085	$1200	$60/Mo.	552	$1000	$40/Mo.
046	$1200	$50/Mo.	088	$2500	$175/Mo.	557	$3000	$100/Mo.
047	$1500	$60/mo.	402	$1000	$60/Mo.	Disc Packs		
056	$ 200	$15/Mo.	403	$1200	$70/Mo.	2316	$ 89	$5/Mo.
059	$1400	$50/Mo.	407	$1500	$80/Mo.	3336(1)	$ 129	$10/Mo.
077	$ 450	$25/Mo.	514	$ 800	$45/Mo.	3336(11)	$ 199	$15/Mo.
082	$ 850	$35/Mo.	519	$1000	$55/Mo.	3348(70)	$ 950	$40/Mo.

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION

600 N. McClurg Court - Suite 4202
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(312) 944-1401

BURROUGHS
B-700 COMPUTER

2 Disk Drive Cabinet. Processor Unit with 32K Memory, Console Unit with Double wide Carriage. 50 Disks, Each 2.5M Bytes.
6 Mo Old-Maint. Program
Contact Jerry Peterson
P.O. Box 40
Redlands, CA 92373
714/793-0400

FOR SALE
360/65H
Three Channel

2870-1, 1052, 2860-3
December Delivery
FEDERAL DATA CORP.
4601 North Park Avenue
Chevy Chase, Maryland
(301) 652-5766

WANTED

ALL 360/370 SYSTEMS AND SYSTEM/3
AND PERIPHERALS
WE BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

transdata

Member Computer Dealers Association

P.O. Box 47762 Dallas, Texas 75247 PHONE (214) 631-5647

HEWLETT-PACKARD 2000E

16-User Timesharing System
Under 3 years old, including:
32 KB 2100S CPU (Core)
4.9MB High-speed Disk
16-Port Multiplexor
Paper Tape Reader
33 ASR TTY Console
6 Data Set Cables
7 Disk Cartridges
Complete Documentation
$17,900 F.O.B. St. Louis
(314) 962-1477

MOVING?

Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160

BUY·SELL·TRADE IBM EQUIPMENT

360/65 or 65 MP CORE 1.5 Megabytes For Sale

Independent memory in single cabinet. Great savings on floor space, power, air conditioning and maintenance. 5th port available. Priced right. Intermem.

CALL DICK BAKER (305) 561-5207

dataware incorporated
Intracoastal Building
3000 NE 30th Place Suite 309
Fort Lauderdale Florida 33306
Telephone (305) 561-5207

MEMBER CDA

The Logical Choice

BUYING SELLING LEASING
360/30-40-50-65s
CPU — Peripherals
AND SYSTEM/3

3340 A02, BO2
3830-2
3420-4, 8, 8
3330-1, 11
3420-3, 5, 7
3803-1,2

3303-1, 11
3333-1, 11
3420, 3, 5
3410's
1403's
3420's
2501's
2401's

5410-A14
3971
4100
6378
5424-A1
5203-2
5560
5444-2
5444-2

DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.
4650 CASH ROAD
DALLAS, TEXAS 75247

DAC
AC 214 637-6870

GRAPHIC RESOURCES CORPORATION

The Graphics Specialists

Plotters-Sale, Purchase, Leasing
Plotter Supplies-Manufacturer
Plotter Re-Conditioning
Services & Parts
Interactive Graphic Systems
Line Printers
All Manufacturer's Equipment Available

GRAPHIC RESOURCES CORP.
Offices Located In:
Los Angeles, Houston
Denver, Washington, D.C.
CORPORATE OFFICE:
(213) 598-3318 (714) 898-3584
5442 Research Drive
Huntington Beach, Calif. 92648
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE
BROCHURES & SAMPLE
PLOTTER MATERIAL SWATCH

Want To Buy

3277's & Controllers

Purchase Lease-Back Available

Oliver-Allen Corporation
Dealers & Lessors Of IBM 360 & 370 Computer Equipment
110 Hi Vista Rd., Sausalito, CA 94965
415-332-6262
Member Computer Dealers Association

S/3 Model 12 For Lease

Avail. Nov. 1, 1977

- 1 - 5412 Processing Unit 64K
- 2 - 3340 Disk Drives
- 1 - 5471 Console Printer
- 1 - 3411 Mag. Tape and Control
- 1 - 5203 300 LPM Printer
- 1 - 5420 Multi-Function Card Reader/Punch
- 3 - Decision Data 96 Col. Keypunch

Has Dual Program Feature Total Rental $3,421.00 per Mo. for 4 years. Info. call

Taft Broadcasting Co.
(804) 262-7358
D.W. Atkinson

FOR LEASE OR SALE

IBM 3830/2 features to suit
IBM 3420/5 1x4 dual density
IBM 2821/2 two available with/without 1403 N1
IBM 3340/A2 fixed head and RPS
IBM 3340/B2 two; fixed head and RPS if needed
IBM 3505/3525 reader and punch available 11/25

WANT TO BUY

IBM 3270 terminal equipment
IBM 3420 tape equipment

FORSYTHE/McARTHUR
(312) 943-3770
919 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, IL 60611

For Sale Or Lease

System 3/15

Complete Systems

Any configuration from B 19 to D 24
30 to 90 days delivery depending upon your requirements.
Also complete inventory tapes — disks.
Printers — CPU Upgrades

Call Avery Reynolds 214-630-6700
TWX 910-861-4936

PCM
Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75247

Member of Computer Dealers Association

WANT-TO-BUY

Model 5500

DATAPOINT

With 2 mass storage disks
Buy outright • Lease or Sub-lease
Call: 800/527-3248
214/258-2414

capital equipment brokers
930 N. Beltline • Irving, Texas 75061

FOR SALE USED

SPERRY UNIVAC 8440 DISK CONTROLLERS AND DRIVES

Four 5033-99 Disk Controllers
Eight 8440-02 Disk Storage Units
Eight Dual Access Features
All Equipment Has Been Under Continuous Sperry Univac Maintenance
Contact
Paul Bach (213) 787-7300
INTERSCIENCE SYSTEMS, INC.
7814 Burnet Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91405

FOR SALE HONEYWELL 2200

165K, 5 Model 277 Disk Drives, 2 44 KC Tape Drives, 1100 LPM Printer, 800 CPM Card Reader. Software Licensing and Hardware Certification Available at no Charge.

Write or call
Gary G. Steaves
(616) 744-2491
QUALITY FARM & FLEET, INC.
1460 Whitehall Road
North Muskegon, MI 49445

370/135 H

With Direct Control & Integrated I/O Adapters

Contact: Pat Mantia
Third National - Dayton
(513) 226-6021

QANTEL

Tape drive & controller
800 bpi, 9 track, 20,000 kc

Central Ia. Computer Co.
221 O'Neil
Ames, Ia. 50010
(515) 233-1657
306 Hitt St.
Columbia, Mo. 65201
(314) 442-5269

• DEALERS • DISTRIBUTORS • AGENTS

UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY

We are seeking qualified and capable people to sell an exciting new COMPUCORP Mini-Computer: 65K, CRT, Kbd, 1.2 MB diskette, Full I/O, BASIC, Printer, All in one Package. Handsome profit with competitive pricing makes this an ideal resale product for a person or business with systems or software abilities. Territories/Dealerships available in 15 Western States and Canada. Users - call for info about nearest dealer.

call/write H.J. Sidorsky
or C. Langewis
PHASE ONE SYSTEMS, INC.
(415) 562-8085
7700 Edgewater Dr. #710
Oakland, Calif. 94621

FOR SALE GE TermiNets

T-300C KSR,
T-1200 KSR, SR, MSR
T-30 KSR, RO, MSR
Have new and used avail.
Call: John Pinzone

U.S. Brokers
1218 Coventry
Duncanville, TX 75137
(214) 296-1981

LEASE OR SALE

2065-100 AVAIL. 30 DAYS

incld: 2860-003
2870-001
2x2365-002
1052-007

2050-100 AVAIL. 30 DAYS

incld: 6980, 6981
1052-007

HIGH SPEED I/O EQUIPMENT 3155's WITH OR WITHOUT DAT

SHORT OR LONG TERM LEASE

FOR ALL YOUR 360/370 COMPUTER REQUIREMENTS CALL:
ALBERT BERMAN GEORGE SPRINGSTEEN
(215) 885-4990

GRANITE COMPUTER LEASING CORP.
BENSON EAST
YORK ROAD AND TOWNSHIP LINE
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046
MEMBER COMPUTER LESSORS ASSOCIATION

SOFTWARE

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE SYSTEM

Many design features including:

- Auto. discount calculation
- Cost center reporting
- G/L interface tape
- Check reconciliation
- Written in COBOL
- Single data base
- Complete documentation
- 3 year warranty

Low purchase price or rent. Write or call for more information.

LEGLER SYSTEMS COMPANY
23 Charles Hill Road
Orinda, CA 94563
(Est. 1972) (415) 254-1264

ATS

enhanced ATS/360

- RJE/RJO
- OS/VS/MVS/DOS
- 3270 Support
- Full Screen Edit
- ASCII Support
- 3340 & 3350 Support

QL Systems Limited
Room 220 · 90 Sparks St.
Ottawa, Ontario
(613) 238-3499

MEDICAL/DENTAL BILLING

Complete Billing and Insurance Processing for doctors, groups and clinics.

- Complete Insurance Forms
- Profile, RVS, ICDA Files
- Bal. Forward, Ledger
- COBOL or RPG II
- 30+ users
- 360/370 or mini-computers
- On line, Real-Time or Batch Processing

Occidental Computer Systems
10202 Riverside Drive
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91602
(213) 763-5144

GENERAL LEDGER $295 FULL PRICE

- Check Register
- General Ledger
- Balance Sheet
- Journal Register
- Trial Balance
- Income Statement

Complete bookkeeping system for any medium to small company. Over 500 customers processed during the last ten years. Modular parameter design can be adapted to any small computer. Written in low level IBM Cobol. Price of $295.00 includes Source programs, sample JCL with test data, and complete operating procedures.

FREE SAMPLES & DOCUMENTATION

WRITE:
GENE SUMRALL
4211 S.W. Freeway
Suite 106
Houston, Texas 77027
713-629-4400

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE FOR DEC RSTS/E CTS-500 USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial data processing using RSTS. Successful installations in manufacturing, distribution, service bureau uses. Completely on-line, interactive systems. If you are installing or have installed a RSTS/E or CTS-500 system, contact us first for cost-effective solutions in: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE; GENERAL LEDGER; FINANCIAL REPORTING

The design specifications for these packages were developed by accountants for use by accountants. All packages provide excellent audit-trail, extensive user prompting, fast data entry, full file-maintenance and inquiry capabilities, modular design and construction.

These are consolidating packages and support multi-division company and multi-company corporate accounting functions.

For more information, contact us at:

(219) 936-2183
p.o. Box 160
plymouth, in 46563
Div. of Young Door Co.

Plycom tm services

BAR CHARTS

enhance administrative reporting

$150

- ANS COBOL
- EXCELLENT DOCUMENTATION
- FULLY GUARANTEED

This subprogram interfaces to your applications programs. It can be used to print any size chart on a terminal or line printer with multiple comparisions per chart.

For information, contact:
ROBARCO
P.O. Box 3043
Princeton, N.J. 08540
(609) 799-9470

SOFTWARE WANTED

WANTED

DATA ENTRY SOFTWARE FOR DATA GENERAL COMPUTER SYSTEM

SHOULD OUTPUT
370 COMPATIBLE TAPE
SUPPORT 2 to 18 TERMINALS
WILL LEASE OR BUY

MINICOMPUTER
P.O. BOX 218
DAYTON VIEW STATION
DAYTON, OHIO 45406

DG Nova/Eclipse Assembly Language?

Why bother? BCPL, a high level system programming language, is now available for your NOVA or ECLIPSE. Take advantage of faster execution, direct memory access and bit manipulation while minimizing obscurity, programming time, maintenance and machine dependance. Easy to learn, BCPL is recursive, re-entrant and multi-tasking. It permits dynamic memory allocation and encourages structured programming.

Contact David N. Langley

FINNING

FINNING COMPUTER SERVICES LTD.

555 Great Northern Way, Vancouver, B.C., V5T 1E2, (604) 872-7474

RPG II SYSTEMS

*A/R OPEN ITEM OR B/F
*ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
*GENERAL LEDGER
*PAYROLL AND LABOR DIST.
*INVENTORY
*CREDIT UNION' MAILING, ETC

Extensive Documentation Provided

Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, LA. 71291
(318) 388-2236

RSTS/E PAYROLL

Complete Payroll System

- MTD, QTD, and YTD totals for hours, earnings, taxes, and deductions
- Unlimited deductions and distributions per employee
- 14 system defined and 6 user defined deduction calculations
- Piece work, direct labor, job costing, and G/L wage distribution
- Complete array of comprehensive payroll reports
- Most comprehensive payroll system available to RSTS/E users

Contact Jim Hodges
Bloodstock Computer Services
1750 Alexandria Drive P.O. Box 4097
Lexington, Ky. 40504
[606] 278-0411

the choice of

National Semiconductor

ACCOUNTING IV® GENERAL LEDGER

Our software packages—General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, and Standard Cost—are the choice of leaders like National Semiconductor . . . *not by chance, but by design.* For details, call (201) 488•2100

Informatics Inc
World's Largest in Software Products
65 Route 4, River Edge, N J 07661

To meet (or beat) deadlines, to handle user requests, to stay within budget, use

PC•70

The automated system that helps you manage people and projects effectively, PC-70 is applicable to virtually any type of project or project-oriented group, including DP, engineering, R&D, legal, facilities planning, maintenance, and construction. Simple, powerful and economical, PC-70 is today's leading project/resource management system, with over 400 clients worldwide.

Atlantic Software Inc.
5th & Chestnut Sts.
Philadelphia, PA 19106 / (215) 922-7500
Europe: Tecsi Software, Paris / 225-85-63

SAVE

RPG/RPG II TO COBOL TRANSLATOR

This package accepts all types of RPG and produces ANS COBOL while approaching 100% error free conversion. The resulting COBOL program is modular in design and easy to read and maintain. Several client service options are available: Perpetual Lease, Conversion only, Clean Compile and full implementation including production JCL, test and installation. Over 100 satisfied customers.

For Prompt Reply Write or Call Us Today

DASD CORPORATION

Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53217, Suite 301,
8705 N. Port Washington Rd., (414) 351-2600

IBM 360/50

ALL SHIFTS 384K, 3-2401V, 14-2314, 1403-N1, 2540, 3 sel. ch.

VECTOR SYSTEMS CORP.
University City
Science Center
3624 Market St.
Philadelphia, PA 19104

Contact: LEO GENOVESE
(215) 387-6500

Datacenter 370/158

3 meg VS2
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
and Batch
Excellent Technical Support
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerievsky
(212) 564-3030
Datamor
132 W. 31st St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

WE ARE

BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

New York & New Jersey Only

Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 687-1840
(201) 878-1881

Computer Time Brokers & Specialists

- On-site or remote processing
- Serving the Tri-State Area

BROOKE COMPUTER CORP.
250 W 57 ST , NEW YORK, NY 10019
212/586-0923

370 - 145

DOS - GRASP TIME/SERVICE

COMPUTYME OF CHICAGO
(LOOP)
(312) 922-6624

MUMPS

SOFTWARE DESIGN SPECIALIST

B. RUBEN HAKIMI
1404 MARY LEE DR.
COLUMBIA, MO. 65201
314 442-6258
314 882-2544

REMOTE JOB ENTRY

PHOENIX·HECHT

- IBM 370/158-3
- Nationwide incoming Watts lines
- Complete systems and software support
- Full application Library (including all accounting applications)
- All high-level languages
- Prime time and off hours
- VS 2, HASP, INTERCOMM, DYL-260
- Complete data security including off-site storage

For information
call Walter Czerniek
at (312) 861-7100

PHOENIX·HECHT
233 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601

IBM 360/65

ALL SHIFTS 512K, 6-24207, 6-3330, 2-3211, 2540, 1-1419, DOS/VS, GRASP

LOS ANGELES & ORANGE COUNTY FROM $65/HOUR

NATIONAL SHAREDATA CORP.
3215 West Warner Ave.
Santa Ana, Calif. 92704
Contact: RON ROGERS
(714) 979-0611

AMDAHL 470/V6

- Remote batch and time sharing services through nation wide communictions network
- Wylbur
- APL
- IDMS
- Mark IV
- A complete array of support systems

For Information Call Collect

COMPUTER USAGE COMPANY
Customer Services
(408) 738-4300

TONE 3

is

TSO FOR VS1

but without TCAM and the overpowering overhead of VS2 (check these points)

- Edit with full screen capability
- Internal reader job submit
- Output retrieval with remote support
- System maintenance
- Program development
- Data entry
- System debugging
- Text editing
- Performance monitoring support
- User command interface
- Interactive program execution
- Operations additional console support
- Dataset maintenance
- Catalog management
- ISP support
- Remote entry subsystem support
- Enhanced 3270 usability
- Full ASCII terminal support
- Interactive computing
- Data inquiry

TONE Software Corp.

write for details

(714) 636-8501
11588 Trask Avenue
Garden Grove, Ca 92643

TIME & SERVICES

Thomas National, Inc

1775 Broadway, N.Y.C.

370/158

TIME SALES

All Major
Systems
Supported

High Speed Low Speed
RJE
Convenient 57th St. Location
Open 24 Hours Everyday
Call (212) 765-8500

Whether you're buying, selling, swapping, hiring or looking, Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy.

Cost: Our rates are $49.70 per column inch. Minimum size is two column inches and costs $99.40 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $24.85. Box numbers are $3.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, we must have your payment in advance.

Ad Size: ________ Issue Date(s): ______ Section: ________

Signature ______________________________

Name: ______________________________

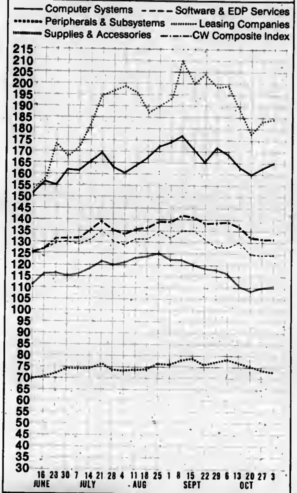
Company: ______________ Title: ______________

Address: ______________________ Tel: __________

Send this form to: Kathy Steinberg, Position Announcements or Frank Collins, Classified Advertising

COMPUTERWORLD, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160

COMPUTERWORLD Computer Stocks Trading Indexes



Earnings Reports

OATA TERMINAL SYSTEMS

Three Months Ended July 31

	1977	1976
eShr Ernd	$1.00	$.39
Revenue	9,610,350	237,309
Earnings	1,550,987	633,725
e6 Mo Shr	1.63	76
Revenue	17,676,878	9,418,480
Earnings	2,536,130	1,037,621

e-Reflects adjustment for three-for-one stock split effective May 26, 1976.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT

Three Months Ended Oct. 1

	1977 (000)	1976 (000)
Shr Ernd	66	6.43
Revenue	302,638	204,542
Earnings	26,356	16,706

Year Ended July 2

Shr Ernd	$2.78	a$1.98
Revenue	1,058,814	736,286
Earnings	108,466	73,400

a-Adjusted for three-for-one stock split in November 1976.

EG&G

Three Months Ended July 3

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.41	$.33
Revenue	66,325,000	61,057,000
Earnings	2,938,000	2,366,000
6 Mo Shr	71	56
Revenue	170,280,000	111,032,000
Earnings	5,075,000	4,004,000

ELECTRONIC ASSOCIATES

Three Months Ended July 1

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$(.10)	$.22
Revenue	5,411,000	8,247,000
Disc Op	......	644,000
Tax Cred	35,000	254,000
Earnings	(254,000)	582,000
6 Mo Shr	(.43)	(.13)
Revenue	11,004,000	11,751,000
Disc Op	....	544,000
Tax Cred	67,000	264,000
Loss	1,136,000	352,000

FABRI-TEK

Three Months Ended July 1

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	$.10	$(.04)
Revenue	6,123,000	6,474,000
Earnings	350,000	(158,000)

Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice-President/Marketing
Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator
Terry Williams
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

Boston
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Mike Burman
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

New York
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Frank Gallo
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
1212 Hearst Building
San Francisco, Calif 94103
Phone: (415) 495-0990

Los Angeles
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Judy Milford
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
1434 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Phone: (213) 475-8486

Japan
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Japan
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: J2424461

United Kingdom
Tony Vickers
COMPUTERWORLD
PUBLISHING LTD.
2 Bath Road
London W41LN
England
Phone: (01) 995-3352
Telex: UK-934287

West Germany
Hans-Jurgen Ballnath
COMPUTERWORLD GmbH
8000 Munich 40
Tristanstrasse 11
West Germany
Phone: (089) 36-40-36
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING ARICES WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBEP 2, 1977

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCH		1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 2 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	AMDAHL CORA	22- 44	38	-1 1/4	-5.1
N	BUAROUGHS CORP	55- 91	65 7/8	-2 3/8	-5.5
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	18- 30	24 5/4	+1 5/4	+7.6
N	CONTROL DATA COAP	20- 26	20	-1 5/8	-A.4
O	CRAY AESEAACH INC	15- 29	21 1/4	-1	-4.4
N	DATA GENERAL COAP	35- 51	44 5/8	- 5/8	-0.8
N	DATAAOINT.COAP	18- 32	31 5/8	+5 3/8	+11.9
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	57- 55	43 1/2	-1 1/2	-3.3
N	ELECTAONIC ASSOC.	2- 3	2	+ 1/8	+6.6
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEEP.	8- 11	9 7/8	+ 1/4	+2.5
O	FOUO-AHASE SYSTEMS	13- 19	17 1/8	+ 1/2	+3.0
N	FOKBORO	41- 54	42 1/2	- 1/4	-0.5
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	6- 9	5 5/4	- 1/4	-4.1
:	GAI COMAUTER CORP	1- 1	5/8	+ 1/8	+25.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKAPD CO	69- 87	70 3/8	- 1/8	-0.1
N	HONEYWELL INC	45- 55	43 3/8	-2 1/4	-4.9
N	IBM	245-284	249 5/8	-10 7/8	-4.1
C	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	5- 9	8	+ 7/8	+12.2
O	MICPODATA COFO	7- 10	11 1/4	- 1/8	-1.0
O	MODULAA COMOUTER SYS	5- 8	7 1/4	+1	+16.0
N	NCR	32- 47	40	-1 1/2	-5.6
O	PAIME COMPUTER INC	12- 25	19 1/8	-1 5/8	-6.7
N	AEARIN-ELMER	17- 22	17 7/8	- 7/8	-4.4
N	PAYTHEON CO	16- 55	28 7/8	-1	-5.5
N	SACROY FAND	30- 42	31 3/8	+ 5/5	+2.0
O	SYCOR INC	8- 15	14	0	0.0
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	5- 8	6 5/8	- 1/4	-3.6
A	WANG LABS.	10- 14	10 3/8	- 3/4	-6.7

LEASING CORAANIES

EXCH		1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 2 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ALANTHUS CORA	3- 5	4 1/2	0	0.0
C	BOOTHE COURIER CORF	8- 10	10 3/4	+ 3/8	+5.6
O	CONDISCO INC	10- 15	10 3/4	+ 1/4	+2.5
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORA	1- 3	7/8	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRA	1- 2	1	0	0.0
N	DATRONIC RENTAL	0- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
A	DCL INC	1- 2	2	0	0.0
N	DAF INC	6- 9	8	+ 1/8	+1.5
N	ITEL	13- 22	17 3/8	- 1/8	-0.7
N	LEASCO CORA	19- 27	22 7/8	+ 1/2	+2.2
O	LFASAAC CORP	1- 2	1	0	0.0
O	NAG INC	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
A	AIONEER TER CORA	5- 11	5 3/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LFASING	10- 15	12 5/8	+ 1/8	+1.0

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=AHIL-BALT-WASH
C=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID ARICES AS OF 3 A.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EOA SERVICES

EXCH		1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 2 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMA TECH	1- 2	1/2	0	0.0
D	AMACOMP INC	7- 10	8 5/4	+ 1/4	+2.9
A	AAPLIED DATA AES.	5- 10	7 1/4	- 1/4	-5.1
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	23- 50	26	- 1/2	-1.8
O	COLEMAN AMERICAN COS	2- 2	1 7/8	0	0.0
O	COMPU-SERV NETWORR	9- 15	9 3/4	0	0.0
O	COMA ELECTION SYSTMS	6- 10	9 1/2	+ 1/2	+5.5
D	COMAUTER HORIZONS	1- 1	1 1/4	0	0.0
D	COMPUTER NETWORR	6- 11	9 3/8	+ 1/8	+1.5
N	COMAUTER SCIENCES	7- 9	7 5/8	- 1/8	-1.6
O	COMPUTER TASK GAOUA	1- 2	1 7/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTEA USAGE	1- 5	1 3/8	- 1/8	-8.3
D	COMSHAPE	5- 8	6 5/4	+ 1/4	+3.8
D	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	5- 5	4 3/8	+ 1/4	+6.0
O	DATATAB	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	14- 20	14 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.7
O	INSYTE CORA	2- 3	1 1/4	0	0.0
C	IAS COMAUTER MASRET.	1- 2	2	+ 5/8	+25.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	5- 4	3 7/8	- 3/8	-8.8
O	REYDATA CORP	2- 3	1 1/2	0	0.0
A	LOGICON	7- 17	11 5/4	- 5/8	-5.0
A	MANAGEMENT DATA	1- 2	1 1/8	+ 1/8	+12.5
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	19- 27	25 5/8	+1 1/2	+6.2
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	4- 7	5 7/8	- 1/4	-4.0
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	16- 22	17	+ 5/8	+3.8
N	ALANNING RESEAACH	3- 6	3 7/8	0	0.0
O	AROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	1/4	- 1/8	-33.5
D	RAPIDATA INC	2- 3	2 5/8	- 1/4	-9.5
O	AEYNOLDS & REYNOLD	17- 20	17 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.4
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	1- 4	5 1/2	+ 1/4	+7.6
D	TYMSHARE INC	14- 23	18 1/2	- 5/8	-1.9
A	URS SYSTEMS	4- 5	4 5/8	+ 1/4	+5.7
A	WYLY CORA	1- 2	3/4	0	0.0

AERIAHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCH		1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 2 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	10- 15	12 7/8	0	0.0
O	ADVANCED MEMORY SYS	7- 9	7	+ 1/4	+5.7
N	AMFER CORP	8- 11	8 3/4	- 1/2	-5.4
D	ANDERSON JACOBSON	3- 5	3 5/4	0	0.0
N	AAPLIED DIG DATA SYS	10- 20	15 1/8	- 3/8	-2.7
D	BEEHIVE INT'L	6- 12	5 7/8	-1 7/8	-24.1
A	BOLT, BERANER & NEW.	7- 9	6 3/4	- 5/8	-8.4
N	BUNRER-RAMO	8- 12	10	- 5/8	-3.6
A	CALCOMP	3- 5	2 5/8	- 3/8	-12.5
D	CAMBRIDGE MEMORIES	1- 4	3	- 3/8	-12.4
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	20- 30	19 7/8	- 5/8	-5.0
O	COGNITADNICS	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	5- 8	6	+ 3/8	+6.6
O	COMAUTER CONSOLES	4- 7	5 5/4	0	0.0
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	2- 5	2 5/4	- 1/4	-8.3
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	1- 1	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	CONTEN	9- 13	9 1/2	- 1/4	-2.5
N	CONRAC CORP	19- 28	19 5/8	- 1/4	-1.2

EXCH		1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 2 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	4- 5	3	- 1/2	-14.2
C	DATA 100	6- 9	7 3/8	0	0.0
A	DATA APODUCTS CORP	9- 17	15 5/8	0	0.0
O	DATA TECHNOLOGY	5- 4	4 1/4	0	0.0
O	DATUM INC	1- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	2- 3	1 7/8	0	0.0
-	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	3/8	0	0.0
A	DOCUMATION INC	6- 9	7 5/8	+ 1/2	+7.0
O	DATARAM CORP	2- 12	9 1/2	- 5/4	-7.3
N	ELECTAONIC M & M	4- 5	3 1/2	- 1/8	-5.4
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	GENEAAL COMPUTER SYS	0- 2	1	- 1/8	-11.1
N	HAZELTINE COAP	8- 12	8 1/4	+ 1/8	+1.5
N	HAPPIS CORP	28- 39	37 3/4	+ 7/8	+2.3
A	INCOTERM CORP	10- 17	16 3/4	- 1/4	-1.4
O	INFOREX INC	4- 7	4 7/8	- 1/8	-2.5
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	9- 14	9 1/2	- 1/4	-2.5
O	INTEL CORP	38- 57	42	-1	-2.5
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	3- 6	4 5/8	+ 1/4	+6.0
-	MSI DATA CORA	6- 13	11 3/8	- 1/2	-4.2
O	MEMOREK	23- 34	24 7/8	-1 7/8	-7.0
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	5- 8	5	- 3/8	-6.9
O	AENRIL CORP	2- 5	4 3/4	+1	+26.4
N	AERTEC CORP	7- 9	8 7/8	+ 1/8	+1.4
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 3/4	0	0.0
O	PRECISION INST.	2- 2	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	QUANTOR CORP	4- 5	3 1/2	0	0.0
1	RECOGNITION EQUIP	6- 13	6 7/8	- 1/8	-1.7
-	SCAN DATA	1- 2	7/8	-	-6.7
O	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	10- 18	16 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.7
O	T BAR INC	7- 13	11 3/8	+ 5/4	+7.0
D	TALLY CORA.	4- 6	3 1/2	- 3/8	-9.6
A	TEC INC	7- 10	7 1/8	- 1/4	-3.5
N	TERTRONIR INC	29- 38	36 7/8	- 1/8	-0.5
N	TELER	2- 3	2 1/4	+ 1/8	+5.8
D	WILTER INC	1- 1	5/4	+ 1/4	+50.0

SUPALIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		1977 RANGE (1)	CLOSE NOV 2 1977	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	AMERICAN BUS ARDOS	6- 5	5 3/4	- 1/8	-2.1
O	BALTIMOAE BUS FORMS	1- 4	1 1/4	0	0.0
A	BARRY WRIGHT	10- 14	12 1/2	0	0.0
O	CYBEANATICS INC	1- 1	1	0	0.0
O	DUPLEA ARODUCTS INC	14- 19	16 7/8	- 1/8	-0.7
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	6- 7	5 7/8	+ 1/8	+2.1
O	GRAHAM MAGNETICS	11- 17	17	+ 1/4	+1.4
O	GRAPHIC CONTROLS	13- 18	15	+ 1/4	+5.2
N	3M COMPANY	46- 56	44 1/4	- 1/4	-0.5
O	MOORE CORP LTD	24- 37	25 5/4	- 1/4	-1.0
N	NASHUA CORA	16- 28	19 3/8	+ 5/4	+4.0
-	STANDARD REGISTEA	18- 25	21	- 1/4	-1.1
D	TAB PRODUCTS CO	10- 19	9 1/2	- 1/4	-2.5
N	UARCO	18- 22	18	- 1/2	-2.7
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	10- 15	11 7/8	+ 5/8	+5.5
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	17- 21	18 5/8	0	0.0

Intel delivers more semiconductor memory than anyone. Even IBM.

When you select a computer, it often makes sense to choose IBM. Because of their size, industry acceptance, installed base and technological leadership in computers.

But when it's time to select a memory supplier for your IBM computer, it always makes sense to choose Intel.

For the same reasons.

Intel is the world's largest supplier of semiconductor memory. Over 53 billion bits shipped in 1976 alone. That's more than IBM has shipped domestically during the life of System 370.

We became number one in semiconductor memory by applying marketing strength to technological leadership. Technological leadership is what you expect from the company that invented the world's first microprocessor. And marketing strength is what you expect from the world's largest supplier of microprocessors and semiconductor memory.

Intel's financial strength and security take the risk out of selecting an alternative to IBM. We're over a quarter billion dollars strong.

And we've built an organization to equal — and often surpass — the sales, service, support and confidence you expect from IBM. Intel has over 600 IBM 370 series memories installed at companies like yours.

We could not have made it to number one if we didn't offer you more than IBM. Our memories deliver significant cost savings when compared to IBM memory prices. And we're the only independent supplier to offer a complete line of 370 memories — from System 125 through System 168.

Our memories go beyond compatibility with all IBM features and configurations. Enhancements — such as our unique microprocessor-controlled maintenance and diagnostic features — give you operating flexibility and reliability second to none.

Intel is your logical choice for System 370 memory. So whether you're planning a new 370 installation or upgrading existing capability, talk to Intel. Phone us at (408) 734-8102. Or write: Intel Memory Systems, 1302 N. Mathilda Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

intel delivers.

Headquarters California 408-734-8102, Ext 453 • Sales Offices California 415-692-4782, 213-595-4811 • Canada 416-496-1140, 514-747-0837
Illinois 312-640-0050 • Massachusetts 617-237-4673 • Michigan 313-358-1640 • Minnesota 612-835-8722 • Missouri 314-821-6680 • New York 212-736-0316 • North Carolina 704-568-8966
Ohio 216-836-0457, 513-554-4424 • Pennsylvania 215-884-8897 • Texas 713-771-5781, 214-233-0270 • Virginia 703-790-1191
In Europe contact Telex International Group, in Japan contact Kanematsu-Gosho Ltd.